This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

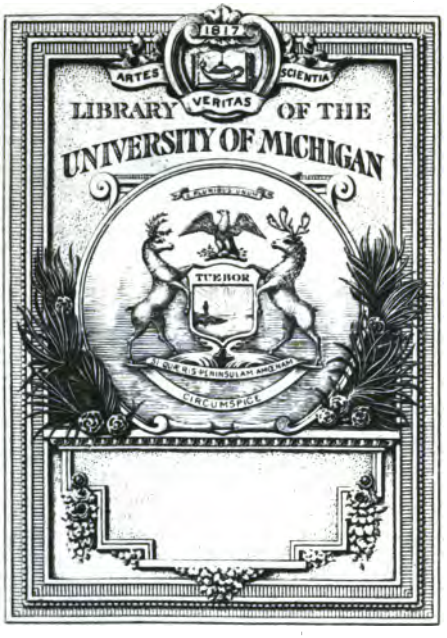
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

910,095


1817
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
CIRCUMSPICE

JL
5
.C212

Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright
with the compts of
J. A. Gemmill
June 1887

THE

CANADIAN

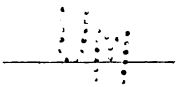
PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

1887.

EDITED BY

J. A. GEMMILL,

Barrister-at-Law.



ESTABLISHED 1862.

OTTAWA:

J. DURIE & SON.

1887.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

MONTREAL:
PRINTED BY THE GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY.

Gen. Lib
2-7-45

PREFACE.

Since the publication of the last edition of the Parliamentary Companion, in 1885, General Elections have taken place for the Commons and in all the Provincial Legislatures, and the result is that upwards of one-third of the legislators mentioned in this volume are new men. The sketches of the members re-elected, as well as the Senators, have been personally revised in nearly every case, and every effort has been made to secure accuracy. The chapter on Parliamentary Expressions, the Senate Seniority List on page 83, and the full Index are among the new features this year, and the Editor hopes they may add to the book's utility as a work of reference.

The Editor desires to thank Mr. Thos. Hodgins, Q.C., for his permission to make use of the table shewing Qualification of electors, published in his valuable handbook on the Franchise Act of 1885.

The Editor is also under obligations to Dr. J. G. Bourinot and Dr. Mair, editor of Debrett's House of Commons.

Clubs in Canada.

Rideau—84 Wellington Street, Ottawa. President, Mr. J. A. GEMMILL; Secty.-Treas., Mr. EDWARD WALDO.

Toronto—York Street, Toronto. President, Mr. A. THORNTON TODD; Secty.-Treas., Mr. LYNDHURST OGDEN.

Albany—Toronto. President, Mr. FRANK TURNER; Secty.-Treas., Mr. W. C. BEDDOWE.

Reform Club—Toronto. President, SIR R. I. CARTWRIGHT, K.C.M.G.

Hamilton—St. James Street, Hamilton. Chairman of Committee, Mr. J. J. MASON; Secty.-Treas. Mr. J. B. YOUNG.

St. James's—Dorchester Street, Montreal. Mr. R. B. ANGUS, Chairman of Committee; Treas., JOHN CASSILS; Secretary, Mr. G. E. SMALL.

Quebec Garrison—President, Lieut.-Col. T. J. DUCHESNAY; Secty.-Treas., Lt.-Col. G. T. ARTHUR EVANTUREL.

Halifax—152 and 154 Hollis St., Haiifax. President, Mr. ROBIE UNIACKE; Secretary, Mr. H. W. JOHNSTON.

Manitoba—Winnipeg. President, Mr. C. S. HOARE; Secretary, Mr. R. T. HASLAM.

Union—Victoria, B.C. President, Sir M. B. BEGBIE; Secretary, Mr. ANDREW ROME.

Table of Contents.

A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on the last pages of THE COMPANION.

PART I.—The Queen and Royal Family; Chief Officers of State; The Colonial Office; British Minister at Washington; His Excellency the Governor-General and Staff; the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet; Departmental Committees and Government Commissioners; Members of the Privy Council who are not now members of Cabinet; High Commissioners for Canada; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court.

PART II.—The Senate.

PART III.—Parliamentary Expressions, &c.

PART IV.—The House of Commons.

PART V.—The Local Government and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz.: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories.

PART VI.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, etc.

PART VII.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion; List of Imperial Honors borne by Canadians.

APPENDIX. ADDENDA.

Key to Abbreviations.

A.B. or B.A., Bachelor of Arts; Acclam., Acclamation; Am., America or American; Apptd., Appointed; Asso., Association; Atty.-Gen., Attorney-General; B. Born; Batt., Battalion; B.C., Province of British Columbia; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; C., Conservative; Can., Canada; Capt., Captain; C.B., Companion of the Bath; C.M.G., Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; C.E., Civil Engineer; Co., County or Company; Coll., College; Commr., Commissioner; Dau., Daughter; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law; D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor; Dir., Director; Dist., District; Dom., Dominion; Ed., Educated; Eng., England; E.R., East Riding; Ex. Council, Executive Council; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; G.E., General Election; Govt., Government; Hon., Honorable; I., Independent; Insu., Insurance; Irel., Ireland; J.P., Justice of the Peace; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; L., Liberal; L.C., Lower Canada, or Legislative Council; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; Leg. Assem., Legislative Assembly; M., Married; M.A., Master of Arts; Man., Province of Manitoba; Mem., Member; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; M.L.C., Member of Legislative Council; M.P., Member of House of Commons; N.B., Province of New Brunswick; N.P., Notary Public; N.R., North Riding; N.S., Province of Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; Parlt., Parliamentary; P.C., Privy Council of Canada; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; P.Q., Province of Quebec; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; Regt., Regiment; S., Son; S.R., South Riding; Secy., Secretary; Scot., Scotland; Soc., Society; Sol.-Gen., Solicitor General; Tp., Township; Treas., Treasurer; U.C., Upper Canada; U.E. Loyalists, United Empire Loyalists; U.P. United Provinces; Univ., University; V.M. or Vol. Mil., Volunteer Militia; W.R., West Riding.

THE

Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1887.

The Queen and the Royal Family.

Her Majesty, ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, b. May 24, 1819; succeeded William IV., June 20, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838; m. Feb. 10, 1840, to her cousin, H.R.H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg, who died December 14, 1861. The issue of the marriage are:—

H.R.H. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, b. Nov. 21, 1840; m. Jan. 25, 1858, to H.R.H. Prince Frederick William, Crown Prince of Prussia, and has issue, living, two sons and four daughters.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Cornwall, and Rothesay, Earl of Dublin, b. Nov. 9, 1841; m. March 10, 1863, to H.R.H. Princess Alexandra of Denmark; and has issue, H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, b. Jan. 8, 1864; H.R.H. Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, b. June 3, 1865; H.R.H. Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, b. Feb. 20, 1867; H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, b. July 6, 1868; and H.R.H. Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, b. Nov. 26, 1869.

H.R.H. Alice Maud Mary, b. April 25, 1843: m. July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse; d. Dec. 14, 1878, leaving issue, living, one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, b. Aug. 6, 1844; m. Jan. 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia; and has issue one son and three daughters.

H.R.H. Helena Augusta Victoria, b. May 24, 1846; m. July 5, 1866, to H.R.H. Prince Christian of Augustenburg, and has issue, living, two sons and two daughters.

H.R.H. Louise Caroline Alberta, b. March 18, 1848, m. March 21, 1871, to the Marquis of Lorne.

H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught, b. May 1, 1850, m. March 13, 1879, to the Princess Louise Marguerite of Prussia, and has issue one son and two daughters.

H.R.H. Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, b. April 7, 1853: m. April 27, 1882, to the Princess Helen of Waleck-Pyrmont; d. March 28, 1884, leaving issue one daughter and one son.

H.R.H. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodora, b. April 14, 1857, m. July, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenberg, and has issue, one son.

The Cabinet of Great Britain.

First Lord of Treasury.....Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith.
Lord High Chancellor.....Rt. Hon. Lord Halsbury.
Lord President of the Council.....Rt. Hon. Viscount Cranbrook.
Chancellor of Exchequer.....Rt. Hon. G. J. Goschen.

Secretaries of State.
- *Home Department*.Rt. Hon. Henry Matthews, Q.C.
- *Foreign Affairs* / *Premier*.....Rt. Hon. Marquis of Salisbury.
- *Colonies*.....Rt. Hon. Sir H. T. Holland.
- *War*.....Rt. Hon. Ed. Stanhope.
- *India*.....Rt. Hon. Viscount Cross.

First Lord of the Admiralty.....Rt. Hon. Lord Geo. Hamilton.
President of the Board of Trade..Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.....Rt. Hon. Lord John Manners.
Lord Chancellor of Ireland..... .Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne.
Chief Secretary for Ireland.....Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Balfour.

THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State—Sir Henry T. Holland.

Under-Secretaries—The Earl of Onslow. Sir Robert G. W. Herbert, D.C.L., K.C.B., May 21, 1871.

Assistant Under-Secretaries—Hon. Robert H. Meade, M.A., May 21, 1871; John Bramston, D.C.L., June 30, 1876; Edward Wingfield, M.A., B.C.L., July 19, 1878.

BRITISH MINISTER TO THE UNITED STATES.

Hon. Sir Lionel Sackville West, *K.C.M.G., C.B.*—Born in 1827. Chargé d'Affaires in Sardinia, 1858-63; Envoy to the Argentine Confederation, 1872-78, and to Spain, 1878-81; apptd. Envoy and Minister to the United States, 1881. (*Salary*, £6,000.) *Washington, D.C.*

Dominion of Canada.

The Governor-General and Staff.

*Governor-General**—*His Excellency the Most Honorable* HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY-FITZMAURICE, G.C.M.G., fifth Marquis of Lansdowne in the Co. of Somerset; Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, Co. Bucks; Viscount Caln and Calnstone, Co. Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, Co. Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Irel.; b. 14 Jan., 1845, succeeded his father in 1866; ed. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; m. 1869, Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton, youngest dau. of the first Duke of Abercorn, K.G. Was a Commr. of Exchequer of Great Britain, and of Treasury of Irel., 1868-72; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1872-4, and Under-Secretary for India in 1880. Was some time Capt. in Wilts Yeomanry Cavalry. Is a magistrate for Co. of Wilts. Created G.C.M.G. 28 Jan., 1884. Apptd. Governor-General of Canada, 18 Aug., 1883; Sworn in 23 Oct., 1883. (*Salary* £10,000 *stg.*), *Government House, Ottawa.*

STAFF.

Governor-General's Secretary and Military Secretary.— *Captain* Henry Streatfeild, eldest s. of Colonel Henry D. Streatfeild, J.P., DL., of Chiddingstone, Kent, England. B. 4 Jan., 1856; entered Grenadier Guards, 1876. Apptd. A.D.C., 11 Oct., 1883. Apptd. Gov. Gen's. Secty. 29 Dec., 1885.—*Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

* PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

1. Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov., 1868.
2. Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from latter date until May, 1872.
3. Right Hon. Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., from May, 1872; until Nov., 1878.
4. Right Hon. Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., from Nov., 1878, to Oct., 1883.

Aides-de-Camp—Lieut. The Honorable HENRY JAMES ANSON, third s. of the Earl of Lichfield. B. 1858. Ed. at Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Is Lieut. in Highland Light Infantry. Apptd. A.D.C., 11 Oct. 1883.—*Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Lieut. HERCULES ARTHUR PAKENHAM, Entered the Grenadier Guards, 14 April, 1883. Apptd. A.D.C. 1887.— *Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Honorary Aide-de-Camp. — Lieut-Col. HENRY R. SMITH, commanding 14th P.W.O. Rifles. Entered Militia in 1863; Lieut. in late Civil Service Rifle Regt., 1866; Capt. in 47th Batt., 1867; Major 1875; Asst. A.D.C. to Gen. Sir E. Selby Smith, 1877 and A.D.C. to Lieut-Gen. Luard, 1881. Is a graduate of the Royal School of Artillery, Kingston. Served through North-West Campaign, 1885 (medal) as Major of the Midland Batt. Apptd. Deputy Sergeant at-Arms of the House of Commons, 1872.—*House of Commons; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp. — Capt. RUSSELL STEPHENSON, Apptd. 23 Oct. 1883.—*Montreal.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp. — Lieut.-Col. HEWITT BERNARD, C.M.G. B. 1825. Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer Service as Lieut., Nov. 1855; apptd. Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut-Col. (unatt.), 1865: extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov. Gen. Can., Jan. 1865: gazetted do. to Gov. Gen. of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868, apptd. by H.M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of "*Isabel la Catolica*," 1872; created C.M.G 1872; entered Civil Service of Can. in 1858. Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, from 1867 to Sept. 1876, when superanuated; a Queen's Counsel. Acted with Sir A. T. Galt as a Commissioner to negotiate with France and Spain for a commercial treaty, 1879.— *Toronto; British Service Club, St James,' London, Eng.*

GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE IMPERIAL FORCES IN CANADA.

General, Lord ALEX. GEORGE RUSSELL, *C. B.*, s. of 6th Duke of Bedford. B. 1821. M. 3 July, 1844, Anne Emily, youngest dau. of the late Sir Leonard Worsley Holmes, Bart. of Westover, Isle of Wight. Entered the army 1839; became Capt. 1846, Major. 1853, Lieut. Col. 1856, Col. 1861, Major Gen. 1874, and Lieut. Gen. 1877; went on half pay 1871; was A.D.C. to Gov. Gen. of Can. in 1874. Served in the Kaffir War 1852-3 as Deputy Assistant-Quartermaster-Gen. to 1st Division; was present at Battle of Berea (medal); served in Crimea at siege of Sebastapol (Crimea Medal and Clasp, Sardinian and Turkish Medals and Order of the Medijidie); held command at Shornclife 1873-4, and commanded South Eastern District, Eng. 1877-8. Apptd. to command the troops in Can., 24 May, 1883—*Halifax, N.S.*

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

According to Precedence.

(Ministry formed 17 October, 1878.)

President of the Queen's Privy Council, Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, and Prime Minister—The Right Hon. SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, G.C.B.

Minister of Public Works—Hon. Sir HECTOR L. LANGEVIN, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Minister of Finance — Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, G.C.M.G., C.B.

Minister of Railways and Canals—Hon. JOHN HENRY POPE.

Minister of Customs—Hon. MACKENZIE BOWELL.

Minister of Militia—Hon. Sir A. P. CARON, K.C.M.G.

Postmaster General.—Hon. A. W. MCLELAN.

Minister of Agriculture—Hon. JOHN CARLING.

Minister of Inland Revenue—Hon. JOHN COSTIGAN.

Without portfolio—Hon. FRANK SMITH.

Secretary of State—Hon. J. A. CHAPLEAU, LL.D., Q.C.

Minister of the Interior—Hon. THOMAS WHITE.

Minister of Justice—Hon. J. S. D. THOMPSON, Q.C.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—Hon. GEO. E. FOSTER.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

Hon. Sir SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, K.C.M.G., C.B., *Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.*

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT. *G.C.M.G., D.C.L.*—Youngest son of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept., 1817. Ed. in England. M. 1st, Elliot, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq. of Montreal; 2nd, Amy, sister of the above. Is Presdt. of Guarantee Co. and of the Accident Insu. Co. of North America. Was for many years in the service of the British America Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commr. of the Co. for a considerable period. Was

* The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

Presdt. of the St Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-53, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec & Richmond, Atlantic & St. Lawrence, Toronto & Guelph, and Montreal & Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a Govt. director, 1857-58. Proposed resolutions in Parliament in favour of a Federal Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Govt., which he joined that year under Sir G. E. Cartier; and, together with that gentleman and the Hon. John Ross, proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B.N.A., and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex.-Council and Minister of Finance, Can. from 7 August, 1858 to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time from March, 1864, to August, 1866, when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L.C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the Administration. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Minister of Finance of the Dominion from 1 July, 1867, until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67. Declined the C.B. (Civil), 1867; mission to England with Hon. Dr. (now Sir Charles) Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March, 1868; and Finance Ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Was a mem. of the Fisheries Commission apptd. under the Treaty of Washington, which sat at Halifax in 1877. Conducted negotiations on behalf of Canada for a commercial treaty with France and Spain, 1879. Author of *Canada from* 1849 *to* 1859, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869, and advanced to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross, 25 May, 1878. LL.D. (Hon.) of Edinburgh, 1883. Received a diploma of Honor for special services in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883. Established North West Coal and Navigation Co., 1882. Opened the first Coal Mine in the N.W.T. of Canada, and in 1885, constructed 109 miles of Railway, connecting Mines with C.P.R. Apptd. chairman of the Railway Commsssion. The consolidation of the public debt, with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in L.A., Can., from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at g.e. 1867. Was High Commissioner for Canada in England, 1880 to 1883.—290, *Mountain Street, St James' Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Hon. WILLIAM MCDOUGALL, *C.B., Q.C.*—S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and grands. of John McDougall, Esq., a native of Scot. and a U. E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution; settled in N. S. at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U. C. B. in Toronto, 25th Jan., 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. M., 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank (she d. Jan., 1869); 2nd, 18 Nov., 1872, Mary Adelaide, dau. of John Beatty, Esq., M. D., formerly a professor in Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C., 1847. Called to the Bar U.C. in Hilary Term, 1862. Appointed a Q.C. 18 August, 1881. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*,

a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*. in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe* from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Asso. of U. C. 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864 (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov. Secy. (in the Taché-Macdonald Union Administration) from June, 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July, 1866, until the union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July, 1867, until Commissioned Lieut.-Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct., 1869. Created C.B. (Civil) 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-66. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete the terms of Union of B. N. A. Colonies, 1866-67. Delegate to England, with the late Sir G. E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North-West Territory, 1868-9. Appointed Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont. for the settlement of the North-Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. Sent to England by Dominion Govt., 1873, as Special Commr to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney Genl., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872). Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assem. from 1858 to 1863; for N. Ont. from g.e. 1863 to July, 1854; and for North Lanark from Nov. 1864, until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that house until g.e. 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e. same year: for Perth at g.e. 1857; and for East York in the Ont. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Returned for S. Simcoe in the Ont. Assem., 26 May, 1875, on death of sitting mem., and held the seat until he resigned, Sept., 1878, to contest Halton for the Commons, which he represented until g.e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for South Grenville at g.e. 1887. Mr. McDougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the Corrupt Practices at Elections Act; the Grammar School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—*Bank Street Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Hon. SIR WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *K. C. M. G., C. B.* B. in Paulings, Duchess Co., N.Y., 29 May, 1811, and ed. at Kinderhook, N Y. Came to Can. 1830. M., 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late — Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U.C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is Presdt. of the Ontario Bank; of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Confederation Life Asso. of Canada; the Anchor Marine Insu. Co.; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Apptd. a Commr. to report on route of proposed Baie Verte Canal, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862, to 29 March, 1864, and from 24 Nov., 1864, until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862, to 15 May, 1863; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March, 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864, to 30 August, 1866; when a second time appointd. Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from

that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, July, 1868, in which office he remained until Nov., 1873. Created C.B. (Civil), 1867. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1879. Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B. A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until July, 1868.—"*Shrewsbury Lodge*," *Toronto*.

Hon. Sir ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *K.C.M.G., LL.D., Q.C.* S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy, under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Apptd. Q.C., 1856; D.C.L. (1883) of King's College, N.S. Is Pre dt. of the Board of Governors of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N.S., first as Solicitor General, from 14 Aug., 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14th Feb., 1857; secondly, as Attorney General, from 10 Feb., 1860, until 11 June, 1863. Was a delegate to England with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Government and General Mining Asso. in respect to N. S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments; in reference to the Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Secretary of State for the Provinces from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories from 20 May, 1870, until May, 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia from 24 June, 1873, until 4 July same year, when he was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe, and continued in that office until July, 1883. Was one of the dirs. of the Can. Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1872, Created a Companion of the Order of St Michael and St. George, 1873, and a Knight of same Order in 1885. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1851 to 1859, when county being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in the Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, in May, 1870.—*The Cottage, Truro; N. S.*; 61 *Holles St., Halifax Club.*

Hon. PETER MITCHELL, *M.P.*

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *K. C. M. G., Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.*

Hon. Sir EDWARD KENNY, KNT. B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M. 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he, in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E. Kenny. Has been Mayor of Halifax; twice Presdt. of the Irish Soc., a dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchants Bank of that city; and a Commr. for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L. C. of N. S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was Presdt.

of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver General of Can., July, 1867, which office he held until Oct. 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council; retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N.S. Created a Knt., Sept., 1870, Sat in the Senate from 1867 until 1870, when he resigned.—"*Sherwood*," 100 *Pleasant St., Halifax; Halifax Club*.

The Right Hon. Sir JOHN ROSE, *Bart., G.C.M.G.* B. in Aberdeenshire, Scot,, 1821. Ed. at Udney Academy, and afterwards at King's Coll., Aberdeen, where he obtained a Bursary. M., 1st, June, 1843, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Emmet Temple, Esq., of Rutland, Vt., (she died); 2nd, Jan. 1887, Julia, Marchioness of Tweeddale. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Created Q.C., 1848. Received degree of (hon.) M.A., 1855, from Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. Was a mem. of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, and a Governor of the Univ. of McGill Coll., and a Trustee of Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1870, and advanced to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross of the same Order, 1878. Created a Baronet of United Kingdom, 1872, and a Privy Councillor, 1886. Apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission on Copyright, 1875, and of the Royal Commission on Extradition in 1876. Apptd. by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Receiver Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall, 24 July, 1883. Was a mem. of the banking firms of Morton, Rose & Co., London, and of Morton, Bliss & Co., New York, from 1869 to 1877. Is a dir. of the Royal Exchange Assur. Co., and of the London and Westminster Bank; Chairman of the South Australian Co., Deputy Governor of the Hudson's Bay Co., and a dir. of the Bank of British Columbia. Was Solicitor Genl., L.C., from Nov., 1857, to Aug. 1858; a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 6 Aug., 1858, to June, 1861; Receiver Genl., 6 Aug., 1858, a second time Solicitor Genl., L.C., from 7 Aug., 1858, to 10 Jan., 1859; and Commissioner of Public Works, from 11 Jan., 1859, to 12 June, 1861, when he retired from the Cabinet, owing to ill health. Apptd. in 1864 by the Imperial Govt. British Commissioner under the Treaty of the U.S. of Am. for the settlement of claims arising out of the Oregon Treaty. Requested by the Gov. Gen., on behalf of Her Majesty's Govt., to make a confidential examination into the alleged grievances of the Province of Nova Scotia with regard to the financial terms conceded to that province on entering the Union, and for a redress of which they had appealed to the Imperial Parliament. He recommended the extending of large financial concessions to them. Was selected in 1869 to proceed to Washington to confer with the Govt. of the United States on the subject of reciprocal trade, the the question of the fisheries, copyright, patent laws, navigation of the St. Lawrence and extradition of criminals. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 30 Nov., 1867, and held the office of Minister of Finance from that date until his retirement from public life, in 1869. Was a delegate to England during the sitting of the Colonial Conference in London, 1867, representing certain Protestant educational interests; and, again, as Minister of Finance, on public business, 1868. Sat as a member for Montreal, in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857, until g.e. 1861; and for Montreal Centre, from latter date until the Union, when he declined a requisition to stand for that constituency, and was returned for Huntingdon, which he continued to represent until his retirement from public life in Can.—18 *Queen's Gate, London (S.W.), England; Athenæum Club; Travellers' Club, and St. James' Club, London*.

Hon. JAMES COX AIKINS, *Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario*.

Hon. ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C.* Eldest s. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Leg. Assem. and Council of U.C., and of the L.C. of Can. continuously from the year 18

until 1859, a period of 39 years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill Coll., Montreal. M. Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards, in July, same year, to L. C. Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct., 1872. Apptd. a Q.C. by the Govt of Ont. 13 Mar., 1876, and by the Dom. Govt. 13 Aug., 1881. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; a Governor of the Univ. of McGill Coll., and is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston. Is Vice-Presdt. North Am. Life Insur. Co., and a dir. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. Author of *Canada and Her Resources*, an essay, to which was awarded, by Sir E. W. Head, then Governor-General, on a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, in consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources, and future of B.N.A., published 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Asso. of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B. N. A. Provinces under one Confederation; *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture in which he also urged the incorporation of the North-West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways; *The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-West*, 1880; and *Nova Britannia*, a collection of lectures and speeches connected with Confederation, 1884. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy, which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat in Commons from the latter event until g.e. 1872. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can., 16 Nov., 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July, 1872, when apptd. Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 2 Dec same year, and held the former position until 1877. Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 16 June, 1873; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree Tribes of Indians, at the North-West angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lakes Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874, whereby the title to a large area in the North-West Territories was acquired by the Crown. Also ac'ed as Commr. for Treaties with the Indians of the Lake Winnipeg region in the year 1875, and with the Plain Crees at Fort Carlton and Pitt. in the year 1876; also acted, in the year 1875, in securing a revision of the terms of Treaties Nos. 1 and 2. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vict., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan., 1876. Sat for East Toronto in the Leg. Assem. of Ontario from Dec. 1878, until Nov., 1886.—*Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

Hon. JOHN O'CONNOR. Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors, of Kerry, Irel.; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1828, and settled in Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan., 1824. Came to Essex with his parents in 1828. Ed. there. M., April, 1849, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Barrett, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1873. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor General, on the subject of Fenianism* (1870). Was Presdt. of the Council in Sir John Macdonald's Administration from 2 July, 1872, until 4 March, 1873; Minister of Inland Revenue from 4 March until 1 July, 1873, and Postmaster-General from the latter date until the resigna-

tion of Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Again sworn as Presdt. of Council 17 Oct., 1878, which position he held until 15 Jan., 1880, when he resigned and became Postmaster-General. Apptd. Secretary of State Nov. 8, 1880, and again Postmaster-General 20 May, 1881. Resigned May 1882. Apptd. a Commr. to consolidate and revise the Statutes of Can., 13 Nov., 1883. Apptd. a Judge of the High Court of Justice, Ontario, 11 Sept., 1884. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Essex in L.A., Can., at g e. 1861, but elected and sat for a short period in 1863. Returned to Commons for the Co. of Essex at g.e. 1867 and 1872, and for Russell at the g.e. 1878.—*Toronto.*

Hon. THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D., Senator.*

Hon. HUGH MCDONALD. Descended from McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 4 May, 1827. Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Apptd. a Q.C., 1872. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship, N.S., 1862. An anti-Union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1886. Sworn of the Privy Council 14 June, 1873, and was Presdt. of that body until 1 July, when apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence, in which he remained until elevated to the Bench of the Supreme Court of N.S., 5 Nov., same year. Sat for Inverness in N S. Assem. from 1859 to 1862, and for Antigonish in Commons from 1866 until Nov. 1873 —*Antigonish, N.S.*

Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *M.P.*

Hon. Sir ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Knt.* Son of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L. C. Assem. from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion (who died Nov. 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assem., and another brother, Pierre Neré Dorion, sat in the Commons. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1848, the daughter of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal (she d). Called to the Bar of L. C. Jan. 1842. Apptd. Q.C. 1863. Created a Knt. 1877. Was leader of the *Rouge* or French-Canadian Liberal party of the Province of Quebec, from his entrance into political life until his retirement. Occupied a distinguished position at the Bar; and was *Batonnier* of the Montreal Bar for some years; and also *Batonnier-General* of the Bar of the Province. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 4 Aug., 1858; from 24 May, 1862, to 27 Jan., 1863; and again from the 16 May, 1863, until the 29 Mar., 1864, and during those several periods held the office of Commr. of Crown Lands from 2 to 4 Aug., 1858, when the Govt. of which he was co-leader, resigned; Prov. Secy. from May 1862 to Jan. 1863, when he resigned on the Intercolonial Railway question; Atty.-Gen., L. C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as Premier) from May 1863 to March 1864, when the Ministry retired from office. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Justice from that date until apptd. Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec, 1 June, 1874. (*Salary*, $6000.) Sat in Can. Assem. for Montreal from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when defeated, and for Hochelaga from 1862 until the Union. Represented the same county in the Commons from the g.e., 1872, when returned for Napierville, for which he continued to sit until his elevation to the Bench. Was Administrator of the Province of Quebec, Dec. 1876, during the last illness of Lieut.-Gov. Caron.—336 *Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

Hon. EDWARD BLAKE, *Q.C., M.P.*

Hon. Sir RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, *K.C.M.G., M.P.*

Hon. DAVID LAIRD. S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P. E. I. from Renfrewshire, Scot., 1819, and was for some years a member of the Ex. Council of the colony. B. at New Glasgow, P. E. I., 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N. S. M. 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., Post-master-General of P. E. I. By profession a journalist; and is editor of the Charlottetown *Patroit* newspaper. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. if the Ex. Council, P. E. I., from Nov., 1872, until April 1873, and while holding that position, formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned; but a short time afterwards the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a member of the Board of Works and the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of the Interior from 7 Nov., 1873, until 1876, when appointed Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories, which position he held for five years. Was in 1874, a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinction of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a treaty at Qu' Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing about 5,500 square miles. Sat for Belfast in P. E. I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office and again at g. e., 1874. Was an unsuccessful condidate for Commons at g. e., 1882, and again, for Saskatchewan at g. e. 1887.—*Charlottetown, P. E. I.*

Hon. DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD. S. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B. N. A., 1867; was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont., 17 Feb., 1817. Ed. at St. Raphael's Coll. under the late Right Rev. Alex. Macdonnell, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M. 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Cornwall (she d. 1844): 2nd, Catherine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserville, Glengarry (she d. 1869). Is Lieut.-Col. Commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; President of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway, and has been a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Postmaster-General from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 18 May, 1875, which position he held for five years. Sat for Glengarry in Can. Assem. from g. e., 1857, until the Union, when returned for same seat in the Commons, where he sat until apptd. Lieut.-Governor.—588 *Sherbrooke st., Montreal.*

Hon. THOMAS COFFIN. Ancestors came from Eng., and settled at Nantucket, where several of their descendants were raised to the Bench; thence a branch of the family removed to N. S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington, N.S. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Sarah Doane (she d. 1860); 2nd, 1871, Adeline, dau. of the late John Coffin, Esq. Is an extensive merchant, shipbuilder and owner. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver-General, 7 Nov., 1873. Sat for Shelburne in N. S. Assem. from

1851 to 1855, and again from 1859 until the Union. Sat in Commons for same seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e. 1878.—*Barrington, N.S.*

Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER, *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.*

Hon. WILLIAM ROSS. S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N.S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. Victoria Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Militia and Defence from that date until apptd. Collector of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874. [Salary $3,000]. Sat for Victoria in N.S. Assem., from 1858 until the Union, 1867, and for same seat in the Commons from that time until his retirement from political life.—*Halifax.*

Hon. FELIX GEOFFRION, *M.P.*

Hon. WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL. Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was Judge of the Inferior Court of Com. Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N.B. Assem. for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H. dau. of Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U.S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 29 Dec., 1823. Edu. there. M., Charlotte Leslie, eldest dau of Chs. Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. N.S. (in the Annand Administration), from 1867 until 30 Sep. 1874, when sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence. Sat for Digby in the N.S. Assem. from 1867 until his appt. to office in the Dominion Govt., when returned for same County in the Commons. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882 but defeated at g.e. 1887. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Hon. DAVID MILLS, *L.L.B., M.P.*

Hon. TOUSSAINT ANTOINE RODOLPHE LAFLAMME, *Q.C., D.C.L.*—S. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Merchant, Montreal, by Marguerite-Suzanne Thibaudeau, of Point Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. in Montreal, 15 May 1827. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1849. Apptd. a Q.C. 1863. Was Counsel for the Seigneurs who claimed their indemnity in virtue of the Seignorial Act, 1857-8. Was one of the earliest members of the L.C. *Rouge* party; became one of the editors of *L'Avenir;* and was in 1847 elected President of the *Institut Canadien,* Montreal, of which he was one of the founders. Has been Professor of the Law of Real Property in McGill Univ., from which Institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1873. Is a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Asso., of the Parti National of Montreal. Declined a Puisne Judgeship in the Supreme Court, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Nov. 1873, and Minister of Justice in 1877. Retired with his colleagues, Sept. 1878. Sat in Parlt. for Jacques Cartier from 1872 to 1878.—*9 Panet St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

Hon. RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C., Senator.*

Hon. CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON PELLETIER, *C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C., Senator.*

Hon. WILFRED LAURIER, *Q.C., M.P.*

Hon.* ALFRED GILPIN JONES, *M.P.

Hon. JAMES MCDONALD.—Family came from the Highlands of Scot. to Pictou, N.S., nearly a century ago. B. at East River, Pictou, 1 July, 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, N.S. M. 1856, Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Esq., of Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1861. Created a Q.C. 1867. A dir. of the Confederation Life Asso. Was chief railway Commr. for N.S., from June, 1863, to Dec., 1864, when he was appointed Financial Secy. in the Govt. led by Dr. Tupper, which he continued to hold until the Union. Was one of the Commrs. (representing N.S.) apptd. to open trade relations between the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil and the B. A. Provinces, 1865-66. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Justice, Oct., 1878. Sat for Pictou in N.S. Assem. from 1859 until the Union, and from g.e. 1871 until July 1872, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou in the Commons at g.e. 1867. Sat in the Commons from g.e. 1874, until apptd. Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, 20 May, 1881.—" *Blink Bonnie*," *N. W. Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

Hon.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE MASSON, *Lieutenant Governor of Quebec.

Hon. LOUIS FRANÇOIS GEORGES BABY.—Family, one of the oldest and most honourable in the Province of Quebec; the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Salieres*, that came to this country 1662. S. of the late Jos. Baby, Esq., N.P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime King's Notary, and a L.C. for the old P. of Q., and grands. of the late Hon. François Baby, an Ex. and L.C., and Adjutant General for the P. of Q., by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudière, B. in Montreal, 26 Aug. 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and at the Coll. of Joliette. M. July, 1873, Marie Héléne Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelot, of Montreal, by Dame Héléne Guy. One of the founders of Montreal Historical Knight of the Holy Sepulchre Soc., and its Secretary for several years; Presdt. of the Montreal Historical and Numismatic Soc., and honorary mem. of the Institut Canadien of Quebec and of several learned societies of the United States. Was for several years a Clerk in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar of L.C. 1857. Created a Q.C. 1873. Has been several times Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g.e. 1867. Sat in the Commons for Joliette from 1872 to Oct., 1880. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, 26 Oct. 1878. Apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, 29 Oct., 1880, and a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, 29 April, 1881.—77 *Mansfield St. Montreal; St. James' Club;* " *Ranville, Joliette.*"

Hon. ROBERT DUNCAN WILMOT.—S. of John W. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John Co. in N.B. Assem. for many years, by Susan Harriet, dau. of Samuel Wiggins, Esq., merchant, of St. John, and grand-s. of Capt Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct., 1809. Ed. in St. John. Married 1833, Miss Mowat, of St. Andrews. Was in business as a shipowner and was a dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857, again in his own Govt. in 1865, and again in 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Provl. Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1875; and to the Colonial Conference on the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, London, 1866-67. Was apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875.

Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John, (city and county) in N.B. Assem., from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1865. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council, without portfolio, 8 Nov. 1878. Was Speaker of the Senate, from 8 Nov. 1878, to 1 Feb. 1880, and Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick, from the latter date until 31 Oct., 1885.—*Belmont, Sunbury.*

Hon. Sir DAVID LEWIS MACPHERSON, K.C.M.G. *The Senate.*

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, G.C.M.G., C.B., M.P. (acting.) See Ho. of Commons.

The Supreme Court of Canada, and Exchequer Court of Canada.

The Supreme Court is composed of a Chief Justice and five Puisne Judges, five of whom constitute a quorum. It has both original and appellate jurisdiction.—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefore referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases; (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff; (3) controversies between the Dominion and a Province or between two Provinces.

Chief Justice.—*The Hon. Sir* WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE, *Kt.* S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of N. S. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 28 Oct., 1813. Ed. at Pictou. M., 1st., Miss Strang, of St. Andrew's, N.B.; 2nd, 1854, Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W. F. Owen, R.N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N.S., and was called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. a Q.C., 1854. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct. 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., 17 Aug. 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N.B., 6 Dec. 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. Apptd. Chief Justice, 11 Jan., 1879. (*Salary* $8,000.) Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assem. from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1851 until his elevation to the Bench. Knighted by Her Majesty the Queen, 1 Nov., 1881. Was Deputy-Governor of Canada during the absence of Lord Lorne in England, from 6 July, 1881, to Jan., 1882, and again from 6 Sept. to Dec., 1882. Apptd. deputy of the Governor-General 5 March, 1884.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon. SAMUEL HENRY STRONG.—S. of Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly minister of the Church of Eng. at Hull, P.Q., and afterwards of Toronto. B. in Dorsetshire, Eng., 1825. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary, Term, 1848. Apptd. a Q.C., 1863. Was on the Commission for consolidating the Public General Statutes of U.C. and Canada from Dec. 1856, to Dec. 1859. Apptd. a Vice-Chancellor for Ont. 27 Dec., 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May, 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000).—509 *Cumberland St., Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER.—B. at St. Francois, Riviére du Sud, Montmagny, P.Q., 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Apptd. a Q.C., 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec. Was one of the editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1856-57-58. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July, 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. Sir A. A. (now Chief

Justice) Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May, 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., same year. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Sat for Bellechasse in the Commons from Aug. 1870, until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until 7 Nov. 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Daly Street, Ottawa.*

The Hon. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY.—B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Dec., 1816. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1840. Apptd. a Q.C., 1849. Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor-Genl. (three times), Provl. Secy. and Atty. Genl. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1858 and 1865, and to Washington on Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Smith (the late Sir A. J.), and Howland (now Sir W. P.), 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conferences, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conference that assembled in London, 1866, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. Was a mem. of the N.S. Assem. for many years, from the date, of his first election, 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in the Commons at g.e., 1867, and for Richmond, in the same Chamber, March, 1866. An *ad hoc* Judge in the trial of election cases in N.S., 1874. Apptd. to Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000).—*Rideau Club, Ottawa; Halifax Club.*

The Hon. HENRI ELZÉAR TASCHEREAU.—Eldest s. of the late Pierre Elzéar Taschereau, Esq., a mem. of the Assem. of L.C. and subsequently of that of the U.P., by Catherine Hénédine, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at St. Mary's, Beauce, P.Q., 7 Oct., 1836. Is co-proprietor of the Seigniory of St. Marie de la Beauce, conceded to his great-grandfather in 1746. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 27 May, 1857, a dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. Called to the Bar in Oct. 1867; apptd. a Q.C. 1867; practised in Quebec with the late Wm. Duval, Esq., and later on with Jean Blanchet, Esq., Q.C. Sat for Beauce in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861, until the Union in 1867, when defeated for the Commons. Apptd. a Clerk of the Peace for the District of Quebec, 30 Sept. 1868, an office he shortly afterwards resigned. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, 12 Jan., 1871; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, Oct. 1878 (as successor to his cousin, the Hon. J. T. Taschereau). (*Salary*, $7,000.) Hon. Mr. Taschereau is author of *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, etc.*, 2 *vols.* 8 *vo.*; and of *Code de Procédure Civile du Bas Canada, with Annotations.*—*Daily Street; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. JOHN WELLINGTON GWYNNE.—Born at Castle Knock, in the Co. of Dublin, Irel., 30 March, 1814. S. of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., and of Eliza, his wife, dau. of Rev. U. Nelson, Dunshaughlin, Co. of Meath. Entered Trinity Coll., Dublin, July, 1828. Came to Canada in 1832. Called to the Bar, N.C., 1837. Apptd. a Q.C., 1850. M., July 1852, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Durie, R.H., of Craigluscar. Was a mem. of the Law Reform Commission, 1871, and a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Huron in Leg. Assem., Can., at g. e. 1847 Apptd a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Ont., Nov. 1868. Declined appointment as one of the permanent judges of the Court of Appeal, Ont., May 1874. Apptd. a Justice of the Supreme Court, Jan. 1879. (*Salary*, $7,000.) *Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada.—**ROBERT CASSELS, Q.C., B. 27 April, 1843. B.A. with 1st rank honors, Morrin Coll., affiliated with McGill Univ. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864; called to the Bar, U.C., 1866. Apptd. to present office, 8 Oct., 1875. Apptd. Q.C., 1885. Holds a Commission as one of the Masters of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. (*Salary*, $2,600.)** *Supreme Court, Ottawa.*

Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada.—GEORGE DUVAL. S. of the late Jos. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, who was subsequently married to the late Hon. J. F. Duval. Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec., 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. M. 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the late Hon. William Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Susanne Aubert de Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secy. to the Hon. Sir A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In Jan. 1876, was appointed to his present position in the Supreme Court.—16 *Daly St., Ottawa; Supreme Court.*

The Cabinets of Canada since Confederation.

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Prem. and M. of Jus.	1 July, 1867	6 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., M.P.	Quebec	Militia and Defence	1 July, 1867	20 May, 1873	Deceased.
" Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N.B.	Customs	1 July, 1867	22 Feb., 1873	
		Finance	22 Feb., 1873	5 Nov., 1873	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N.B.
" Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G., M.P.	Quebec	Finance	1 July, 1867	4 Nov, 1867	Resigned.
" William McDougall, C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Public Works	1 July, 1867	29 Oct., 1869	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N.W.T.
" Sir W. P. Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Inland Revenue	1 July, 1867	14 July, 1868	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ontario.
" Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., M.P.	N.S.	Sec. State for Prov.	1 July, 1867	1868	Resigned.
" A. J. F. Blair, Senator	Ontario	Pres. Privy Coun.	1 July, 1867	29 Dec., 1867	Deceased.
" Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M.P.	N.B.	Marine and Fisheries	1 July, 1867	6 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Sen.	Ontario	Postmaster-General	1 July, 1867	1 July, 1873	
		Minister Interior	1 July, 1873	6 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.

Hon. Jean C. Chapais, Sen..	Quebec	Agriculture	1 July,	1867	16 Nov.,	1870	
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.....	Quebec	Receiver-General....	16 Nov.,	1870	30 Jan.,	1873	Resigned.
		Secretary of State...	1 July,	1867	8 Dec.,	1869	
		Public Works	8 Dec.,	1869	6 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir Edward Kenny, Knight, Senator.	N.S.	Receiver-General ...	4 July,	1867	16 Nov.,	1869	
		Pres. Privy Council .	16 Nov.,	1869	13 May,	1870	Apptd. Administrator of N.S.
" Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G., M.P...	Quebec	Finance	18 Nov.,	1867	9 Oct.,	1869	Resigned.
		Pres. Privy Council .	30 Jan.,	1869	16 Nov.,	1869	
" Joseph Howe, M.P....	N.S.	Sec. State for Prov..	16 Nov.,	1869	1 May,	1873	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.S.
" Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	1st Ont., 2nd B.C....	Finance	9 Oct..	1869	22 Feb.,	1873	Resigned.
" Chris. Dunkin, M.P...	Quebec	Agriculture	16 Nov.,	1869	25 Oct.,	1871	Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct. Q.
" J. C. Aikins, Senator .	Ontario ...	Without Portfolio...	16 Nov.,	1869	8 Dec.,	1869	
		Secretary of State ...	8 Dec.,	1869	6 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Alex. Morris, M.P..	Ontario	Inland Revenue	16 Nov.,	1869	2 July,	1872	Apptd. Chief Justice Ct. of Q.B., Man.
" Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N.S.	Pres. Privy Council..	21 June,	1870	1 July,	1872	
		Inland Revenue	1 July,	1872	22 Feb.,	1873	
		Customs	22 Feb.,	1873	6 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" John H. Pope, M.P....	Quebec	Agriculture	25 Oct.,	1871	6 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Pres. Privy Council..	2 July,	1872	4 Mar.,	1873	
" John O'Connor, M.P...	Ontario ...	Inland Revenue	4 Mar.,	1873	1 July,	1873	
		Postmaster-General .	1 July,	1873	6 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Theo. Robitaille, M.P.	Quebec	Receiver-General....	30 Jan.,	1873	6 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Thos. N. Gibbs, M.P..	Ontario ...	Sec. State for Provs..	14 June,	1873	1 July,	1873	
		Inland Revenue.....	1 July,	1873	6 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Hugh McDonald, M.P.	N.S.	Pres. Privy Council .	14 June,	1873	1 July,	1873	
		Militia and Defence.	1 July,	1873	6 Nov.,	1873	Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct., N.S.

REFORM ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P.	Ontario	Prem. & Min. P. W.	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt., M.P.	Quebec	Justice	7 Nov., 1873	1 June, 1874	Apptd. Chief Justice Quebec.
		Without Portfolio	7 Nov., 1873	Feb., 1874	Resigned.
" Edward Blake, M.P.	Ontario	Justice	19 May, 1875	8 June, 1877	
		Pres. Privy Council	8 Jnne, 1877	31 Jan., 1878	Resigned.
" Sir Albert J. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P.	N.B.	Marine and Fisheries	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" L. Letellier de St. Just, Senator	Quebec	Agriculture	7 Nov., 1873	15 Dec., 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Quebec.
" Sir R. J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G., M.P.	Ontario	Finance	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" David Laird, M.P.	P.E.I.	Interior	7 Nov., 1873	7 Oct., 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N.W.T.
" David Christie, Sen.	Ontario	Secretary of State	7 Nov., 1873	9 Jan., 1874	Apptd. Speaker of Senate.
" Isaac Burpee, M.P.	N.B.	Customs	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" D. A. McDonald, M.P.	Ontario	Postmaster-General	7 Nov., 1873	18 May, 1875	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ontario.
" Thomas Coffin, M.P.	N.S.	Receiver-General	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Telesphore Fournier, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	7 Nov., 1873	8 July, 1874	
		Justice	8 July, 1874	9 May, 1875	
		Postmaster-General	9 May, 1875	8 Oct., 1875	Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct., Can.
" William Ross, M.P.	N.S.	Militia and Defence	7 Nov., 1873	5 Nov., 1874	Apptd. Collector of Customs, [Halifax.
" R. W. Scott, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	7 Nov., 1873	9 Jan., 1874	
		Secretary of State	9 Jan., 1874	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Lucius S. Huntington, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council	20 Jan., 1874	9 Oct., 1875	
		Postmaster-General	9 Oct., 1875	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Felix Geoffrion, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 July, 1874	9 Nov., 1876	Resigned.
" William B. Vail, M.P.	N.S.	Militia and Defence	30 Sept., 1874	21 Jan., 1878	Resigned.

"	J. E. Cauchon, M.P....	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council..	7	Dec.,	1875	8 June,	1877	
			Inland Revenue.....	8	June,	1877	8 Oct.,	1877	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. Man.
"	David Mills, M.P.....	Ontario	Interior	24	Oct.,	1876	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
"	R. Laflamme, M.P	Quebec	Inland Revenue	9	Nov.,	1876	8 June,	1877	
			Justice	8	June,	1877	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
"	Chas. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G., Senator ...	Quebec	Agriculture.....	26	Jan.,	1877	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
"	Wilfrid Laurier, M.P..	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8	Oct.,	1877	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
"	Alfred G. Jones, M.P..	N.S.	Militia	21	Jan ,	1878	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P	Ontario ..	Prem. and M. of Int.	17	Oct.,	1878	17 Oct.,	1883	
		Pres. Privy Council..	17	Oct.,	1883			
Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N.B.	Finance	17	Oct.,	1878	10 Dec.,	1885	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. N.B.
" Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N.S.	Public Works.....	17	Oct.,	1878	20 May,	1879	
		Railways and Canals.	20	May,	1879	24 May,	1884	Apptd. High Comr. to Engl'd
		Finance	27	Jan.,	1887			
" John H. Pope, M.P....	Quebec	Agriculture.....	17	Oct.,	1878	25 Sept.,	1885	
		Railways and Canals.	25	Sept.,	1885			
" John O'Connor, M.P...	Ontario....	Pres. Privy Coun...	17	Oct.,	1878	16 Jan.,	1880	
		Postmaster-General .	15	Jan.,	1880	8 Nov.,	1880	
		Secretary of State ..	8	Nov.,	1880	20 May,	1881	
		Postmaster-General	20	May,	1881	23 May,	1882	Resigned.
" James McDonald, M.P.	N.S.	Justice	17	Oct.,	1878	20 May,	1881	Apptd. Chief Justice N.S.
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.....	Quebec	Postmaster-General .	19	Oct.,	1878	20 May,	1879	
		Public Works.....	20	May,	1879			
" Jas. C. Aikins, Senator	Ontario ...	Secretary of State...	19	Oct.,	1878	8 Nov.,	1880	
		Inland Revenue.....	8	Nov.,	1880	23 May,	1882	Resigned.

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

Names, Etc.	Province.	Portfolio,	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. L. F. R. Masson, M.P	Quebec	Militia and Defence.	19 Oct., 1878	16 Jan., 1880	
		Pres. Privy Council.	16 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880	Resigned.
" James C. Pope, M.P.	P.E.I.	Marine and Fisheries	19 Oct., 1878	10 July, 1882	Resigned.
" McKenzie Bowell, M.P.	Ontario	Customs	19 Oct., 1878		
" Louis F. G. Baby, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	26 Oct., 1878	29 Oct., 1880	Apptd. Judge, S.C. Quebec.
" Sir Alex. Campbell, Senator	Ontario	Receiver-General	8 Nov., 1878	20 May, 1879	
		Postmaster-General	20 May, 1879	16 Jan., 1880	
		Militia and Defence.	16 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880	
		Postmaster-General	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Justice	20 May, 1881	25 Sept., 1885	
		Postmaster-General	25 Sept., 1885	27 Jan., 1887	
" R. D. Wilmot, Senator	N.B.	Without Portfolio	8 Nov., 1878	11 Feb., 1880	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov N.B.
" Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G., M.P.	Quebec	Militia and Defence.	8 Nov., 1880		
" J. A. Mousseau, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council.	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Secretary of State	20 May, 1881	29 July, 1882	Resigned.
" Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	11 Feb., 1880		
		Min. Interior	17 Oct., 1883	5 Aug., 1885	Resigned.
" A. W. McLelan, M.P.	N.S	Pres. Privy Council.	20 May, 1881	10 July, 1882	
		Marine and Fisheries	10 July, 1882	10 Dec., 1885	
		Finance	10 Dec., 1885	27 Jan., 1887	
		Postmaster-General	27 Jan., 1887		
" John Carling, M.P.	Ontario	Postmaster-General	23 May, 1882	25 Sept., 1885	
		Agriculture	25 Sept., 1885		
" John Costigan, M.P.	N.B.	Inland Revenue.	23 May, 1882		
" Frank Smith, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	29 July, 1882		
" J. A. Chapleau, M.P.	Quebec	Secretary of State	29 July, 1882		
" Thomas White, M.P.	Ontario	Min. Interior	5 Aug., 1885		
" J. S. D. Thompson, M.P.	N.S.	Justice	25 Sept., 1885		
" G. E. Foster, M.P.	N.B.	Marine and Fisheries	10 Dec., 1885		

PART II.

The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the speech from the Throne; day on which the Address was moved, and when carried:

FIRST PARLIAMENT, opened 6 Nov., 1867, dissolved 8 July., 1872.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	6 Nov., 1867.	11 Nov.	Hon. G. W. Allan.	Hon. J. McCully.	11 Nov.	22 May, 1868.
2nd.	15 April, 1869.	16 April.	Hon. Dr. Lacoste.	Hon. D. Wark.	16 April.	22 June, 1869.
3rd.	15 Feb., 1870.	17 Feb.	Hon. J. R. Benson.	Hon. R. I. Dickey.	17 Feb.	12 May, 1870.
4th.	15 Feb., 1871.	17 Feb.	Hon. A. Macfarlane.	Hon. J. F. Armand.	17 Feb.	14 April, 1871.
5th.	11 April, 1872.	12 April.	Hon. M. A. Girard.	Hon. J. Robertson.	12 April.	14 June, 1872.

SECOND PARLIAMENT, opened 5 March, 1873, dissolved 2 Jan., 1874.

1st.	5 Mar., 1873.	10 March.	Hon. A. Vidal.	Hon. M. H. Cochrane.	10 March.	13 Aug., 1873.
2nd.	23 Oct., 1873.	27 Oct.	Hon. G. Alexander.	Hon. D. Montgomery.	27 Oct.	7 Nov., 1873.

THE SENATE OF CANADA—Continued.

THIRD PARLIAMENT, opened 26 March, 1874, dissolved 17 Aug., 1878.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	26 Mar., 1874.	30 March.	Hon. E. G. Penny.	Hon. C. E. Panet.	30 March.	20 May, 1874.
2nd.	4 Feb., 1875.	5 Feb.	Hon. D. Wark.	Hon. P. Baillargeon.	5 Feb.	8 April, 1875.
3rd.	10 Feb., 1876.	14 Feb.	Hon. A. Paquet.	Hon. E. Leonard.	14 Feb.	12 April, 1876.
4th.	8 Feb., 1877.	9 Feb.	Hon. A. Hope.	Hon. R. Haythorne.	13 Feb.	28 April, 1877.
5th.	7 Feb., 1878.	11 Feb.	Hon. R. Thibaudeau.	Hon. J. D. Lewin.	12 Feb.	10 May, 1878.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 Feb., 1879, dissolved 18 May, 1882.

1st.	13 Feb., 1879.	17 Feb.	Hon. C. F. Cornwall.	Hon. C. E. B. De Boucherville.	18 Feb.	15 May, 1879.
2nd.	12 Feb., 1880.	13 Feb.	Hon. F. X. A. Trudel.	Hon. A. Vidal.	18 Feb.	7 May, 1880.
3rd.	9 Dec., 1880.	10 Dec.	Hon. T. N. Gibbs.	Hon. A. W. McLelan.	10 Dec.	21 Mar., 1881.
4th.	9 Feb., 1882.	10 Feb.	Hon. D. McInnes.	Hon. A. W. Ogilvie.	10 Feb.	17 May, 1882.

FIFTH PARLIAMENT, opened 8 Feb., 1883, dissolved 15 Jan., 1887.

1st.	8 Feb., 1883.	12 Feb.	Hon. L. Robitaille.	Hon. J. O'Donohoe.	13 Feb.	25 May, 1883.
2nd.	17 Jan., 1884.	21 Jan.	Hon. A. Lacoste.	Hon. G. McKindsey.	24 Jan.	19 April, 1884.
3rd.	29 Jan., 1885.	30 Jan.	Hon. W. J. Macdon'd.	Hon. M. Sullivan.	30 Jan.	20 July, 1885.
4th.	25 Feb., 1886.	26 Feb.	Hon. J. Bolduc.	Hon. F. Clemow.	2 Mar.	2 June, 1886.

SIXTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 April, 1887.

Officials of the Senate.

*Speaker of Senate.**—*Hon.* JOSIAH BURR PLUMB, (*Apptd.* 1887.)

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN. Fourth s. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., of the City of Quebec, and a brother of His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski, and of Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. B. in Quebec in 1833. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1877, Marie Charlotte Elizabeth, second dau. of Hon. James Armstrong, C.M.G., late Chief Justice of St. Lucia and Tobago, West Indies. Admitted as a Notary, L.C., 3 Dec. 1858, and was for some years a mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the dist. of Quebec. Served as a volunteer officer during the "Trent" affair, became Major of the 9th Batt. Vol. Mil. or *Voltiguers de Quebec*, and retired, retaining rank, 1865. Apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for the Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July, 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can., 9 July, 1873. Apptd. Secy. of the Civil Service Board, 1876. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 25 Jan., 1883. (*Salary*, $3,400.)—*47 Slater Street: Parliament House.*

Clerk Assistant, and Master in Chancery.—JAMES ADAMSON. Eldest s. of the late Rev. William Agar Adamson, D.D., in his life time Chaplain and Librarian of the L. C. of Can. B. at Birr, King's Co., Irel., 15th Oct., 1826. M. 3rd Jan., 1863, Mary Julia, dau. of the late Stewart Derbishire, Esq., Quebec. Came to Canada in 1841. Entered the service of the L.C. of Can. 1842, and continued therein until July, 1867, when he was transferred to the service of the Senate as Clerk of the Journals. Promoted to present position 11 May, 1882, and apptd. Master in Chancery 27 June, 1882. Called to the Bar L. C., 1856; a Capt. in the Militia 1848, and a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Senate, 31 Jan., 1883.—*215 Metcalfe Street.*

Law Clerk and Master in Chancery.—JAMES GEORGE AYLWIN CREIGHTON. Eldest s. of William Hudson Creighton, of Halifax, N.S. B. there, 12 June, 1850, and ed. at the Halifax Grammar Sch. and Dalhousie Univ., where he graduated B.A. with honors, April 1868. M., 1878, Eleanor, dau. of the late Geo. Platt, Esq., Montreal. Studied Civil Engineering under Sandford Fleming, C.E., C.M.G., and was employed in the surveys and construction of the Intercolonial Railway and other public works. Elected an Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Eng., 1876. Was engaged in journalism in Montreal, from 1877 to 1881. Graduated B.C.L., with first rank honors, at McGill Univ., 1880, and was called to the Bar, P.Q., 1880. Apptd. a Lieut. in Halifax Garrison Artillery, 18 May, 1886. Apptd. Law Clerk of the Senate, 3 Mar., 1882, and Master in Chancery, 27 June, 1882. Was employed 1885–1887, in the consolidation and revision of the Statutes of Can. *Salary*, $.)—*Rideau Club, Ottawa; Metropolitan Club, Montreal; Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—RENÉ EDWARD KIMBER. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan., 1846. M., 3 Nov., 1879, Louise, widow of the late H. O. Burritt, Esq., of Ottawa (she d.) Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867; to that of U. C. in Easter Term, 1869; apptd. to present office (on the retirement of his father), 4 June, 1875. *Salary*, $1,350.) —*Usher's Residence, Parliament, House.*

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* Joseph E. Cauchon, from 6 Nov., 1867, until July, 1872.
2. *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C., D.C.L.*, from 21 Feb., 1873, until 8 Jan. 1874.
3. *Hon.* David Christie, from 10 Jan., 1874, until 16 Oct., 1878.
4. *Hon.* R. D. Wilmot, from 8 Nov., 1878, until 10 Feb., 1880.
5. *Hon.* A. E. Botsford, from 16 Feb., until 19 April, 1880.
6. *Hon.* Sir D. L. Macpherson, from 10 Feb., 1880, until 17 Oct., 1883.
7. *Hon.* Wm. Miller, *Q.C.*, from 17 Oct., 1883, until 3rd April, 1887.

Senators.

AUTHORIZED NUMBER, 78; ACTUAL NUMBER, 77.

Sessional Allowance: $1,000 *and mileage.*

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE.

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May, 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H. M's. 25th Regt., of Foot ("King's own Borderers.") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Asso., U. C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented Gore Division in L. C. of Can. from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May, 1874. A Conservative.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto—for many years a member of the L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex-Council of the same Province during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur—by Leah Tyrer, fourth dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the Queen's "Rangers," a U. E. loyalist. B. in Toronto 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at U. C. Coll. M. 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart, C. B. Chief Justice of U. C. (she died at Rome, 1852); 2nd Adelaide Harriet, third dau. of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called for the Bar U. C. Hilary Term, 1846. Is Chief Commr. of the Canada Co., Presdt. of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Co., and a dir. of the North American Life Assur. Co. Is Lieut. Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto, and a D.C.L. of the same institution; Presdt. of the Ontario Soc. of Artists, and Chairman of the Council of the Ontario Sch. of Arts. Is a fellow of the Royal Geological Soc., and of the Zoological Soc. (Eng.) Is Presdt. of the U. C. Bible Soc. Was Mayor of Toronto in 1855. Sat for York Division in L. C. of Can. from 1858 until Confederation, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of the House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto; Strathallen, Lake Simcoe; Conservative Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

ALMON, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHNSON, *M.D.*

S. of the late Hon. Wm. Almon, M.D., mem. of the L. C. of N. S., and grands. of Wm. James Almon, surgeon, who was apptd. Asst. Surgeon to the Royal Artillery in New York in June, 1776, and, having served in the army in Am. till the close of the war, he then entered into the practice of his profession in Halifax, N.S., where he married Miss Rebecca Byles, grand-dau. of the Rev. Mather Byles, of Boston, Mass. Dr. Byles was descended on the maternal side from the Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated in 1633 from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass. B. in Halifax, 27 Jan., 1816. Ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, where he took the degree of B.A. in 1834. Studied medicine at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and graduated M.D. at the latter place, 1838. M., in 1840, Elizabeth Lichtenstein, dau. of the late Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis, N.S. Is a trustee of the N. S. Building Soc., a Governor of King's Coll., Windsor, and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital and Dispensary. He has filled the offices of Presdt. of the St. George's Soc.; Presdt. of the Halifax Club, and Surgeon of the Halifax Field Battery of Artillery. Returned at the g. e. in 1872, mem. in the Commons for the Co. of Halifax. Called to Senate 1879. A Conservative, and in favour of perpetuating and strengthening our connection with the Mother Country.—107 *Hollis Street, Halifax, and Roesbank, Halifax.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON.

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow 8 April, 1813. Ed. at Pictou, Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq.; 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U. S., 3rd June, 1874, Maria Louisa, relect of the late John Burnyeat, Esq. (she d, Feb., 1875.) A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants, and Consular Agent for Spain, Uruguay and the U. S. at Sydney. Is Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council N.S. from 1860 to 1863. Sat. in L. C. of N. S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative —*Sydney, C.B.*; *Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS (*Repentigny*)

Of French descent, his grandfather, a Royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revo-

lution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut. Col. Francois Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Rivière dés Prairies. P.Q., 14 Dec., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M. 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M.D. Is Lieut. Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Represented Alma Division in the L. C. Can. from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative. *Rivière des Prairies, P.Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Stadacona*).

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can., from Loudigny, France. S. of the late M. Francois Baillargeon, by Marie Louise Langlois, de St. Jean. B. at Crane Island, P.Q., 8 Nov. 1812. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Painchaud, M.D., of Quebec. Is a brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard Univ. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Asso., and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Called to the Senate 26 March, 1874. A Liberal.—17 *St. Ursule Street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudière.*)

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Sophia La Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 12 July, 1820. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. M., 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Has been for many years Vice-Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Insu. Co.; Mayor of his Municipality; Commr. under 2 Vict., c. 29, Stat. L.C., and Presdt. of the Union Navigation Co. Has been long and prominently connected with the Vol nteer Militia movement in L.C., and in 1859 was Commander of the whole Force in Military District No. 8. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H. M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after the death of Sir G. E. Cartier, refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled

policy of Govt. on Man. Amnesty and N. B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until called to the Senate, 7 Oct., 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assem. from the Union until g. e. 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and, as such, effected great reductions in the House expenditure; was for some years Chairman of the Private Bills Committee of the Senate. During the session of 1871 he was offered the Speakership of the Leg. Assem., Quebec, for the next Parlt., which he then accepted, but during the recess, owing to party dissensions, he thought the Govt. was endangered, and had an interview with the Premier, Mr. Chauveau, the result being the continuation in office of the late Speaker. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, Q.*

BOLDUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH (*Lauzon.*)

S. of the late Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest settlers in the parish. B. 22 June 1847. Ed. in St. Marie and at Laval Univ. M., at St. Francois de la Beauce, 12 Oct., 1873, M. A. G. Mathieu, dau. of Jean Mathieu, Esq. Is a notary, and a Lumber Manufacturer. Was Mayor of the parish in which he resides, and Warden of the Co. for several years; also a Dir. of the Co. Agricultural Asso. Was elected, June, 1886, a mem. of the Prov. Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Sat in the Commons for Beauce, from 18 Oct., 1876, until called to the Senate, 11 Oct., 1884. A Conservative.—*St. Victor de Tring. Co. Beauce, P.Q.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assem. of that Province; and grandson of Amos Botsford, Esq.; a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn. who was Speaker of the first Assem. elected after N. B. was constituted a separate province. B. in St. John N. B., 25 Sept. 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late J. F. Allison, Esq., of Sackville. Was for many years engaged in agricultural pursuits. Was Presdt. of the Prov. Board of Agriculture, N.B., and Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Asso. from its organization, until

1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L. C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assem. 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with E. B. Chandler, 1836, to settle the boundary line between N. S. and N. B.; a delegate 1839 to Washington respecting border difficulty; delegate to Quebec during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss matters connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate a second time to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which, up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in the same house, March, 1866, approving of the Union B. N. A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined. Was Speaker of the Senate from 3 June to 5 June, 1872, and again from 16 Feb. to 19 April, 1880. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.*, (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut. Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers, in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L. C. Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 4 May, 1822. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal; 2nd, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Was a member of the Ex-Council and Speaker of the L. C., P.Q., from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty which he successfully accomplished 22 Sept., 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secy. and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan., 1876. Dismissed by Lieut. Gov. Letellier de St. Just in March, 1878. Sat. for Chambly in Can.

Assem. from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Called to L. C., P.Q., July, 1867. Called to Senate, 12 Feb., 1879. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, P.Q.*

BOYD, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. at Maugherafelt, Co. Derry, Ireland, 28 Sept., 1826. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. John, N.B. In 1838 entered the wholesale warehouse of Messrs. Holdsworth & Daniel, and in 1853 became a partner in the firm, under the style of Messrs. Daniel & Boyd. M. 1852, Annie E., dau. of Cereno P. Jones, of Weymouth, N.S. Is a dir. of the Sun Life Insur. Co. Has been associated with almost every progressive movement in St. John, whether municipal, political, or social, for many years past, and has always been a warm advocate of the establishment and extension of railway communications. Took a prominent part in the agitation in favour of Confederation from the time of its inception, when it was very unpopular, until its triumph, and on public platforms in various parts of N. B., energetically advocated and defended the principle of Union. Has long been identified with Provl. educational movements. Called to the Senate 11 Feb., 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.*

CARVELL, *Hon.* JEDEDIAH SLASON.

B. at Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B., 16 March, 1832. M. at St. John, June, 1861, Alice Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hanford, Esq. Was Mayor of Charlottetown, 1877-78. Is a merchant, and is Spanish Vice-Consul for P.E.I. Called to the Senate, 12 Dec., 1879. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rideau Club; Halifax Club.*

CASGRAIN, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE, *C.M., M.D.*

Paternal ancesters belonged to an ancient family at Ervault, in Poitou, France. The first to come to Can. was Jean Baptiste Casgrain, an officer in the French Army, who landed about 1750. His son Pierre was Lord of the Seignories of Riviere Ouelle and L'Islet. Maternally descended from Jacques Babie, an officer of the Regiment of Larignan-Saliers, who landed in Quebec in 1665, and whose descendants of that name have occupied high and responsible positions in the country. S. of the late Hon. Charles Euseble Casgrain, Lieut. Col. unattached, who sat for Cornwallis in the L. C. Assem. from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L. C. from 1838 to

1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L. C. of U. C. B. at Quebec, 3 Augt., 1825. Ed. in Classics at the Coll. of Ste. Anne's, Quebec, and in medicine at McGill Univ., Montreal. M. in 1851, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Thos. Chase, of Detroit, Mich., formerly of Quebec. Began to practise in Detroit in 1851, but removed to Sandwich in 1856. Is Coroner and Jail Surgeon for Essex. Was Capt. of the Sandwich Co. V. M., and subsequently surgeon to the troops stationed at Windsor and Sarnia during the Fenian raids in 1861 to 1864. Was for two years a mem. of the Municipal Council of Windsor and has been a mem. of the Board of Education for 18 years. Was elected first Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc. of Essex in 1864; General Presdt. of all the French Soc. of Essex in 1883, and as such presided at the French-Canadian Convention held at Windsor in 1883. Created a Knight of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre in 1884. Is a brother of the Abbé H. R. Casgrain and of P. B. Casgrain, M.P. for L'Islet, and father of J. E. Casgrain, M.P.P., Quebec. Called to the Senate, Jan., 1887. A Liberal Conservative. —*Windsor, Ont.*

CHAFFERS, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. William U. Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 2 Augt., 1827. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1840, Louise, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M.D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870). A merchant. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Soc. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assem., from Oct., 1856, till g. e., 1857, when he retired. Represented Rougement in L. C., Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal, —*St Cesaire, P.Q.*

CLEMOW, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

S. of Capt. John Clemow, an officer in H.M. 41st Regt., who was severely wounded at the battle of Queenston Heights. B. at Three Rivers, Q., 4 May, 1821. Ed at U. C. Coll., Toronto. Settled in Ottawa in 1841. M., 1847, Margaret, dau. of the late Col. Powell, of H.M. 101st Regt. Was for some years engaged in the forwarding

business, and then became an Official Assignee under the Insolvent Act. Has been Manager of the Ottawa Gas Works since 1866. Was a mem. of the City Council, Ottawa, for two years, and Chairman for years of the Board of Water Commrs. Was Grand Master of the Orangmen, Co. of Carleton, for eight years. Called to the Senate, Feb., 1885. A Conservative.—575 *Maria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington*).

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. S. of the late Mr. James Cochrane, a Quebec trader. B. at Compton, 11 Nov., 1823. Has been a member of the firm of Cochrane, Cassils & Co., Montreal, extensively engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes. Is an eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville Univ.; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank, and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway Co.; Presdt. of the Cochrane Ranch Co., the British American Ranch Co., and of the Bigelow Heel Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1872. A Conservative.—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, P.Q.; St. James Club, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

S. of Pierre Cormier, by Maria Anne Landry; and grands. of Francois Cormier, who emigrated from l'Acadie, N.S., to Boston, U.S., and removed thence to St. Grégoire le Grand, P.Q. B. at St. Grégoire le Grand, 22 June, 1813. Ed. there. M., 5 Nov., 1838, Mdlle. Lucile Archambault, of Montreal. A millowner. Has been Mayor of Plessisville on several occasions; Presdt. of the Commrs. Court, and Presdt. of School Commrs. Sat for Kennebec in L. C. Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal and "Nationalist."—*Plessisville de Somerset, P.Q.*

DE BLOIS, *Hon.* PIERRE ANTOINE. (*LaSalle.*)

B. in the City of Quebec about 1818. M. Miss Genevieve Lefebre. Is engaged in farming. Formerly a merchant in Quebec. Has been Mayor of the Parish of Beauport. Is an uncle of Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, Minister of Militia. Called to the Senate, 8 Feb. 1883. A Conservative.—*Beauport, Q.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. at Ballyshannon, Irel., 2 May, 1825. Came to this country early in life. and was ed. at St. John. M., Nov., 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. Is a retired merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—5 *Chipman's Hill, St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N. S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct. 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar N. S., Jan., 1834. and to that of N. B., 1835. Apptd. a Q.C. 1863. Has retired from active practice. Has been a dir. of the N. S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N. S. Govt. to Eng. on the subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858 and 1865; and to the Charlottetown and Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the L. C. of N. S. from Jan., 1858, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S., Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut. Col.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 20 Nov., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Monroe, Esq., of Somersetville, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner of the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut. Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester Co. Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assó. Sat in L. C. of N. B. from Sept., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* JAMES. (*Shawinegan.*)

Born in Scot. 22 Oct., 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut. Col. of the First Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he

was Presdt. for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became Presdt. Elected Chancellor of McGill Univ., Sept., 1884. Has been a director of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assu. Co. for six years; of the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, upon several occasions; and a mem. of the Council Victoria Coll., Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos.; Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Asso.; and of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Soc.; Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Asso. of Can.; and of the French Can. Missionary Soc.; Supt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James Street, Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Guarantee Co. of North America and of the Accident Insu. Co. of North America. Was a life mem. of the L. C., Can., from 27 May, 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Apptd. mem. for Victoria in the L. C., Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb., 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late E. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. Is a retired merchant, lumberman and miller. Apptd. a J. P. 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville; Reeve of Belleville; Mayor of that town, 1861; and Reeve of Elzevir for 21 years up to 1879; and Warden of Hastings, 1863. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L. C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE.

S. of the late Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q., by Josephite Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M. 1878, Aurélie Lamothe, widow of Alfred Versailles, Montreal. A Notary. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council,

and Treasurer of Manitoba from Sept., 1870, until March, 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with the office of Prov. Secy., from 8 July to 2 Dec., 1874, when he and his Government retired. On the reconstruction of the Norquay Government in Dec., 1870, took the office of Prov. Secy., and snbsequently became Minister of Agriculture and Presdt. of the Council. He retired Jan., 1883. Apptd. senior mem. of the Ex-Council for North-West Territories, Dec., 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L. C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assem., 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assem, for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec., 1870. Elected by acclamation for Baie St. Paul g. e., 1879. Called to the Senate on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B., 3 Sept., 1809. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N. B. Assem. for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GOWAN, *Hon.* ROBERT JAMES.

Only s. of the late H. H. Gowan, Esq., who, emigrating from Irel., settled in the Tp. of Albion, and became Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, Co. Simcoe. B. in Co. Wexford, Irel., 22 Dec., 1817. Ed. in Can. M., 1853, Anna, dau. of Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Rector of Barrie. Called to the Bar U. C., 1839, and apptd. Judge of the Dist. of Simcoe, 17 Jan., 1843, a position he held until his retirement in Oct., 1883. Much of the legal reform and regulation of the procedure of the several courts of law in Ontario is due to him. Assisted in the consolidation of the Statutes of Can. in 1858; in 1869 in the consolation of the Criminal Law, and in 1876 in the consolidation of the Statute Law of Ontario. Was a mem. of the Board of Arbitrators apptd. to settle the differences between the Govt. and the contractors for the Public Buildings at Ottawa; apptd. chairman of the Board of Judges for Ont. 1869; a mem. of the Commission to inquire into the constitution and jurisdiction of the several Courts of Law and Equity in Ont., 1871, and on 14 Augt., 1873, apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission to investigate

the charges against the Ministry in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway contract. Has been for many years the Chairman of the Barrie Collegiate Institute. Called to the Senate 29 Jan., 1885. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Ardranen," Barrie, Ont.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J.P.*

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scot. B, there 12 April, 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1833. Went to N. S. 1835. M., 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow. Has been Presdt. of the Pictou Bank. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the N. S. Assem. from the N. R. of Pictou, which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation, which he favoured. Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N.S.*

GUEVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Saurel.*)

B. at La Visitation, Isle du Pads, P.Q., 4 Sept., 1826. Ed. there. M., 2 May, 1848, Marie Anne Parelhus. Is a farmer. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assem. from 1854 to g. e. 1857, when defeated. Represented Sorel in L. C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assem. at g. e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sophie Street, Sorel, P.Q.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkermann.*)

A member of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel. 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Third s. of the late Col. George Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucie Craigie. B. near Quebec, 16 Dec., 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B.A., of Cork, Irel.; 2nd, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. Jan., 1872); 3rd, June, 1873, Jeannie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. A mem.

the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros.; proprietor of the Hawkesbury Mill, Ont.; a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, and of the Williams Manufacturing Co. Has been Presdt. of the Merchant's Bank of Canada. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkerman in L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE,

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, who was four times Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 2 Dec,, 1815. Ed. there. Emigrated to P. E. I. about 1842. M., 1861, in P. E. I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate. Was a mem. of the late Hon. G. Cole's Administration in 1867; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and, on that gentleman's elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until 1870, when he resigned. On 2 April, 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb., 1873, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the union of P.E.I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained he accordingly resigned, 18 April, 1873. Sat in the elective L. C. of P. E. I. from 1867 to 1874. Called to the Senate on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—*Marshfield, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May, 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M., 1 Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she d. in April, 1876); 2nd, 1881, Miss Doran, of Kingston, Ont. A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish trade. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Board

of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales Coll. Consular agent for the U.S., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway. Entered Ex-Council of P.E.I. 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June, 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May, 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were unanimously adopted by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Prince (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assem., from 1862 until June, 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for the Commons, for the purpose of strengthening the Conservative party, but he was defeated by a small majority. Was in Provl. Assem. a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. Resigning in 1880, he was reapptd. 5 Jan, 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

Of German descent. Great grands. of Martin Von Kaulbach, Esq., an original grantee and settler of Lunenberg, N.S., in 1752. Grands. of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was apptd. High Sheriff of the same Co. by Gov. Wentworth, in 1798, and held that office, with others of distinction, until 1828, when he resigned the office of High Sheriff in favour of his son, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Kaulbach, who held it to his death in 1879. Eldest son of last named High Sheriff, by Sophia Fredericka, dau. of Adolphus Newman, Esq. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 28 Dec., 1830. Ed. there at Grammar School, and in classics under tutorship of Rev. J. C. Cochrane, D.C.L, and in Harvard Univ., Cambridge, U.S., where he graduated LL.B. M., 1st, Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of Thornhill, Kings, N.S. (she d. 1879); 2nd, Sept., 1880, Sophia Anne, dau. of H. G. Ryland, Registrar, of Montreal. Called to the N.S. Bar, 1855. Apptd. Q.C., 1873. Is an extensive land proprietor and shipowner. Apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1st Regiment Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery in 1859. Sat for Lunenburg Co. in House of Assem., N.S., from g. e. 1863, until the Union. During that time he was a mem. of the N.S. Central Board of Agriculture, and an ardent advocate of the Federal Union of all the Provinces of British North

America, and of free schools by direct taxation. The Acts of Union and Free Schools being accomplished, he again contested his Co. at g. e. 1867, was defeated by the opposition to free schools and the Union. Called to the Senate 27 March, 1872. A Conservative.—*Medway Hall, Lunenburg, N.S.*

LACOSTE, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. S. of the Hon. Louis Lacoste, late Senator, by Mary Antoinette Thais Proulx. B. in Boucherville, P.Q., 12 Jan., 1842, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ., Quebec. M. in Montreal, 8 May, 1866, Dame Marie Louise Globensky. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and apptd. Q.C. 16 Oct., 1880. Was Batonnier of the Bar, Montreal, from 1 May, 1879, to 1 May, 1881. Is Prof. of Law in Laval Univ. Was a mem. of the L. C., P.Q., from 4 March, 1882, until called to the Senate, 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—71 *Hubert Street, Montreal.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. 10 Sept., 1814, near Syracuse, State of New York, moved to Can. in 1830, and became largely interested in manufacturing. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assem. at g. e. 1854. Represented Malahide division in L. C. Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot Street, London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES.

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen. B. at Womaston, Radnorshire, 1 April, 1812. Ed. at Kingston (Wales) Grammar School. M., 1832, Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Sheriff Clarke, N. B., a U. E. Loyalist (she d. 1882.) In early life entered the service of the British Govt., and in that service came to N. B. in 1830, and continued thus for twenty years, when upon the abolition of the Dept. with which he was connected, was elected in 1855 Presdt. of the Bank of N. B., maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 1876. A Liberal. —*St. John, N.B.*

McCALLUM, *Hon.* LACHLAN.

B. in the Island of Tiree, Argyleshire, Scot., 15 March, 1823. Came to Can. in 1842. M., Oct., 1854, Priscella Dawson Thewlis. Is a contractor, shipbuilder and shipowner. Was Reeve of the united Townships of Moulton and Sherbrooke for several years. Was Captain of the Dunnville Naval Company, which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian Raid, June, 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assem. at g. e. 1863. Sat in the Commons from g. e. 1867, until g. e. 1872, when defeated. Sat in Leg. Assem., Ont., from g. e. 1871, until 1872, when he resigned in consequence of the passing of the Act abolishing Dual representation. Re-elected to the Commons at g. e. 1874; unseated on petition, 12 May, 1875. Re-elected 22 June, 1875, and sat until the dissolution of that Parlt. in 1887. Called to the Senate 5 Feb., 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stromness, Ont.*

McCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

Descended from an Irish family which came from Londonderry to N. B. in the latter part of the last century. Youngest s. of the late Peter McClelan, Esq., J.P. B. at Hopewell, N.B., 4 Jan., 1831. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Academy. M. Annie J., dau. of W. J. Reid, Esq., Collector of Customs, Port Harvey. Is a retired merchant. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N.B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of the Academy and Coll. of that name. Has been for a number of years Commr. of the Civil Court and Auditor of the Municipality of Albert. Was a mem. of the Government of N. B. as Chief Commr. of Public Works, from April, 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assem., from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N.B.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.*

Descended from a Scottish family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness, N.S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct., 1837. Ed. there and at St. Francois Xavier Coll., Antigonish. M., Feb., 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, which position he resigned previous to g. e. 1872. Sat for Cape Breton in

the Commons from g. e. 1872, until called to the Senate, May, 1884. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay N.S.*

McINNES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROBERT, *M.D., C.M.*

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scot., and latterly of Lake Ainslie, N.S.. by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scot. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov., 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S., and Harvard Univ., Boston, U.S. M., 5 Oct., 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., Jan., 1874. Was Mayor of the City of New Westminster, B.C., from Jan., 1876, to Jan., 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May, 1874. Apptd. Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July, 1878. Sat for New Westminster in the Commons from 26 March, 1878, until apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favours compulsory voting and equitable reciprocity with the U.S.—*Mary Street, New Westminster, B.C.*

McKAY, *Hon.* THOMAS.

Eldest s. of the late William McKay who came from Sutherlandshire, Scot., and settled in the Co. of Pictou, N.S. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S , 8 Jan., 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov., 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for Colchester, at g. e. 1874. Unseated on petition 14 Nov., 1874; re-elected and sat from 17 Dec., 1874, until May, 1881. Apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Truro, N.S.*

McKINDSEY, *Hon.* GEORGE CRAWFORD.

Parents, who were natives ot the north of Irel., came to Can. in 1819 and settled in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Trafalgar, Co. of Halton, 29 March, 1829. Ed. at Common school and by private tutor. M. at Brockville, 19 Oct., 1859, Teresa Crawford. Held the offices of Deputy Sheriff from July, 1855, to Oct., 1858., and Sheriff of the Co. of Halton from Oct., 1858 to June, 1882. Has been a J.P. and a Capt. in the Militia and Presdt. of the Agricultural Asso. of the Co. of Halton. Called to the Senate 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Milton, Ont.*

McMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late Mr. William McMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Ireland. B. 1811. Came to Can. 1833. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Mary Henderson, of N. Y. (she d. 1868); 2nd, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. McMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; Presdt. of the Freehold Permanent Building and Saving Soc.; Vice-Presdt. of the Confederate Life Asso; a dir. of the Toronto General Trust Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway, and of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, of which he was the founder and for many years the Presdt. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Can. Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Is chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Baptist Coll., which was erected and furnished by him at an expense of over $100,000. Represented Midland Division in L. C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Rathuelly, Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

McMILLAN, *Hon.* DONALD, *M.D.*

Descended from a mem. of the Clan McMillan of Falcon Grove, Glengarry, Scot. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 5 Mar., 1835. Ed. there, and by private tutor. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1865. M., in St. Thomas, 17 Nov., 1857, Amy Ann, daughter of Amasa Lewis, Esq., J.P., Aylmer, Ont. Is a J.P. and an Asso. Coroner for Glengarry. Was for some years a mem. of the County Council, and has been a Vice-Presdt. of the Medical Asso. of Ont. Is an hon. mem. of the Celtic Soc. Called to the Senate, 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 29 Nov., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B. C. in 1851. M., 17 March, 1857, Catherine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Reed, of Hon. H. B. Co's. service. Has acted as Capt. of Militia and a Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of the city of Victoria, 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of

the Commons from g. e. 1872, until called to the Senate, May, 1884. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay N.S.*

McINNES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROBERT, *M.D., C.M.*

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scot., and latterly of Lake Ainslie, N.S.. by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scot. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov., 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S., and Harvard Univ., Boston, U.S. M., 5 Oct., 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., Jan., 1874. Was Mayor of the City of New Westminster, B.C., from Jan., 1876, to Jan., 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May, 1874. Apptd. Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July, 1878. Sat for New Westminster in the Commons from 26 March, 1878, until apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favours compulsory voting and equitable reciprocity with the U.S.—*Mary Street, New Westminster, B.C.*

McKAY, *Hon.* THOMAS.

Eldest s. of the late William McKay who came from Sutherlandshire, Scot., and settled in the Co. of Pictou, N.S. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S , 8 Jan., 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov., 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for Colchester, at g. e. 1874. Unseated on petition 14 Nov., 1874; re-elected and sat from 17 Dec., 1874, until May, 1881. Apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Truro, N.S.*

McKINDSEY, *Hon.* GEORGE CRAWFORD.

Parents, who were natives of the north of Irel., came to Can. in 1819 and settled in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Trafalgar, Co. of Halton, 29 March, 1829. Ed. at Common school and by private tutor. M. at Brockville, 19 Oct., 1859, Teresa Crawford. Held the offices of Deputy Sheriff from July, 1855, to Oct., 1858., and Sheriff of the Co. of Halton from Oct., 1858 to June, 1882. Has been a J.P. and a Capt. in the Militia and Presdt. of the Agricultural Asso. of the Co. of Halton. Called to the Senate 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Milton, Ont.*

McMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late Mr. William McMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Ireland. B. 1811. Came to Can. 1833. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Mary Henderson, of N. Y. (she d. 1868); 2nd, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. McMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; Presdt. of the Freehold Permanent Building and Saving Soc.; Vice-Presdt. of the Confederate Life Asso; a dir. of the Toronto General Trust Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway, and of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, of which he was the founder and for many years the Presdt. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Can. Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Is chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Baptist Coll., which was erected and furnished by him at an expense of over $100,000. Represented Midland Division in L. C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Rathuelly, Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

McMILLAN, *Hon.* DONALD, *M.D.*

Descended from a mem. of the Clan McMillan of Falcon Grove, Glengarry, Scot. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 5 Mar., 1835. Ed. there, and by private tutor. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1865. M., in St. Thomas, 17 Nov., 1857, Amy Ann, daughter of Amasa Lewis, Esq., J.P., Aylmer, Ont. Is a J.P. and an Asso. Coroner for Glengarry. Was for some years a mem. of the County Council, and has been a Vice-Presdt. of the Medical Asso. Ont. Is an hon. mem. of the Celtic Soc. Called to the [illegible], 12 Jan., [illegible] A Conservative.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

[illegible]ALD, [illegible]AM JOHN.

[illegible]rled, Thane of Argyll and Lord [illegible] the late Major Alexander Mac-[illegible]Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. [illegible]Scot., 29 Nov., 1832. Ed. there. [illegible] M., 17 March, 1857, Catherine, [illegible]l. Reed, of Hon. H. B. Co's. ser-[illegible]pt. of Militia and a Collector of [illegible]or of the city of Victoria, 1866, [illegible]ved as a mem. of first Board of

Education; Road Commr., etc. Sat for Sooke in V. I. Assem. from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L. C. of B. C. Apptd. to the Senate on B. C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Liberal Conservative. —*Armadale, Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

MACFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B. at Wallace, N. S., 17 June, 1818. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S. Dec. 1844. Apptd. Q.C. June 1867. Is a Surrogate of Vice-Admiralty; and Presdt. of the Spring Hill Mining Co. Sat for Cnmberland in N.S. Assem. from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of N. S. from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the delegates from N. S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866–67. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACINNES, *Hon.* DONALD.

B. at Oban, Argyleshire, Scot, 26 May, 1824. Came to Can. in 1840. M., 30 April, 1863, Mary Amelia, fourth dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. Commenced business in Dundas and subsequently removed to Hamilton. Has long been one of the leading merchants and manufacturers of Canada. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton, of the Canada Cotton Co. of Cornwall, and of the South Saskatchewan Valley Railway Co., and a dir. of the Canada Life Insu. Co. Was chairman of the Royal Commission apptd. 16 June, 1880, to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service of Canada. Called to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*"Dundurn," Hamilton; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; St. James Club; Manitoba Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon. Sir* DAVID LEWIS, *K.C.M.G., P.C.*

B. in Scot. 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M. June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his lifetime a mem. of the Ex-Council of L.C., and Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches

of Can. Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of Molson's Bank; of the Western Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Co, and of the Guarantee Co. of North America. Was Presdt. of the Inter-oceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B. N. A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of U. C. and L. C," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency (Toronto, 1869), and also of several pamphlets, between 1877 and 1882, dealing with the public expenditure, etc. Created a K.C.M.G. 29 July, 1884. Represented Saugeen Division in L. C. Can., from Oct., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate and a mem. of the Cabinet, without portfolio, 11 Feb., 1880, and continued as such until 17 Oct., 1883, when he resigned the Speakership and was apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned 5 Aug., 1885. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club.*

MERNER, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

S. of Jacob Merner, farmer, in Reichenbock, Canton of Berne, Switzerland. B. there, 29 Jan. 1823. Ed. there. Came to Canada with his parents in 1837. M. in Preston, Ont., Nov. 1845, Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Grasser, of Wilmot, Ont. Was in business for some years as an iron founder and furniture manufacturer. Has for many years been instrumental in settling in the Province all the Swiss people immigrating to Can. Was Warden of the Co. of Waterloo in 1873, and has been Reeve of New Hamburg for several years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Waterloo in the Leg. Assem., Ont., at the bye-election in 1877. Sat in the Commons for same seat from g. e. 1878 to g. e. 1882, when he was defeated. Called to the Senate Jan. 1887. A Conservative.—*New Hamburg.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

Descended on paternal side from a family that emigrated from Belfast, Irel., in 1720, and settled in Maine, U.S., a branch of which removed to Colchester, N.S., in 1760, great grandfather being one of the original grantees

of the Township of Truro. S. of Charles Miller of Antigonish, N.S., by Eliza, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., who with his family came to N.S. from Co. Wicklow, Irel., and settled at Antigonish in 1811. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb. 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M. Oct. 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. James Cochrane, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., May 1860. Apptd. Q.C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assem. from g.e. 1863 until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being in favor of Confederation but opposed to the financial conditions and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion and with his assistance, that the compromise was effected whereby the delegation to England was appointed in 1866, in order to secure, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would make it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866–67, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. Was Chairman of Private Bill Committee of the Senate during several sessions; also Chairman of the Contingent Committee (Internal Economy) of that House for some years. Has twice refused a seat on the Bench—once when offered by Premier Mackenzie, and afterwards when offered by the Govt. of Sir J. A. Macdonald. Was Speaker of the Senate from 17 Oct. 1883 until the dissolution of Parliament in 1887. A Liberal Conservative—*Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyllshire, Scotland, to P.E.I., upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince County in the Provl. Assem., by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Ann Murray (she d. April, 1858); 2nd, May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in Provl. Assem. of which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when the L.C. being made elective, he was returned to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March 1874. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

O'DONOHOE, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*

Descended from the ancient family of his name, having their chief seat at Glenflesk, Kerry, Irel. B. at Tuam, in Galway, 18 April, 1824, and ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll. there. Arrived in Toronto in 1839, and has continued to reside there ever since. M., 1848, Charlotte Josephine, dau. of Dr. Bradley, of Toronto (she d. 1854) Was engaged in commercial pursuits for some years. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary term, 1869. Apptd. Q.C. 4 Oct. 1880. Is a Captain in the Militia. Sat as an Alderman in the City Council of Toronto, 1857, and again in 1859, and on those occasions was Chairman of the Finance Committee, and represented the corporation at the Board of Governors of Toronto General Hospital. Was Secy. of the St. Patrick's Benevolent Soc. during the Presidency of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, and held the office of Presdt. for many years after Mr. Baldwin's retirement. Was County Crown Attorney of the County of York and City of Toronto, from 1872 to Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for Parlt. Elected Presdt. of the 'Ontario Catholic League," 3 April, 1871. Was an unsuccessful candidate for East Peterboro, in Ont. Assem. at g.e. 1871, and for Toronto East in the Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. for East Toronto at g.e. 1874. Being unseated on petition, 26 Nov. 1874, he was again unsuccessful for the same seat. Called to the Senate 10 June, 1882. A Liberal.—*Jarvis St., Toronto.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER,

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N.B. for 32 years, and was employed under the British Commrs. in 1817-18 in charge of the survey and location of the boundary between N.B. and the U.S. under the Treaty of Ghent. Grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, who, at the breaking out of the American Rebellion, was residing in New Jersey. His property being confiscated, he joined the British Army, was afterwards employed by General Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester) in many important and confidential trusts and became a mem. of the Ex. Co. and Provl. Secy. N.B., in 1784. B. in N.B., 26 Nov. 1811. Ed. at King's Coll., Fredericton, where he graduated B.A. 1832. M., the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar. N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B., which office he subsequently resigned on being apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of

the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a member of the L.C. of N.B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a member of the Ex. Council, and Postmaster General, N.B., from 1865 until the resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Rookwood, Fredericton, N.B.*

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

Descended from a younger brother of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, a valiant soldier, who, in the 13th Century, was rewarded with the lands of Ogilvie in Banffshire, Scot., and assumed the name of the estate. The family is celebrated in history for having long preserved the Crown and Sceptre of Scot., from the hands of Cromwell. Parents came to Can. in 1800, where his father served during the war of 1812 and during the rebellion of 1837 as volunteer cavalry officer. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1829. Ed. in Montreal. M. Sarah, dau. of William Leney, Esq. In 1854, founded the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., largely engaged in the grain trade and proprietors of the Glenora Mills, Montreal. Retired from the firm in 1874. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list); Presdt. of the St. Michel Road Co.; Chairman of the Montreal Turnpike Trust, and of the Montreal Board of Directors of the London (Eng.) Guarantee Co.; a dir. of the Sun Life Insu. Co.; the Edwardsburg Starch Co.; Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co., and the Montreal Investment Co. He has been an Alderman for the City of Montreal; Presdt. of the Workingmen's Widows' and Orphans' Benefit Soc., and of the St. Andrew's Soc. Sat for Montreal West in Leg. Assem., P.Q., from g.e. 1867, when returned by acclamation, until g.e. 1871, when he declined re-nomination. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and sat until g.e. 1878, when he again declined re-nomination. Called to the Senate 24 Dec., 1881. A Conservative pure and simple.—*Edgehill Avenue,* 1160 *Dorchester Street, Montreal.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.* (*De la Vallière.*)

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of Coll. of Physicians and Sur-

geons, L.C., Professor of Medical Clinic at the Hôtel Dieu Hospital and of Hygiene and Public Health at the Montreal School of Medicine and Surgery, and of the Medical Faculty of Victoria Univ.; Presdt. of the Permanent Building Soc. of the Co. of Berthier; and a dir. of the Ville Marie Bank at Montreal. An unsuccessful candidate for De La Naudière, L.C., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until 9 Feb., 1875, when called to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St. Cuthbert, P.Q.*

PELLETIER, *Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALÉON, *C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Grandville.*)

S. of J. M. Pelletier, a merchant and farmer, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the Coll. of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, P.Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. and at Laval Univ., from which he obtained degree of B.C.L., 15 Sept., 1858. M., 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, M.C.L. (she d. 1862); 2nd, Virginia A., second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. DeSales La Terrière, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Quebec, 21, Jan., 1879. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and was elected three times Presdt. of the Soc. de St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec. Is a dir. of the Quebec Fire Assur. Co. and of the Quebec and Charlevoix Nav. Co. Was for several years Major 9th Batt., or Voltigeurs de Québec. Was in command of that batt. during the Fenian raid of 1866; retired, retaining his rank, in Sept. 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g.e., 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was unrepresented for some months. First returned for that seat Feb. 1869; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at g.e., 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assem. from Feb. 1873 to Jan. 1874, when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Commons, and in which he continued (representing Kamouraska) up to 1877. Sworn of the Privy Council, in Jan. 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, which office he held until Oct. 1878, when he resigned with his colleagues. Was Presdt. of the Canadian Commission for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, for which service he was created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (29 Oct., 1878). Called to the Senate in 1877. A Liberal.—*Cor. Ste. Ursule and St. Louis Streets, Quebec; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

PLUMB, *Hon.* JOSIAH BURR.

S. of an Episcopal clergyman, of English descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn., U.S., 25 March, 1816. M., in 1848, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls (she d). Was at one time largely engaged in banking and in the early railroad enterprises in the U.S., and was for many years Manager of the State Bank at Albany, N.Y. First returned to Parlt. for Niagara at g.e., 1874. Unseated on petition, 22 Oct., 1874; re-elected 19 Dec., 1874. Was a candidate at g.e., 1878, when his opponent was declared elected by a majority of two votes. Subsequently that gentleman was disqualified, and, four votes having been struck off his list for bribery, the seat was awarded to him. An unsuccessful candidate for North Wellington in the Commons at g.e., 1882. Successfully led the Senate most of the session of 1886, during the ill health and absence of Sir Alex. Campbell. Called to the Senate, 6 Feb., 1883. Apptd. speaker of the Senate, April 1887. A Conservative.—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

POIRIER, *Hon.* PASCAL.

Ancestors fled from N. S. at the time of the expulsion of the Acadians by the English in 1775 and settled at Grandique, Shediac, N.B. B. in Shediac, 15 Feb., 1852, and ed. at St. Joseph's Coll. Memramcook, N.B. M., 1879, at Montreal, Mademoiselle Anna Lusignan. Is a Barrister of N.B. Was Postmaster of the House of Commons from 1872 until 9 March, 1885, when called to the Senate. A Liberal Conservative.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

POWER, *Hon.* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *LL.B.*

Eld. and only surviving s. of the late Mr. Patrick Power, who represented the Co. of Halifax in the Commons from 1867 to 1872, and from 1874 to 1878. B. Aug. 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, Carlow Coll. and the Catholic Univ., Irel., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1866. M., 23 June, 1880, Susan, dau. of Mr. M. O'Leary, of West Quoddy. Was admitted to the Bar in December, 1866. Was for six years an Alderman of the City of Halifax, and for ten years a member of the Board of School Commrs. of the same place. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assem. of N. S., having been three times elected by the House.

Was actively engaged in the preparation of *The Revised Statutes of N.S., Fourth Series*, 1874, and *Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of Halifax*, 1876. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that institution. Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877. A Reformer.—*South Park Street, Halifax, N.S*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer, in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. Born at Fressingfield, in that County, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, Suffolk. Came to Can. in 1836. M., 2 July, 1840, Margaret Campion. Was for many years engaged in general business, tanning, distilling, and agricultural pursuits. Has been a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinte Division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1862, until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont., 1823. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented Kings Division in L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Yorkville, Ont.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THÉODORE, *M.D.* (*Gulf.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand-uncles, Messaire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia Force of L. C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N. B., was apptd. curate to the parish of St. Roche des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the Ste. Anne Coll., of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of Can. Leg. from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, N.P. born at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan.,

Ed. at the Model School of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of Ste. Thérese, the Laval Univ., and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for many years M.L.C. of Canada. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver-General of Canada from 30 Jan., 1873, until 5 Nov. same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for Bonaventure in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1861 until the union, and in the Commons from g. e. 1867 until July 1878. Sat. for Bonaventure in Quebec Assem. from g. e. 1871 until until Jan., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to the Commons. Was Lieut.-Gov. of the Province of Quebec from 26 July, 1879, until Sept., 1884. Called to the Senate 28 Jan., 1885. A Conservative.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

Ross, *Hon.* James Gibb. (*Les Laurentides.*)

B. in Scot. 18 April, 1819. Came to Can. when a young man, and has since been extensively engaged in the timber trade and shipping. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Bank, and a dir. of the Guarantee Co. of North America, and of many other commercial and industrial enterprises. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Quebec Centre in the Commons at g. e. 1873 and 1878. Called to the Senate 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, *M.D.* (*De La Durantaye.*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Annes, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. M., 1856, Marie Arline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lanouette, of Champlain. A physician and surgeon. Is Vice-Presdt of the Prov. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons; Honorory Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Soc.; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C. from 27 Feb., 1873, to Aug., 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan., 1876, and retained position until March, 1878, when Ministry was dismissed by Lieut.-Governor. Re-apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council, and Speaker of Leg. Council, 31 Oct., 1879. Was Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works from July, 1881, to March, 1882, when he retired from the Cabinet. On

the resignation of the Mousseau Ministry, he formed an Administration, 23 Jan., 1884, becoming Premier and Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works. Resigned with his colleagues Jan., 1887. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1861 until the Union, when returned to Commons and Leg. Assem. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L. C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g. e. 1874, when he retired. Called to the Senate 12 April. 1887. A Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pérade.*

RYAN, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. Kildare, Irel., 21 Aug., 1804. Ed. at Clongowes Coll. M., 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. DeMontenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the late Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Oliver Perrault de Linere, Esq., of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Prov. of Quebec, and has been a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Is now a dir. of the Dominion Type Co., and of the Montreal and Western Land Co. Limited. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firm of Ryan Bros. & Co.; retired from bnsiness in 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the Victoria Division in L. C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. He was one of the Commrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal Conservative—304 *Peel Street, Montreal; St. James Club.*

SANFORD, *Hon.* WILLIAM ELI.

A lineal descendent of Thomas de Sanford, who was knighted by William the Conqueror on the battlefield of Hastings (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*). The American branch of the family settled in Redding, Connecticut, and one of its members, Ezekiel Sanford, Engineer, built Fort Saybrook, Conn., 1626. B. in the City of New York in 1838. Removed to Hamilton, Ont., on death of his parents, when in the seventh year of his age. M., 1st, in 1859, Emeline, only dau. of the late Edward Jackson, Esq. (she d. 1860); 2nd, in 1866, Harriet Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Vaux, of Ottawa. Is head of the extensive wholesale mercantile and manufacturing firm of W. E. Sanford & Co. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Hamilton Provident Bank; a dir. of the Portage and Westbourne

Railway, and a mem. of the Senate of Victoria Univ. Called to the Senate, March, 1887. A Conservative.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

SCHULTZ, *Hon.* JOHN CHRISTIAN, *M.D.*

Of Danish descent. S. of the late Wm. Schultz, merchant, of Amherstburgh, Ont., and his wife, Eliza, dau. of Wm. Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel. B. at Amherstburgh, Ont., 1 Jan., 1840. Ed. in Arts, at Oberlin, Ohio, and in Medicine at Queen's Univ., Kingston, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. Graduated as M.D. 1860. M. at Winnipeg 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guinea. Went to the North-West in 1860 and practised his profession in Fort Garry, now Winnipeg. Was also largely interested in the fur trade. Was leader of the Canadian party at the time of the Rebellion of 1869-70; was seized, imprisoned and sentenced to death by Riel, but escaped. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex-Council for the North-West Territories, Dec., 1872. Is a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and North-West Territories; Presdt. of the North-West Trading Co.; a dir. of the Manitoba South-Western Colonization Railway, and one of the Board of Governors of the Manitoba Medical Board. First returned to Parliament for Lisgar in the Commons on Man. entering the Dominion, March, 1871, and sat until g. e. 1882, when he was defeated. Called to the Senate 22 Sept., 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Maria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C., P.C.*

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W, J. Scott, Esq., M.D., who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can. and subsequently became Registrar of the Co. of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonnell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont,, formerly an officer in the King's Royal Yorkers. B. at Prescott, 24 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Prescott. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term, 1848. Apptd. a Q.C. 1867. Was Mayor of Ottawa 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assem. 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex Council and Commr of Crown Lands for that Prov. on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov., 1873, when

sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Was Sec. of State from 9 Jan., 1874, until Oct., 1878. Has since been leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assem. from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assem. from g. e. 1867, until Nov., 1873, when he resigned. His principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ont., which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. The Canada Temperance Act was framed by him, and carried through Parlt., chiefly owing to his exertions. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. A Liberal.—274 *Daly Street, Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

SENECAL, *Hon.* LOUIS ADELARD. (*Mille Isles.*)

Ancestors came from France, father being a farmer in Co. of Vercheres, P.Q. B. at Varennes 10 July, 1829, and ed. there and in Burlington, U.S. M., 1850, Delphire, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Dansereau, merchant, Vercheres. Is a commander of the Legion d'Honeur, France. Is a financier, and Presdt. of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co. Has been General Superintendent of the Government Railways of the Province of Quebec, and Presdt. of the North Shore Railway and of the Montreal City Passenger Railway. Opened to navigation in 1857, the Yamaska River, between Sorel and St. Aimé, and the St. Francis River between Sorel and St. Francis. Constructed the Richelieu, Drummond and Arthabaska Railway, now a portion of the South-Eastern Railway, the Laurentian Railway, from St. Therese to St. Lin; the St. Eustache Railway, from St. Therese to St. Eustache; the Berthier Railway; the Lanoraie, Joliette and St. Felix des Valois Railway; the L'Assomption Railway, and is now building the Basses Laurentides Railway. Built and worked for two winters the Ice Railway on the St. Lawrence, from Montreal to Longueuil. Sat in the Commons for Drummond and Arthabaska from 1867 to 1871, and in the Quebec Assem. from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Senate 12 March, 1887. A Conservative and a Protectionist.—*Montreal.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK, *P.C.*

B. at Richhill, Armagh, Irel., 1822. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J.P., of Stratford, Ont. Car-

ried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city, 1866. Is Presdt. of the Northern Railway Co., of The Home Loan Co., of the London and Ontario Investment Co., Limited; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Bank, and a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co., of the Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto, and of the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway Co. Was Presdt., during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Sworn of the Privy Council, 29 July, 1882. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—72, *Bloor Street, East, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 13 Dec., 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, Relief J., dau. of the late Sidney Spafford, Esq., of Compton. Is Presdt. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway, and the Park Assoc. of Waterloo, and Vice-Presdt. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo, and Warden of Shefford. Called to the Senate, 19 Feb., 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* MICHAEL, *M.D.*

B. at Killarney, Co. of Kerry, Irel., 13 Feb., 1838. Came to Can. in 1842, and settled at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Regiopolis Coll., and graduated M.D. at Queen's Coll., 1858. M., 7 June, 1867, Mary Brown, Kingston. Was apptd. Lecturer in Anatomy in Queen's College, 1872, and, upon establishment of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons and Physicians in affiliation with Queen's Univ., was apptd. Professor of Anatomy. Is now Professor of Surgery and Histology; is a Trustee of Kingston Hospital and a mem. of the Ontario Medical Council. Was Presdt. of the Medical Assoc. of Can., 1883. Has been an Alderman and Mayor of Kingston. Served as Purveyor-General during the North-West Rebellion, 1885. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston in the Commons at g.e., 1882. Called to the Senate, 29 Jan., 1885. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

S. of Mr. Alex. Sutherland, a native of Sutherland-

shire, Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the Peninsular campaign, came to this country, and settled in 1815 within the present limits of the city of Winnipeg. B. there, 23 Aug., 1821, and ed. at St. John's. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Is a dir. of the Winnipeg Trusts Co., and of the Commercial Bank, Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1866 until it was abolished. Apptd. High Sheriff of Manitoba, 1870, but resigned on being called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. An Independent.—*Bellevue House, Kildonan, Man.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the Reign of Louis XV., and which, on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia, and thence to L.C. B. 1 Oct., 1837, at Cap Santé, Co. of Portneuf. M., 9 Dec., 1873, Marguerite LaMothe, eld. dau. of Guillaume LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros. & Co., Montreal. Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Insur. Co. and of the Montreal Cotton Co., and a dir. of the North American Life Assur. Co. and of the Bell Telephone Co., and local dir. at Montreal of La Banque Nationale. Called to the Senate, 14 Jan., 1878. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS-XAVIER ANSELME, *Q.C.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., a farmer of St. Prosper, P.Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur de Grondines:* and grand-s. of Oliver Trudel, Esq., of St. Geneviève de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in L.C. Assem. for a lengthened period. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., 29 April, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., April 1864, Marie-Zoé-Aimée, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Renaud, Senator for DeSalaberry Division. Called to the Bar L.C., Dec. 1861. Apptd. a Q.C., 16 Oct., 1880. Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871), and has written largely in the French-Canadian periodicals of the day. Author of several political pamphlets—amongst others, "*Nos Chambre Haute,*" 1880. Is the founder, co-proprietor and editor of the French daily, *L'Etendard*, the monthly, *La Revue Canadienne*, and the weekly, *L'Ouvrier.* Has been for several years Presdt. of

1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L. C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assem. 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with E. B. Chandler, 1836, to settle the boundary line between N. S. and N. B.; a delegate 1839 to Washington respecting border difficulty; delegate to Quebec during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss matters connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate a second time to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which, up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in the same house, March, 1866, approving of the Union B. N. A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined. Was Speaker of the Senate from 3 June to 5 June, 1872, and again from 16 Feb. to 19 April, 1880. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.*, (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut. Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers, in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L. C. Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 4 May, 1822. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal; 2nd, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Was a member of the Ex-Council and Speaker of the L. C., P.Q., from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty which he successfully accomplished 22 Sept., 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secy. and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan., 1876. Dismissed by Lieut. Gov. Letellier de St. Just in March, 1878. Sat. for Chambly in Can.

...T III.

...nical Parliamentary ...ssions.

...IONS OF THE DUTIES OF ...ENTS.

... Under the Rev. Stat. of Can., ... an office of emolument under ...ff, Registrar, Clerk of the ...torney in any of the provinces, ...ouse of Commons. Under Sec. ...ommons accepting office must ...nt. Exception is made as to ...ovided he is elected to Parlia- ...t office. A minister may be ... another without re-election.

...ponement of the sittings or ...om one time to another speci- ... It is a right belonging to each ...strictions to this power. By ... House, the Speaker may leave ...mber of hours, but this does not ... and cannot be noted as such ...rnment of one House does not ...own may, pending an adjourn- ...mation either House or both, ...se or both to adjourn to any ...ividual member may, for a time, ... business by successive motions ... may be repeated indefinitely. ...econd motion to adjourn can be ...mmediate proceeding shall have ...committee, that the chairman ...ent to a motion to adjourn the ... does not close the debate, but a ... adjournment of a debate or who ...ear at the time of the adjournment, ...on of the House, with the right to ... had been interrupted. This is ... when committees of the Whole

... or, has the control and direc- ...migration and Emigration, Pub-

the "Cercle Literaire" and of the "Union Catholique," of Montreal. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1873. Called to the Senate, 31 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—29, *St. James Street, Montreal.*

TURNER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Glasgow, Scotland, 31 March, 1826, and ed. at the High School there. Came to Can. 1848. M., June, 1850. Caroline Green, of Kingston, Ont. Has been for many years in business as a wholesale grocer. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton, and dir. of the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway. Called to Senate 12 Jan., 1884. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

VIDAL, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to England in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819. Ed. at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Canada, 1834, and settled in Sarnia following year. M., Dec., 1847, Catherine, eld. dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N., of Moore, Lambton (she d. 19 April, 1882). A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut. Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton. Was manager of the Sarnia branch of the late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitionary Convention, Montreal, Sept., 1875. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Alliance for Total Supression of the Liquor Traffic. An unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g. e. 1872. Sat for St. Clair Division L. C., Can., from Sept., 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate 15 Jan., 1873. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 19 Feb., 1804. Came to N.B. 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.S. A retired merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Was a mem. of the Ex Council N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assem. from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to L. C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

PART III.

Explanation of Technical Parliamentary Expressions.

WITH BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF THE DUTIES OF HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE.—Under the Rev. Stat. of Can., Cap. 2, Sec. 9, the holder of an office of emolument under the Govt. of Can., the Sheriff, Registrar, Clerk of the Peace and County Crown Attorney in any of the provinces, is ineligible to sit in the House of Commons. Under Sec. 12, any member of the Commons accepting office must vacate his seat in Parliament. Exception is made as to a Minister of the Crown, provided he is elected to Parliament while he holds such office. A minister may be transferred from one office to another without re-election.

ADJOURNMENT is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House from one time to another specified for the re assemblage. It is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power. By previous permission of the House, the Speaker may leave the Chair for a certain number of hours, but this does not amount to an adjournment and cannot be noted as such by the Clerk. The adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. An individual member may, for a time, interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate. Adjournment does not close the debate, but a member who moves the adjournment of a debate or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when committees of the Whole House adjourn.

AGRICULTURE, MINISTER OF, has the control and direction of Agriculture, Immigration and Emigration, Pub-

lic Health and Quarantine, the Marine Hospital, Quebec, Arts and Manufactures, the Census and Statistics, Patents of Invention, Copyrights, Industrial Design and Trade Marks, and Experimental Farms.

ALIENS are incapable of voting for the election of members of Parliament in Canada, neither can they be candidates for seats as members for any constituency.

AMENDMENT, AN, is the mode by which the decision of the House in a question may be intercepted, by submitting for its consideration an alternative proposition, either wholly or partially opposed to the original question.

AUDITOR GENERAL, THE, is an officer appointed by the Gov. Gen. under the Great Seal of Can. for the complete examination of the public accounts and for reporting therein to the Ho. of Commons. He holds office during good behavior but is removable by the Gov. Gen. on address of the Senate and Commons. Salary $3200.

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION, AN, may be effected by proposing an amendment to the original question, or by substitution in its stead of another question, such as the adjournment of the House, or of the debate; "the previous question," or "that the orders of the day be now read," or by enforcing the adjournment of the House, owing to the absence of a quorum. Moving that a Bill "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

BALLOT, THE.—(See election of members.)

BILLS (MONEY).—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

BILLS (PRIVATE) are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other Private Bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, etc., etc. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a de-

posit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

BILLS (PUBLIC).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator, without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in, unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the Bill. It is then brought in and read the first time without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for the second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favour of its principles unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee the Bill is debated clause by clause; the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or grants, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the Bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read the third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the Acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of the Bill, the House may divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee, in case of amendment; 4th, or that the Bill be re-committed:

5th, that it be read the third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure, in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a Bill until after the principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is taken to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same form as in the Commons. If the bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agrees with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, the Bill is returned to the Commons bearing the amendments the Senators propose; these are considered by the Commons, and if disagreed to, the Bill is returned back to the Senate wtth a message assigning reasons for the disagreement. A conference usually follows, but if both Houses remain inflexible, the Bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutendis*, when the Bill originates in the Senate. The Bill, having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament.

BUDGET, THE.—Is the financial statement laid annually by the Finance Minister before Parliament, of the estimated public income and expenditure of the following year, commencing 1st July. In it he mentions what taxes it is proposed to repeal, reduce, or augment, and what new ones are to be imposed. In his speech on this occasion, the Minister reviews the financial condition of the country, comparing the income and expenditure of the previous year with those of preceding years, justifying the changes that are proposed to be made and estimating their probable effects.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEES.—He presides when the House is in Committee, and sits at the table in the seat of the Clerk of the House. His vote is never given in Committee, except when, on a division, the members are equal. If the Speaker leave the chair, he may call upon him to preside as Deputy Speaker.

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS is appointed by the Crown by commission under the great seal. It is his duty

to make minutes, not of the arguments used in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair) of president or moderator, during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do. He sits at the upper end of the table, with one assistant.

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY is appointed by the Crown. He issues writs for elections, makes certificates to the House of Commons, in due form, of the return of members, and performs other functions relating to elections. He attends the House with election returns, and amends the same when so ordered. The various proclamations, summoning, proroguing and dissolving, are issued by command out of Chancery. At the close of a session, when the Governor attends the Senate to give the Royal assent to bills, it is the duty of this officer to read the titles of the bills in the English and French languages.

COMMITMENT.—Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges, but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see.) Secondly, Select Committees, chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose. The number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see.) When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker

vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some member is called to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

COMMONS HOUSE OF,—According to the theory of the English constitution, the House of Commons represents the whole population. Although the members returned by the country voters are presumed to represent the interest concerned in agriculture, and the members returned by towns have their attention most directed towards the interests of trade, yet it is unconstitutional to suppose that members are delegates of any special community. Each member is held to represent the interests of the nation. The proceedings of the Commons are regulated by Standing Orders. The Speaker takes the chair at 3 p.m. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 p.m. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

CONFERENCE, A, is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which house it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of agreement, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.—The trial of election peti-

tions is now regulated by Rev. Stat. of Can., Cap. 9, which transfers the entire jurisdiction to the Courts of Law. A petition, complaining of undue election, must be presented within 30 days after the day of publication in the *Canada Gazette* of the receipt of the return to the writ of election by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, unless it questions the return or election upon an allegation of corrupt practices, &c., in which case it may be presented at any time within 30 days after the day of payment. At the time of presentation of a petition, a deposit of $1000 in gold or Dominion notes, is to be made with the Clerk of the Court, by those presenting it, as security for payment of all costs, charges and expenses, that may become payable by the petitioner.

COUNT OUT.—If a member takes notice of the number present, the Speaker counts the House, and if 15 Senators in the case of the Senate, and 20 members in the case of the House of Commons, be not present, the Speaker adjourns the House without question put, until next sitting day.

DEPUTY SPEAKER.—See Chairman of Committees.

DISFRANCHISE.—Is the act of taking away the privilege of the franchise.

DISSOLUTION.—Is the civil death of the Parliament, and may be effected at pleasure by the Crown or by length of time (five years.) It puts an end to the representative character of the members, and a Parliament cannot be assembled until after a general election.

DIVISION, A.—Is the mode of taking the votes of each House of Parliament. The proceedings in taking the sense of the House on a question, are similar in the Senate and Commons. Members for and against a question are distinguished in the Senate as "Contents" and "Not-contents;" in the Commons as "Yeas" and "Nays."

DIVORCE BILLS.—The B. N. A. Act, 1867, places Marriage and Divorce within the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the Canadian Parliament. The provinces, however, in which Divorce Courts existed prior to Confederation, continue their functions. The portions of the Dominion in which no such court exists are Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-West Territories. Bills of Divor originate, although not necessarily, in the Senate, a

proof of adultery must be established to the satisfaction of a select committee appointed to hear the evidence. Proceedings are conducted with judicial exactness, the petitioner and respondent being represented by solicitors or counsel.

DOUBLE RETURNS.—When two members are returned for one place, they may be sworn, but neither should sit or vote until the matter has been finally determined. As under the Rev. Stat. of Can., cap. 8, sec. 61, the returning officer, in case of an inequality of votes, shall give a casting vote, double returns will be of infrequent occurrence.

DOUBLE ELECTION.—A member returned by two constituencies must, within seven days after the expiration of the time limited for the presentation of petitions against returns, elect for which he will serve.

DROPPED ORDERS OF THE DAY.—Are the questions put by members, notices of motions and orders standing upon the Order Paper, not taken up when called or not reached owing to an adjournment of the House. They are set down on the paper for the next sitting day.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.—Writs for the Election of Members on the occasion of a new Parliament are issued by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, upon direction of the Governor-General, and during a Parliament upon the Speaker's Warrant. The election is by Ballot, and the procedure is set out in Rev. Stat. of Can., Chapter 8.

ELECTION PETITIONS.—(See Controverted Elections.)

EXPULSION OF MEMBERS is a power possessed by the House of Commons. It has been exercised from time to time to free Parliament from the presence of discreditable members, such as men found guilty of forgery, perjury, &c., or as a punishment for offences committed against the House itself. The last occasion, 1874, was that of Louis Riel.

FINANCE, MINISTER OF, AND RECEIVER-GENERAL has the supervision, control and direction of all matters relating to the financial affairs, public accounts, revenue and expenditure not assigned to any other department.

FISHERIES, DEPARTMENT OF, administers all laws relat-

ing to the subject of sea, coast and inland fisheries and the management and protection thereof, and is presided over by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

FRANCHISE.—The term means the right to vote at an election for a member of Parliament. Cap. 5 of the Rev. Stat. of Can. regulates the exercise of the Franchise.

GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY is under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The object of the survey and museum is to elucidate the geology and mineralogy of Canada, and to make a full and scientific examination of the various strata, soils, ores, coal oils and mineral waters, and of its recent *fauna* and *flora*, so as to afford correct and full information to the mining metallurgical and other interests of the country as to its resources.

GOVERNMENT ORDERS are the bills brought in by the Government, and which they are entitled to place at the head of the list of orders of the day. It is generally the practice to call Government orders according to the convenience of the Ministers.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA acts as representative and resident agent of Canada in Britain, takes charge of the immigration offices and agencies in Britain under the Minister of Agriculture, and carries out such instructions as he receives from the Governor in Council respecting the commercial, financial, and general interests of Canada in Britain and elsewhere. (Salary $10,000.)

INDEPENDENCE OF PARLT.—Under Rev. Stat. of Can., Cap. 2, Sec. 10, no contractor with the Govt. of Can. is eligible as a mem. of the Ho. of Com., or shall sit or vote therein. Any member interested in any contract, sale of goods, for which the public money is paid, thereby vacates his seat, and is liable to forfeit $200 for each day he sits or votes thereafter. Exception is made in favor of shareholders in certain incorp. companies, persons upon whom contracts devolve, lenders of money to the Govt., and Militia Officers and men. Under Sec. 18 Senators, are subject to the same disabilities and forfeiture.

INLAND REVENUE, MINISTER OF.—Has the control and management of the collection of excise duties; collection of stamp duties; internal taxes; standard weights and measures; administration of laws relating to timber cu[1]

1871, and is now
mem. of the Ex-Council N. B.
resigned; and a mem. of
until the Union. An
moreland in N. B.
Common Pleas for West
Commr. with E. B. Chandler
line between N. S. and N.
ton respecting border
ing Govt. of Lord
with the general interes
Robinson and Joseph
boundary between
second time to
Treaty with the
an addition to
the public to be
which, up to that
doors; moved
approving of the
to form an Adm
Was Speaker of
and again from
Senate by Royal P
tive.—*Sackville*, N. B.

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *H*
(*Montarville*)

Descended from
Grobois, Governor
of the Seigniory
Boucher de Bou
Amelie, sister
cherville, P.Q.,
Montreal. C
he graduate
Esq., advoca
Varennes.
Speaker of the
Entrusted w
resignation
accomplishe
were sworn i
of Secy. and
transferred
Works, 27 Ja
de St. Just in

spection of steamboats, inquiries into causes of shipwrecks, and the superintendence of marine and seamen's hospitals.

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT are under a constitutional obligation to attend the service of the House, and the House is empowered to punish neglect of this duty by committal to custody. The service on committees may be enforced in like manner.

MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF.—Members elected during the existence of Parliament, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the bar of the House and claim their seat, the custom being an introduction by other members, who announce that these requirements have been fulfilled. A member who has been unseated and re-elected, must again sign the roll and take the oath. Since 1879, all new members, including Ministers, after re-election have been introduced.

MINISTRY, THE.—Is the administration, under the name of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, which exercises the powers of the Crown, in accord with Parliament, and more especially with the House of Commons. Some eminent party leader, who either has or hopes to obtain the confidence of the majority of the House of Commons, is authorized by the Governor-General to form a Ministry, the members of which he selects from those favorable to his policy, he himself being the Prime Minister. The Ministry exercises supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative and the judicial powers of the Crown, and in it, for the time being, the whole of the governing power of the Sovereign's representative is vested. *See* Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

MOTION, A.—The offer of a substantive proposition for adoption by the House, such as a motion for leave to bring in a bill, or of a resolution expressive of an abstract opinion.

NAMED.—For a member to be named by the Speaker is a signification that, in his opinion, he has incurred the displeasure of the House.

NOTES AND PROCEEDINGS, THE, are the entries printed and published daily of the transactions of the House made at the table by the Clerks, from which the journals are compiled.

NOTICES OF MOTION.—The notice of an intended motion must, as a rule, appear on the Business Paper of the House on the day when it is to be moved.

OATHS OF MEMBERS.—New members may take and subscribe the oath at any time during the sitting of the House before the orders of the day and notices of motion have been entered upon, or after they have been disposed of, but no debate nor business may be interrupted for that purpose.

ORDER.—By this word is meant obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that decorum necessary in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one kind the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of the members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to state when the business of the House is closed, and to see that its transactions are correctly and properly recorded. After routine, he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. A motion must be seconded or falls to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. Unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which opposition is offered to the

mover of a motion, he has the right to reply; but this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favour to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following, the numbers are counted from the record and declared. Should a member, when the voice of the House is called for, say "Yea," and should he afterwards, on division, vote "Nay," and attention is called to the fact, his vote will be recorded "Yea." The simply calling for a *division*, when the Speaker has declared that "the Yeas have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein from the English. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of order then being committed. In debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORDERS OF THE DAY, THE.—Are the bills set down for consideration on a particular day.

PARLIAMENT, the name of the Supreme Legislature of Great Britain, was first used in the reign of Henry III. It was first applied in Canada by the B. N. A. Act.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interests of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of the

rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payment of all fees and charges; and all agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker. As a rule they are professional gentlemen.

10. PETITIONS.—The following rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection:—

(1.) Petitions involving public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public service rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition.

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor-General in Council." The correct form is to forward them to the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Ministers of the Crown to whose Department their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with Departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the parties interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such petitions by members of Parliament, with covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time* and without waiting for the session, is practically the best course. In this way, petitions may be brought before the executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the representatives can, if desired, bring on a discussion upon the merits of the case.

Although such petitions may not be presented to the House, which has not the power of granting them, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring them under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an address to His Excellency for them, and any other papers connected with them in the Departments, to be brought down; and the Government, upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2.) It has been decided that aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament. An exception to this rule was made during session of 1878.

(3.) Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always, that the signatures of at least three petitioners are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the petition.

(4.) Signatures to petitions must be original; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a *corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5.) All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of the Parliament, or reference to any subject under debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6.) Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed: "*To the Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled;* the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth, and they must close with a specific prayer, thus:

"*Wherefore your petitioner prays that,*" &c., setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7.) The member presenting a petition should endorse his name thereon, and present it in his place in the House, confining himself, when doing so, to the statement of the parties from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8.) After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every petition which proves to be properly receivable is (*Rule* 86) "brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who cannot allow any debate, or any member to speak, upon or in relation to such petition; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table, if required; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion. In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or resolutions may be based upon it," etc.

PREMIER, THE.—Is the head of Her Majesty's Government in Canada—is the connecting link between Her

Majesty's representative and her Privy Council for Canada; selects his colleagues in the Ministry, and is virtually responsible for the entire patronage of the Crown.

PREVIOUS QUESTION, THE.—Is a mode of attempting to avoid a direct expression of opinion upon a motion. It is effected by proposing, in lieu of the original motion, a motion "That this question be now put." A vote is taken on this, and if negatived, the original motion is practically rejected, although the motion may be proposed again at a subsequent sitting.

PRIVILEGE, A QUESTION OF, is founded on a matter directly concerning the privileges of the House, recently arisen, and calling for its immediate interposition. Such a matter may be considered without notice, and takes precedence of all other business.

PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS.—Under Rev. Stat. of Can., cap. 2, sec. 3, every member of the Senate and House of Commons enjoys the like privileges, immunities and powers as at the time of the passing of the B. N. A. Act, 1867, were enjoyed by the British House of Commons, and such privileges as are, from time to time, defined by any Act of the Parliament of Canada. These privileges include freedom of speech and person, and freedom from legal arrest and seizure under precess from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Court of Justice. They are exempt from all duties. the performance of which might interfere with their prompt atiendance to their Parliamentary calls.

PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are:

The power of committing individuals to prison; the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a court of law; the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws or affecting the privileges of Parliament; and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

PROPERTY QUALIFICATION of members of the Commons is not now necessary. A Senator must be possessed of $4000 real and personal estate over and above all liabilities.

PROROGATION OF PARLIAMENT, is an interruption of its sittings by Royal authority. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a Session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting," etc.

PUBLIC WORKS, MINISTER OF, has the charge of dams, hydraulic works, the construction and repair of harbours, piers and works for improving the navigation of any water, works for facilitating transmission of timber, roads and bridges, public buildings, vessels, dredges, scows and machinery for the improvement of navigation, telegraph lines and all other property which belong to Canada.

QUALIFICATION OF ELECTORS.—A voter in a Commons election must be of the full age of twenty-one years, a British subject, and otherwise qualified as shewn in the table on page 84.

QUEEN'S PRINTER, is head of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, and subject to the Secretary of State.

QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA, THE, is the Council to aid and advise in the Government of Canada. B. N. A. Act, 1867, Sec. 11.

RAILWAYS AND CANALS, MINISTER OF, has the charge and direction of all Govt. railways and canals, and of all works and property appertaining or incident thereto; also of railways and canals placed under his charge and direction by any Act or Order in Council.

REVISING OFFICER, revises and completes, in accordance with the *Electoral Franchise Act* the lists of persons entitled to be registered as voters in the electoral district for which he is appointed. He holds office during good behavior.

ROYAL ASSENT, the Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill. It is usually given at the end of a session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Senate Chamber, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the *Official Gazette* as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal Assent is given , the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

SENATE, THE, is composed of 78 members appointed by the Crown, distributed as follows: Ontario 24, Quebec 24, Nova Scotia 10, New Brunswick 10, Manitoba 3, British Columbia 3, and P. E. I. 4. A Senator must be a natural born or a naturalized British subject, of the full age of 30 years, resident in the Province for which he is appointed and possessed of real and personal estate to the amount of $4000 over and above all liabilities. The time for the Ordinary Meeting of the House is 3 p.m., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

SERGEANT AT ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat within the Bar, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is, of course, in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

SPEAKER.—He is the presiding officer of the House. He reads all communications which come from the

Queen's Representative or the Senate to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of Private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury. He controls and regulates the conduct of subordinate officers of the House, and enforces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," a course uniformly followed, as the term implies, by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House is signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

STATE, SECRETARY OF, has charge of the State correspondence, and keeps all State records and papers not specially transferred to other departments. He is Registrar-General and registers all summons, proclamations, commissions, letters patent, writs and other instruments and documents issued under the Great Seal, and all bonds, warrants of extradition, warrants for removal of prisoners, leases, releases, deeds of sale, surrenders, and all other instruments requiring registration. The Department of Public Printing and Stationery is under his control.

STRANGERS may be admitted to the galleries of the House by ticket procured from the Sergeant at Arms. If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, (as the case may be)

shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.

SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income and expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always a Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again reconsidered, and adopted or rejected as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Senate may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the House of Commons. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

TREASURY BOARD, consists of the Ministers of Finance, Customs, Inland Revenue and Justice, the Secretary of State and one of the Ministers composing the Queen's Privy Council nominated by the Governor in Council. The Board acts as a Committee of the Queen's Privy Council in all matters relating to finance, revenue, and expenditure or public accounts referred to it by the Council. The Minister of Finance is Chairman, and the Deputy Minister of Finance is *ex officio* Secretary of the Board.

WAYS AND MEANS.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this

subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. The series of resolutions in com., when reported, is read the first time, *pro forma;* then the second time, *en bloc,* (not the *first* resolution the second time, as formerly the practice in Canada) at which place *general* discussion of the subject takes place. The resolutions are then read *singly,* when discussion is confined to the subject matter of each. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in the case of Supply Bills, the Senate may reject these Bills, but can not amend them, nor can the Senate insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

(See Qualification of electors, page 79.)

Title of Voters.	Occupation of Premises, or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
Real Property Franchise.		
(1) *Owner*—	Ownership prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists..	
(*a*) in his own right.....		Cities, $300. Towns, $200. Other places, $150.
(*b*) in right of wife.....		
(*c*) his wife owner.....		
(2) *Occupant*—		
(*a*) in his own right.....		
(*b*) in right of wife.....		
(*c*) his wife occupant.....		
(3) *Farmer's Son*—	Both occupation and residence for one year next before: (1) the date of his being placed upon the list of voters; or (2) the date of the application for the placing of his name on the list of voters.....	Farm or other real property, if equally divided among the father and sons, or (if mother the owner) among the sons, sufficient, according to the above values to give each a vote.
(*a*) Father owner.....		
(*b*) Mother owner.....		
(4) *Owner's Son*—		
(*a*) Father owner.....		
(*b*) Mother owner.....		
(5) *Tenant*—		
(6) *Tenant-Farmer's Son*—		$2 monthly, or $6 quarterly, or $12 half-yearly, or $20 yearly.
(*a*) Father tenant.....		
(*b*) Mother tenant.....		
(7) *Fisherman* (owner).....	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists.....	$150, land boats, fishing tackle, &c.
(8) *Indian*		$150 of improvement.
Income Franchise.	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists and one year's residence in Canada.	
(9) *Income*.....		$300 a year.
(10) *Annuitant*.....	Residence for one year prior to the revision of the voters' lists.	$100 a year.

SENATORS OF CANADA ACCORDING TO SENIORITY.

NAME.*	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.	BY WHAT GOVERNMENT APPOINTED.
The Honorable		
David Reesor	23 Oct., 1867	Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald
Elijah Leonard	"	"
William McMaster	"	"
Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G.	"	"
Billa Flint	"	"
George William Allan	"	"
John Hamilton	"	"
Charles Cormier	"	"
Joseph F. Armand	"	"
William Henry Chaffers	"	"
Jean-Baptiste Guévremont	"	"
James Ferrier	"	"
Thomas Ryan	"	"
Thomas D. Archibald	"	"
Robert B. Dickey	"	"
William Miller	"	"
Amos Edwin Botsford	"	"
William Hunter Odell	"	"
David Wark	"	"
John Ferguson	"	"
Abner Reid McClelan	"	"
John Glazier	14 Mar., 1868	"
James Dever	"	"
Alexander Macfarlane	10 Oct., 1870	"
Frank Smith	2 Feb., 1871	"
Robert Read	24 Feb., 1871	"
Marc Amable Girard	13 Dec., 1871	"
John Sutherland	"	"
William John Macdonald	"	"
Henry A. N. Kaulbach	27 Mar., 1872	"
Matthew Henry Cochrane	17 Oct., 1872	"
Alexander Vidal	15 Jan., 1873	"
George Alexander	30 May, 1873	"
Joseph Hyacinthe Bellerose	7 Oct., 1873	"
Donald Montgomery	18 Oct., 1873	"
Robert Poore Haythorne	"	"
F. X. A. Trudel	31 Oct., 1873	"
Richard William Scott	13 Mar., 1874	Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.
Pierre Baillargeon	27 Mar., 1874	"
Anselme Homère Paquet	9 Feb., 1875	"
Gardner Green Stevens	12 Feb., 1876	"
James O. Lewin	10 Nov., 1876	"
Laurence Geoffrey Powers	2 Feb., 1877	"
Robert Patterson Grant	"	"
C. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G.	"	"
Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau	4 Jan., 1878	"
C. E. Boucher de Boucherville	12 Feb., 1879	Hon Sir J. A. Macdonald.
William J. Almon	15 April, 1879	"
J. S. Carvell	18 Dec., 1879	"

* The Royal Proclamation issued in May, 1867, giving effect to the Confederation Act, contained the names of the gentlemen to be first summoned to the Senate, but no appointments were made until 23 Oct., 1867.

NAME.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.	BY WHAT GOVERNMENT APPOINTED.
The Honorable.		
John Boyd	11 Feb., 1880	Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.
*George. W. Howlan	5 Jan., 1881	"
Thomas McKay	24 Dec., 1881	"
Alexander W. Ogilvie	"	"
Donald McInnes	"	"
Thomas R. McInnes	"	"
John O'Donohue	21 May, 1882	"
John Schultz	23 Sept., 1882	"
J. B. Plumb	8 Feb., 1883	"
P. A. De Blois	13 Feb., 1883	"
Donald McMillan	11 Jan., 1884	"
James Turner	"	"
George D. McKindsey	"	"
James G. Ross	"	"
Alexandre Lacoste	"	"
William McDonald	12 May, 1884	"
Joseph Bolduc	3 Oct., 1884	"
Théodore Robitaille	29 Jan., 1885	"
James Robert Gowan	"	"
Michael Sullivan	"	"
Francis Clemow	3 Feb., 1885	"
Pascal Poirier	9 Mar., 1885	"
Daniel Merner	12 Jan., 1887	"
C. E. Casgrain	"	"
L. A. Seneeal	4 Feb., 1887	"
Lachlan McCallum	25 Jan., 1887	"
W. E. Sanford	8 Feb., 1887	"
J. J. Ross, M.D	12 April, 1887	"

* Hon. Mr. Howlan was first appointed 18 Oct., 1873, but resigned.

PART IV.

The House of Commons of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the House of Commons since Confederation, together with the names of the Mover and Seconder of the address in reply to the speech from the Throne, day on which the address was moved and when carried.

FIRST PARLIAMENT OPENED 6 NOV. 1867, DISSOLVED 8 JULY, 1872.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	6 Nov. 1867.	8 Nov.	Hon. C. Fisher.	Dr. Desaulnier.	15 Nov.	22 May, 1868.
2nd.	15 April 1869.	16 April.	W. M. Simpson.	J. Bolton.	16 April.	22 June, 1869.
3rd.	15 Feb. 1870.	17 Feb.	A. W. Savary.	J. Scriver.	22 Feb.	12 May, 1870.
4th.	15 Feb. 1871.	16 Feb.	Dr. Lacerte.	G. A. Kirkpatrick.	16 Feb.	14 April, 1871.
5th.	11 April, 1872.	12 April.	H. Nathan.	E. Carter.	12 April.	14 June, 1872.

SECOND PARLIAMENT, OPENED 5 MARCH, 1873, DISSOLVED 8 JULY, 1872.

1st.	5 Mar. 1873.	11 March.	Stephen Tobin.	A. L. Palmer.	11 March.	13 August, 1873.
2nd.	23 Oct. 1873.	27 October.	H. B. Witton.	L. F. G. Baby.	Not adopted.	7 Nov. 1873.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.—Continued.

THIRD PARLIAMENT, opened 26 May, 1874, dissolved 17 Aug., 1878.

1st.	26 Mar. 1874.	30 Mar.	Thomas Moss.	W. Laurier.	30 Mar.	26 May, 1874.
2nd.	4 Feb. 1875.	6 Feb.	L. H. Frechette.	C. Macdougall.	5 Feb.	8 April, 1875.
3rd.	10 Feb. 1876.	11 Feb.	G. E. Casey.	H. T. Taschereau.	11 Feb.	12 April, 1876.
4th.	8 Feb. 1877.	9 Feb.	D. Guthrie.	F. Bechard.	9 Feb.	23 April, 1877.
5th.	7 Feb. 1878.	11 Feb.	J.E.A. De St.Georges.	J. Charlton.	15 Feb.	10 May, 1878.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 Feb., 1879, dissolved 18 May, 1882.

1st.	13 Feb. 1879.	17 Feb.	F. DeSt.CroixBrecken	Joseph Tasse.	17 Feb.	15 May, 1879.
2nd.	12 Feb. 1880.	13 Feb.	M. H. Richey.	F. Houde.	13 Feb.	7 May, 1880.
3rd.	9 Dec. 1880.	10 Dec.	James Beatty.	F. Vanasse.	10 Dec.	21 Mar. 1881.
4th.	9 Feb. 1882.	10 Feb.	J. G. H. Bergeron.	G. Guillett.	10 Feb.	17 May, 1882.

FIFTH PARLIAMENT, opened 8 Feb., 1883, dissolved 15 Jan., 1887.

1st.	9 Feb. 1883.	12 Feb.	C. H. Tupper.	J. Wood.	12 Feb.	23 May, 1883.
2nd.	17 Jan. 1884.	18 Jan.	D. Macmaster.	I. N. Belleau.	18 Jan.	19 April, 1884.
3rd.	29 Jan. 1885.	30 Jan.	T. L. Taschereau.	C. J. Townsend.	30 Jan.	20 July, 1885.
4th.	28 Feb. 1886.	26 Feb.	C. A. Everett.	H. A. Ward.	26 Feb.	2 June, 1886.

SIXTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 April, 1887.

Officials of the House of Commons.

* *Speaker of the House.*—Hon. Joseph Alderic Ouimet, Q.C., (*Elected* 13 April, 1887.)

Clerk of the House.—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, *LL.D.* Eld. son of the late Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N. S. B. at Sydney, N.S., 24 Oct., 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other scholorships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Established the Halifax *Reporter* in 1860, and was its chief editor for years. He has been for years a contributor to leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several works on various historical and political questions. Is author of a work on *Parliamentary Practice and Procedure*, (1884). A fellow of the R. Colonial Institute, to the proceedings of which he has contributed; also Fellow of the Statisticial Society; LL.D. of Queen's Univ., Kingston; Honorary Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada. Was Chief Official Reporter of the N. S. Assem. from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as shorthand writer, etc., 1868, where he remained until apptd. Second Clerk Asst., April, 1873; apptd. First Clerk Asst., Feb., 1879; Chief Clerk of the House of Commons, 1 December, 1880. A Commissioner per *Dedimus Potestatem* (*Salary*, $3,400) —*House of Commons.*

Clerk Assistant.—FRANCOIS FORTUNAT ROULEAU, *B.C.L.* S. of Lieut.-Col. Francois Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonté. B. at Ste. Claire, P. Q., 4 July, 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at the Laval Univ., where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. M., 8 May, 1878, M. J. J. Alphonsine, dau. of J. W. Peachy, Esq., Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 1870. Represented Dorchester in the Commons from g. e. 1874. until 24 May, 1882, when appointed to present position. (*Salary*, $2,400) *House of Commons.*

Accountant.—HENRY HARTNEY. B. at York, U.C., 10 Aug. 1822. Ed. at U.C. Coll. Entered Public Service in the office of the U.C. Assem., 1838. Apptd. Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assem 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief Office Clerk, 1864; an Asst. Clerk House of Commons, Jan., 1873; and Deputy to Clerk of same House, June, 1873, until 1 Dec., 1880. Is also a Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem* (*Salary*, $2,800.) —390 *Sparks Street; House of Commons.*

Law Clerk.—WILLIAM WILSON, *Q.C.* Only son of the late William Wilson, translator to the Legislative Assembly of the late Province of Canada. Born at Chambly Canton, Que., 22 Nov., 1835. Educated there and at McGill College, Montreal, where he took the degree of M.D., C.M., in May, 1857. Called to the Bar of Quebec in Sept.,

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1) Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., from 16 Nov., 1867, until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan., 1874.

(2) Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin, from 16 March, 1874, until 28 April, 1877, and from 7 Feb., 1878, until the dissolution of the Third Parliament, 1878.

(3) Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from 13 Feb., 1879, until the dissolution of the Fourth Parliament, 1882.

(4) Hon. George Airey Kirkpatrick, Q.C., from 8 Feb., 1883, until dissolution of the Fifth Parliament, 1887.

1865. Appointed Assistant Law Clerk to the House of Commons in April, 1871, and Law Clerk 1 Feb., 1887. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—376 *Elgin Street; House of Commons; Rideau Club.*

Sergeant at Arms.—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Batt. Stormont Militia for many years and retired with the rank of Lieut.-Col., 1864. Apptd. Sergeant at Arms to the Leg. Assem. of the Province of Can., 14 June, 1854, to same office for the House of Commons, 2 Nov., 1867. A. Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Sergeant at Arms' Residence, Parliament Building.*

Members of the House of Commons.

*Number of Members, 215.
Sessional Allowance, $1000 and mileage.

AMYOT, *Lieut.-Col.* GUILLAUME. (*Bellechasse.*)

Belongs to one of the oldest French families in Can., descending directly from Philip Amyot, who, with his wife, Ann Convent, came to Can. from Chartres, France, in 1635. S. of the late Guillaume Amyot, by Louise, dau. of the late Major Jean Gosselin. B. at St. Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, 9 Dec., 1843 Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière. M, at Quebec, 27 April, 1874, Marguerite Alice Gertrude, dau. of Arthur Pennée, Esq., of London, Eng., formerly solicitor of the Supreme Court, India, and of Georgiana Mary Ward, of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, Eng. She d. Dec. 1883. Called to the Bar, P.Q., Sept. 1867. Is a mem. of the law firm of Amyot & Pelletier, advocates, Quebec, and has represented the Crown at the Court of Queen's Bench, Criminal side. Was editor of *L'Organe de la Milice* and of *Le Courrier du Canada.* Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. *Voltigeurs de Québec,* to which corps he has belonged since 1863, and commanded in the North-West Rebellion. An unsuccessful candidate for Lotbinière in the Leg. Assem., P.Q., at g.e., 1875 and 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e, 1878. Protested the election, got it voided and his opponent disqualified. First returned to Parlt., March 1881, and re-elected at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A National Conservative.—2 *Collins St., Quebec.*

ARMSTRONG, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Middlesex.*)

S. of Thomas Armstrong, from Roxburghshire, Scot., by Agnes Murray, from the same place. B. in Queensbury, Co. of York, N.B., 1 March, 1830. Ed. in Middlesex, Ont. M. 1st, 23 March, 1858, Jane, dau. of the late Major Fraser, of Westminster, Ont.; 2nd, 30 April, 1873, Annie, dau. of D. McColl, Esq., of the same place. A farmer. Is a dir. of the City of London Mutual Fire Insur. Co. and of the Canadian Saving and Loan Co. Was seven years Superintendent of Schools, four years

*Two members, Sir J. A. Macdanald and Hon. E. Blake, each sit for two constituencies, pending the trial of petitions to void their respective elections.

Township Clerk, and eleven years Reeve of the Tp. of Westminster. Was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for two years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist, and supports measures, not men.—*Wilton Grove P.O., Ont.*

AUDET, ANTOINE. (*Shefford.*)—See Addenda.

BAIN, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Soulanges.*)

Only s. of the late Daniel Bain, merchant in St. Polycarpe, who was born in Letherm, Caithness-shire, Scot.; came to Can. in 1829, and m. Adelaide Lantier, sister of the late J. P. Lantier, M.P. Born at St. Polycarpe, Q., 22 June, 1838, and ed. there. M., 20 June, 1877, Georgiana, dau. of the late J. O. Lantier, merchant, Montreal. Is a merchant, and has been Presdt. of the School Board for a number of years. First returned to Parlt., 27 Dec., 1883, in the room of Mr. G. R. S. De Beaujeau, unseated. The election being annulled by the judgment of the Supreme Court, a new election took place 5 Feb., 1885, when he was again returned. Re-elected at g.e., 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Polycarpe, Q.*

BAIN, THOMAS. (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. in 1837 and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, 14 Dec., 1834. Ed. in Can. M., 25 June, 1874, Helen, sec. dau. of John Weir, Esq., of West Flamboro'. A farmer. Was for several years Reeve of the Tp. of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt at g.e., 1872; again by acclamation at g.e., 1874; re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Dundas, Ont.*

BAIRD, GEORGE FREDERICK. (*Queen's, N.B.*)

Father of Scotch descent, and mother's family U. E. Loyalists. B. at Wickham, Queens Co., N.B., 5 Sept., 1881. Ed. at Kingston, N.B. M., 10 Jan., 1875, Elizabeth McDermott. Called to the Bar, N.B. Has been an alderman of the city of St. John for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.*

BAKER, EDGAR CROW. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

Descended from an old English family, which traces its descent from 1310. Third surviving s. of Edward William Whitley Baker, of Liscard Park, Cheshire, Eng., formerly an officer in the Royal Navy. B. 16 Sept., 1845, at Lambeth, Surrey, Eng. Ed. at the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, at which he obtained nomination into the Royal Navy by competition. M., 17 March, 1869, at the Parish Church, Bebington, Cheshire, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Captain Richard Jones, of Halifax, N. S. Entered the Royal Navy 11 Sept., 1860, obtained first Commission 11 Sept., 1865, and Lieutenant's Commission 9 Aug., 1870. Was Navigating Lieutenant of H.M.S. "Niobe." Retired, with the relative mark of Major in the Army, 22 Sept., 1878. Is an Accountant, Notary, and Conveyancer. Was Accountant in the Provl. Treasury, B.C. Is secretary to the Board of Pilot Commrs. and Superintendent of Pilots; secretary of the B. C. Board of Trade; secretary of the Victoria and Esquimault Telephone Co., and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Laurel Point, Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

BARRON, JOHN AUGUSTUS. (*North Victoria.*)

Family of Irish extraction, a branch being settled in the Co. of Wexford, Irel. S. of Frederick William Barron, a native of England, who, after graduating at Cambridge Univ., came to Can., and was Principal of Upper Canada Coll., Toronto, for thirteen years. B. in Toronto, 11 July, 1850. Ed. at U. C. Coll., Cobourg Grammar School, and at Laval Seminary, Quebec. M., 11 Aug., 1874, Elizabeth Carolina Clarice, fourth dau. of H. Dunsford, Esq., Registrar, Co. Victoria. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1872. Was Reeve of the Town of Lindsay for two years, and a mem of the High School Board for eight years. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lindsay, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

BEAUSOLEIL, CLEOPHAS. (*Berthier.*)

B. at St. Felix de Valois, Co. of Joliette, in 1845. Ed. at the College of Joliette. Was for a time on the staff of the *Nouveau Monde*, and in 1873 founded and edited *Le Bien Publique* newspaper. Subsequently became an Official Assignee in Insolvency. Called to the Bar, P. Q.,

1880, and is now in practice as a partner of Hon. H. Mercier, Premier of Quebec. Has been a mem. of the City Council of Montreal for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Montreal,*

BECHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran, Bechard, of Mount Johnson, P.Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. 18 April, 1830. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. A farmer. Is Major of Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregoire. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867, re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again by acclamation at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A Liberal.—*Mount Johnson, P.Q.*

BELL, JOHN WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Addington.*)

Grandfather was a Scotch officer in the British army and took part in the war of 1812. Father was a volunteer in 1837. B. in the Co. of Addington, in March, 1838, and ed. at the Grammar Sahool, Newburg. M. 5 Dec., 1869, to Julia, only dau. of Dr. Francis Purcell. Is a farmer. Was a mem. of the Council of the Tp. of Camden for nine years, and was Warden of the united Counties of Lennox and Addington in 1879. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Desmond, Ont.*

BERGERON, JOSEPH GIDEON HORACE, *B.C.L.* (*Beauharnois,*)

S. of the late T. R. Bergeron, Esq., Notary of Rigaud, by Leocadie Caroline Delphine Coursol, dau. of Gideon Coursol, Esq., Notary, of St. Andrew's, uncle of C. J. Coursol, Esq., M.P. for Montreal East. B. 13 Oct., 1854. Ed. at Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ. March, 1877, and called to the Bar P.Q., July, 1877. Is a mem. of the law firm of Archambault, Lynch,, Bergeron & Mignault. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. 9 Jan., 1879, on the death of the sitting mem., and re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Montreal.*

BERGIN, *Lieut.-Col.* DARBY, *M.D.* (*Cornwall and Stormont.*)

Eldest s. of the late William Bergin, Esq., C.E., who

came from King's Co., Irel., to Can., 1826, and for some years carried on a mercantile business in Toronto, by the dau. of the late John Flanagan, Esq., of Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont. B. in Toronto, 7 Sept., 1826. Ed. at U. C. Coll. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ., 1847. Is one of the Examiners in Ont. College of Physicians and Surgeons, and a Trustee of the Cornwall High Sch. Is Presdt. of the Ontario Pacific Railway Co. Entered the Volunteer Militia service, as captain of a company raised by him during the Trent difficulty, 1861; became Major in 1866 and was promoted Lieut.-Col. 59th Stormont and Glengarry Batt., V.M., 1869. Served as Surgeon General to the forces employed in the North-west rebellion, 1885. First returned to Parlt. for Cornwall by acclamation, at g.e. 1871. Returned at g.e. 1878, but being unseated on petition was re-elected 27 Jan. 1880. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

BERNIER, MICHEL ESDRAS, *J.P.* (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Ancestors came from Cape St. Ignace, below Quebec. Youngest s. of the late Etienne Bernier, farmer, St. Hyacinthe, by his wife, Julie Lussier. B. there 28 Sept., 1841, and ed. at the St. Hyacinthe Seminary. M. 28 Nov., 1865, Alida, dau. of the late Simeon Marchesseault, one of the chiefs in the Rebellion of 1837, and who was afterwards exiled to the Bermudas. Admitted to practice as a notary, 15 June, 1867, and is a mem. of the Notarial Board, P.Q. Is engaged in farming, and has been for several years Presdt. of the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Soc. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Council of the Co. of St. Hyacinthe, since 1864, and of the Council and School Commissioners of the Parish of St. Hyacinthe. Was Official Assignee of the Dist. from 1868 to 1880. Is a Dir. of the Bank of St. Hyacinthe; of the St. Hyacinthe Manufacturing Co., and is a mem. of the firm of N. Bernier & Co., extensive grain and flour dealers. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and favors commercial independence and all measures calculated to develop the resources of the country.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C., P.C.* (*West Durham and West Bruce.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1849; was Solicitor-Genl. for U.C. for a short time

in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Prov., by Catherine Hume, grand-dau. of William Hume, Esq., of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow, in the British House of Commons; and grand-s. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake (of the family of Blake, of Castlegrove, Galway), Rector of the Kiltegan and of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume, of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct., 1833. Ed. at Univ. of Toronto, where he took first-class honours in classics and received the degree of M.A., 1858. M. Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar U.C in Michaelmas Term, 1856; apptd. Q.C., 1864. Is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., and is Treasurer of that body. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law for the U.C. Law Soc. Is Presdt. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. Elected Chancellor of Toronto Univ., 1876. Returned for South Bruce in Ontario Leg. Assem. at g.e., 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex-Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ontario and seat in Assem., 25 Oct., 1872. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary) from that date until Feb., 1874, when he resigned. Declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, Dec., 1869, and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May, 1875. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875. Resigned, Sept., 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of Presdt. of Council. Resigned Presidency of Council, 31 Jan., 1878, in consequence of continued ill-health. Visited England on public business, 1876. Returned for South Bruce and for West Durham in Leg. Assem., at g.e., 1871 (elected to sit for former place.) First returned to the Commons for West Durham at g.e, 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g.e., 1872 (elected to sit for last-named seat), for which he was again returned at g.e., 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his being apptd. to office, 2 June, 1872. Was a candidate for South Bruce at g.e., 1878, when he was defeated. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting member, Mr. Burk, 17 Nov., 1879. Re-elected at g.e., 1882 and 1887, for the constituencies of West Durham and West Bruce. Elected leader of the Opposition. 1880. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches

as a private member: "An Independent Liberal; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the Administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces; thinks that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocated the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country would permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that, as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme) there is a possibility and hope of re-organizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom."—84, *Grosvenor Street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *A.B., M.D.* (*King's, N.S.*)

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practiced his profession in King's, his native Co., for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, King's, N.S., 14 May, 1847. Ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, in Arts, where he took the degree of A.B., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he graduated M.D., 1868. M., 1 Oct., 1873, Julia M., dau. of J. H. Clark, Esq., of Canning. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Canning, N.S.*

BOURASSA, FRANÇOIS. (*St. John's.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois Bourassa, farmer of Montebello, P.Q., and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June 1813. Ed. there. M. Feb. 1832, Dlle. Sophia Trahan. A farmer. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Hon. Lieut.-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P., P.C.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec. 1857, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Was a Major 49 Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the frontier during the American war of 1864, and in 1866, during the Fenian troubles. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Asso,; Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural and Art Asso. of Ontario; Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Ins. Co., the Farren Manufacturing Co., the Dominion Safety Gas Co., and Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Asso. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provl. Grand Orange Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Asso. of B. A., 1870—an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878. Was Presdt. of the Tri-Annual Council of the World. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the Commons, which was carried 16 April, 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs, 19 Oct., 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, 1874, 1878, 1882, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*William Street, Belleville; Rideau Club.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. (*North Waterloo.*)

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr.

John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U.C., 1820. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont, 1832. Ed. at Rockwood Commercial Academy. Is Presdt. of the Mercantile Fire Insu. Co. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich, and Local Superintendent of Schools. Sat in Can. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Returned to the Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1878 and 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Jacob's, Ont.*

BOYLE, ARTHUR. (*Monck.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Thorold, Ont., March 1842. M., in Dunnville, Sept. 1868, Annie E. Cormick. Is a dry goods merchant. Was Reeve of Dunnville 1877, 1878 and 1879, and Warden of the Co. of Haldimand in 1878 and 1879. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Monck at the g.e. for Ont. Leg. Assem., 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative; favors legislation of a more stringent character in connection with the Temperance question.—*Dunnville, Ont.*

BRIEN, JAMES, *M.D.* (*South Essex.*)

Father and mother emigrated from Enniskillen, Irel., in 1846, and settled in Tp. of Howard, Co. of Elgin. B. there 4 Feb., 1848. Ed. in London, Ont., and at the Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston, Ont. M., 7 Sept., 1880, Addie, only dau. of Rev. C. Burdette. Was the first Reeve of the village of Essex Centre, and a mem. of the Co. Council of Essex for three years. Has taken an active part in the promotion of agricultural interests, and has been for many years a dir. of various agricultural societies in Essex. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Essex Centre, Ont.*

BROWN, ADAM. (*Hamilton.*)

Descended from the Browns of Milntown, Langholm, Dumfries-shire, Scot. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 3 April, 1826. Ed. at Rev. Dr. Black's Sch. in Montreal. M., 1st, in Hamilton, in 1852, Maria, dau. of the late Capt. Evatt (she died); 2nd, in 1862, Mary, dau. of Thomas Harley Kough, solicitor, Shrewsbury, Eng. Is a member of the firm of Brown, Balfour and Co., wholesale merchants. Was Presdt. of the Hamilton Board of Trade for several years; Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade, and

Chairman of Board of Water Comm'rs. for construction of Hamilton Water Works. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway, and of the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway, and is now a dir. of the latter company. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a staunch advocate of the National Policy.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

BRYSON, JOHN. (*Pontiac.*)

Eld. s. of the Hon. George Bryson, M.L.C., P.Q (whom see). B. at Fort Coulonge 30 Nov., 1849. M., 30 Dec., 1874, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Bryson, Esq. (who died in 1881), mem. in Leg. Assem., P.Q., for Pontiac. Is a lumberer and farmer. Has been Mayor of Mansfield since 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. *Fort Coulonge, PQ.*

BURDETT, SAMUEL BARTON, *LL.D.* (*East Hastings.*)

Grands. of U. E. Loyalist settlers in the Co. of Prince Edward, Ont. B. in the Tp. of Tyendinaga, Co. of Hastings, 30 Sept., 1843. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville. M., 13 April 1870, Tryphena, dau. of D. D. Wright. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1869. Took the Law Course in Albert Coll. and obtained degree of LL.D. in 1879. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law and Examiner and Lecturer in Commercial Law in Albert Coll. Represents this Coll. in the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto. Was a promoter and a dir. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been a mem. of the Town Council, Belleville and chairman of Committees. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

BURNS, KENNEDY FRANCIS. *J. P.* (*Gloucester*)

B. at Thomastown, Tipperary, Irel. 8 Jan. 1842. Ed. at Halifax and St. John. M. 24 Sept. 1864, at Bathurst, Harriet, dau. of John McKenna, Esq. A merchant and millowner. Served in the Vol. Militia Force for a number of years and retired with the rank of Captain, in 1874. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1874 to 1878. First returned to the Commons at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

CAMERON, HUGH, *M.D., J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

Family came from Fort William, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in the Co. of Antigonish, N.S., 18 March 1836. M., Nov. 1865, Eunice, fifth dau. of Hon. John McKinnon, M. L. C., Antigonish. Graduated M. D. at Univ. of Philadelphia, March, 1861, and at the School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug., 1861. Represented Inverness in the Commons from g. e. 1867, until 1872. Sat in the L.C., N.S., from March 1879 to May 1882, when he resigned. Re-elected to the Commons at g. e. 1882 and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mabou, N.S.*

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD. (*Kent, Ont.*)

Grandf. the late Malcolm Campbell, came from Argyleshire, Scot. about 1812 and settled in New York State. Removed with his family in 1830 to the Tp. of Howard, Co. of Kent. B. in the Tp. of Howard, 27 April, 1846. Ed. at the Common and High Schs. of the Co. M., 8 Feb. 1871, Miss Burk of Colona, California. Is a merchant miller. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for several years, Deputy Reeve of Chatham, in the Co. Council, and chairman of the Finance Committees. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal, and a believer in the opinions of Hon. Edward Blake on the public questions of the day as enunciated by him from various public platforms.—*Chatham, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, JOHN. (*Digby.*)

Great grandf. Colin Campbell, of the Barcaldine family, b. at Inverary, Scot.; emigrated to New York and thence to N. S. at the Am. Revolution, and sat for 25 years in the N. S. Legislature. Grandf. was Registrar of Deeds at Digby. Father late Hon. Colin Campbell, sat from 1854 to 1867, and 1874 to 1878 in N. S. Assem. and was one of the mem. by whose vote N. S. was brought into Confederation. B. at Weymouth, N. S. 16 July 1849. Ed. there, and at Abbey Park Institution and St. Andrews, Fifeshire, Scot. M. in London, Eng., 13 July, 1871, Emma Harriet Mundy of Etwall, Derbyshire. Was in business in London, Eng. from 1871 to 1882. Is now a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Weymouth, N.S.*

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, *J. P.* (*South Renfrew.*)

Eldest s. of the late Dugald Campbell, a native of Argyleshire, and Isabella McLaren, of Killin, Perthshire, Scot. B. at Glenurquart, Scot., 20 March 1818, and came with his parents to Can. and settled in Lochiel, Co. of Glengarry, Ont., in 1820. M. at Hawkesbury, 16 Jan. 1845, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Adam Lothian, Esq., of the Tp. of Lochiel. Commenced lumbering early in life and was for many years manager of the extensive lumbering business on the Bonnechere River, of the late John Egan, Esq. Is senior partner of the firm of Robert Campbell & Son, lumberers. Is a J.P., and has been a Municipal Councillor. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal and opposed to the policy of the Govt. of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Eganville, Ont.*

CARGILL, HENRY. (*East Bruce.*)

Father and mother, natives of the Co. of Antrim, Irel., settled in the Co. of Halton, Ont., about 60 years ago. B. in the Tp. of Nassagaweya, Co. of Halton, and ed. there and at Queen's Coll., Kingston, Ont. M. 13 Mar., 1864, Margaret Davidson, Co. of Halton. Is a manufacturer of lumber and general merchant. Has been postmaster of Cargill. Is Reeve of the Tp. of Greenock. First returned to Commons at last g. e. Resigned, and was re-elected 2 April 1887. A Conservative.—*Cargill, Ont.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN, *P. C.* (*London.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada in 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819. B. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, 23 Jan. 1828. Ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. Was a mem. of the firm of Carling & Co., brewers, London, a dir. of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a dir. of the London, Huron & Bruce and London and Port Stanley Railways. Elected a Water Commr. for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed a Chairman of the Board. Was returned as a mem. for London to the Can. Assem., 18 Dec., 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation. Was Receiver General of Can. in 1862. Was elected in Aug. 1867 for the

Commons, and held the seat up to the g. e. 1874; and also returned to the Leg Assem. Oct. 1867, holding the portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield Macdonald Govt. from July 1867 until December 1871, when the Gov. was defeated and retired from office. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Postmaster General from 23 May, 1882, until 25 Sept., 1885, when he became Minister of Agriculture. Re-elected to Commons at g. e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative. —*London, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CARPENTER, *Major* FRANKLIN METCALFE, (*South Wentworth.*)

Grandfather, a native of Eng. after emigrating to the United States came to Can. with the U. E. Loyalists and settled in the Tp. of Saltfleet, Ont. B. there 31 Jan. 1843, and ed. at the Public Sch. M., 24 Nov. 1880, Catherine H., dau. of John A. Gairdner, of Orono. Is a farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Reeve of Saltfleet and Warden of the Co. of Wentworth. Entered 77th Wentworth Batt. V. M. as Lieut., May 1872, and was promoted to be Major 17 Mar. 1882. Was elected for South Wentworth at g. e. June 1879 but was unseated on petition. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Stoney Creek, P.O.*

CARON, *Hon. Sir* JOSEPH PHILIPPE RENE ADOLPHE, *K.C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* (*Quebec County.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut. Governor of the Prov. of Quebec. Born in the City of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval Univ. and at McGill Univ., at which last institution he graduated B. C. L. 1865. M., 25 June, 1867, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. François Baby, who represented Stadacona division in L. C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. G. Baillargé, Esq., Q. C., and subsequently with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L. C., 1865. Appt. a Q. C. 19 May, 1879. Is a member of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. Was a dir. of the Stadacona Bank. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Militia, 9 Nov. 1880. Created a K.C.M.G., 25 Augt. 1885 in recognition of his services in aiding in the suppression of the North-west Rebellion 1885, while Minister of Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g. e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. March 1873;

re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1874 and again returned at g. e. 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office. Re-elected at g. e. 1882 and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon. Sir* RICHARD JOHN, *K. C. M. G., P. C.* (*South Oxford.*)

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U. E. loyalist, who was a mem. of the first Parlt. of U. C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B. at Kingston 4 Dec., 1835. M., Aug. 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of the late Col. Alex. Lawe, H. E. I. C. S. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question (1864). Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Can., 7 Nov., 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. Mackenzie's administration, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for Lennox at g. e. 1867; again at g. e. 1872; again on his appt. to office; and by acclamation at g. e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1878, elected for Huron on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting mem., 2 Nov. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for Wellington County at g. e. 1880. Returned by acclamation for South Huron on the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. McMillan, Dec. 1883. Re-elected at g. e. 1887. Created a K. C. M. G., 1879. A Liberal.—*King Street, Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A., J.P.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Irel., by Sarah, dau. of the late Geo. Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the Talbot Settlement, in 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated [with honors in classics] June 1871. M., 27 Dec., 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of the late Jas. L. Biggar, M.P. Is Presdt. of the Chess Asso. of Can. and of the Star Loan Co. of St. Thomas, Ont., and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso. First returned to

Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e., 1874, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. Was Govt. whip under the Mackenzie Administration. Began agitation for Civil Service Reform in the English Competitive System in 1875, and has succeeded in getting his plan endorsed by the several Committees dealing with the subject, as well as by the Civil Service Commission of 1880. Introduced Bill in 1879 to avert trouble arising from irregular dealing with ballots by Returning Officers. A Reformer.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPPE BABY. (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault, in Poeton, France, a member of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Canada, served in the French Army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Bouteillerie, St. Denis and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusèbe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L. C. Assem. from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can.; by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of U.C. B. in the city of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at Ste. Anne College. M., 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, for many years Prothonotary of the Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C., 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years, up to 1872, when he resigned to enter Parlt. Author of *Letellier de St. Just et son temps*, a sketch of Canadian politics for the last forty years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1874. Re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal in the true English sense; favours Political Independence, unless the colonies have a more direct influence in the councils of the British Empire.—*Collins Street, Quebec.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C., LL.D., P.C.* (*Terrebonne.*)

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the Coll. of Terrebonne and at St. Hyacinthe. M., 25 Nov., 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lt.-Col. King, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C., 1873. Created a Commander of the Legion of Honor (France), 10 Nov.,

1882, and of the Order of St. Gregory the Great (Roman) 1881. A dir. of the Pontiac and Pacific Junction Railway Co., and of *Le Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien.* Has been a Professor of the Laval Univ. (Criminal Jurisprudence) and is now Professor of International Law in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor-General from 27 Feb., 1873, until 8 Sept., 1874, when the Government resigned. Apptd. Prov. Secy. and Registrar 27 Jan., 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Govt. by Letellier de St. Just, 1878. Became leader of the Conservative Opposition, and was called upon to form a Govt., when Mr. Joly resigned, on the 30 Oct., 1879. Was Premier and Minister of Railways and of Agriculture and Public Works until he resigned to enter the Dominion Government. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Secy. of State of Can., in succession to Hon. J. A. Mousseau, who succeeded him as Premier of P.Q., 29 July, 1882. Apptd. a Commr. 4 July, 1884, and proceeded to B.C. for the purpose of investigating and reporting on Chinese Immigration into Canada. Unsuccessfully contested Verchères for House of Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Terrebonne, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again on his appt. to office in 1873. Again returned at g.e., 1875, and by acclamation, on his second appt. to office in the De Boucherville Govt. in 1876. Re-elected at g.e., 1878, also on accepting office in 1879, and again at g.e., 1881. Elected for Terrebonne in the House of Commons, 23 Aug., 1882, and again at g.e., 1887. A Conservative.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club; Rideau Club;* 160 *Cooper Street, Ottawa.*

CHARLTON JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Father came from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., in 1824. B. near Caledonia, N.Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed. in New York. Came to Can. with his father's family, in 1849, from Ellicottville, N.Y., where his father had been for many years in the employ of the Holland Land Co. M., 1 Nov., 1854, Miss Ella Gray. Is a timber and lumber dealer, and carries on business in Canada, Michigan and New York. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e., 1874, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lyndoch, Ont.*

CHISHOLM, DONALD. (*New Westminster, B.C.*)

Parents came from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled on the Lower South River of Antigonish, N.S., about the beginning of present century. B. there 1822, and ed. there. Unmarried. Went to California in 1849, and to B. C. in 1858. Was for some years a merchant in New Westminster, and has been President of the Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

CHOQUETTE, PHILLIPPE AUGUSTE, *LL.B.* (*Montmagny.*)

Ancestors came from Amiens, Picardie, France, in 1643, and settled at Varennes, Co. of Verchères. S of Joseph Choquette and Marie T. Audet, his wife. B. at Belœil, Co. of Verchères, in 1854. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and at Laval Univ., where he graduated B.C.L. in 1880, having previously taken the Silver Medal given by the Governor-General. M., 29 Aug., 1883, Marie, dau. of A. Bender, Prothonotary, and a grand-d. of the late Sir E. P. Taché. Is in practice as an advocate. Has been for some years a contributor to the newspaper press, and publishes *Le Sentinelle* newspaper. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Free-trader.—*Montmagny, Q.*

CIMON, SIMON XAVIER. (*Charlevoix.*)

Third s. of the late Hubert Cimon, Esq., merchant, Murray, Bay, P.Q. B. there 3 Dec., 1829. Ed. in Quebec. M., 9 Nov., 1848, Marie Claire, dau. of the late Pierre Garon, Esq., M.P., of Rivière Ouelle. A contractor, and built the Provl. Parlt. Buildings in Quebec and other works. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867, defeated at g.e., 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., at g.e., 1875; and again in 1879 on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. P. A. Tremblay. Re-elected to Commons 19 March, 1881, on the sitting mem. being unseated, and re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, but opposed to the Govt. of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Murray Bay, P.Q.*

CLAYES, GEORGE. (*Missisquoi.*)

S. of the Rev. Dana Clayes. B. in the State of New Hampshire, in 1831, and came to Bedford, Can., with his

uncle, George Clayes, in 1846. Left Can. in 1850 for Cleveland, Ohio, where he was in mercantile business for some years. Subsequently removed to Omaha, Nebraska, and while there was twice elected a mem. of the State Legislature. Returned to Bedford, 1866. M. his cousin Miss Sophia Clayes. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1878 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bedford, P.Q.*

COCKBURN, GEORGE RALPH RICHARDSON. (*Centre Toronto.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb., 1834. M., 1866. Mary, dau. of Hampden Zane, Esq., of Kentucky, U.S. Ed. at the High Sch. and at the Univ. of Edinburgh, where he graduated in 1857 with the highest classical honours, carrying off the Stratton Prize. Continued his classical studies in Germany under Prof. Zumpt. Engaged for some years as a classical teacher at Merchiston Castle Academy and at Montgreenan House Academy. Came to Can. in 1858 to assume the Rectorship of the Model Grammar School for U.C. Was apptd. in 1861 Principal of Upper Canada Coll., Toronto, where he continued for nearly twenty years, after which he travelled through Europe during two years, acquainting himself with the various systems of Government. Is Presdt. of the Toronto Land and Investment Corporation, and a Dir. of the Ontario Bank; the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; the Building and Loan Asso., and of the Glasgow and London Insur. Co. Was a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto for twenty years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1887. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well-known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in L. C. Assem. from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Canada with his parents in 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth, Coll., N.H., July, 1847. M., Dec. 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar L.C. 1855. A director of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected

by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g. e. 1878 and 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COOK, HERMAN HENRY. (*East Simcoe.*)

Fifth s. of the late Capt. George Cook, a U.E. Loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assem. from 1829 until Responsible government was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq., who represented Dundas in the Can. Assem. from 1857 until 1861; and brother of S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same Co. in the Ont. Assem. B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 26 April, 1837. Ed. at Iroquis Grammar School. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871. First returned to Commons for North Simcoe at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov. 1874; re-elected 23 Dec., same year. Elected for East Simcoe in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, but resigned 1882. Elected for present seat in the Commons at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at the last g.e. A Reformer.—200 *Dowling's Avenue, Parkdale, Ont.*

COSTIGAN, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P., P.C.* (*Victoria, N.B.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's Coll. M., 1855, Harriet, dau. of Mr. J. R. Ryan, of Grand Falls, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assem. from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue 23 May, 1882. Moved an address, 20 May, 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act, on the ground "that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population;" and on 14 May, 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May, 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B. N. A. Act 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N.B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of said Act, etc., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March, 1875, moved resolution praying for the pas-

sage of an Act amending the B. N. A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N. B. shall have the same rights, privileges, etc., as to separate and dissential schools, etc., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In session 1877 moved for an inquiry into the case of Prof. O'Donoghue, charged with having aided in the North-West Rebellion. In session of 1882, moved and carried, an address to Her Majesty passed on the "Costigan Irish Resolutions" praying that she would grant Home Rule Government to Irel., for the release of the "suspects" and other ameliorations. A Conservative.—*Grand Falls, N.B. Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

COUGHLIN, TIMOTHY. (*North Middlesex.*)

S. of Daniel Coughlin, of the Co. of Cork, Ireland, who emigrated to Canada in 1832, and settled in the Tp. of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, and from there removed to the Township of Stephen, Co. Huron, in 1846, where he still resides. B. in Tp. of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, 8 Jan. 1834. Ed. in the Common Schools of the Townships of Yarmouth and Westminster. M., 22 May, 1870, Mary Ann, dau. of Michael Glavin, of the Tp. of Biddulph, Co. Middlesex. Is a farmer. Was Tp. Treasurer of Stephen for 15 years, and is now Reeve of same Tp. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Offa, P.O., Co. Huron, Ont.*

COULOMBE, CHARLES JEREMIE, *M.D.* (*Maskinongé.*)

B. at St. Cuthbert, Co. of Berthier, P.Q., 1846. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. M., 1879, Marie Noémi Bernier. Is a practising physician. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Justin. P.Q.*

COURSOL, MICHEL JOSEPH CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Montreal East.*)

S. of the late M. Michel Coursol, an Officer of the Hudson's Bay Co., by Marie Mélanie, dau. of M. Joseph Quesnel, the well-known Canadian poet and dramatist. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 3 Oct. 1819. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. M. the daughter of the late Hon. Sir Etienne Taché, who was on two occasions Prime Minister of Canada. Studied law with C. S. Cherrier, Esq., Q.C., who subsequently became his step-father, and was called to the Bar, 1841; apptd. a Q.C., 1873; apptd. Joint Coroner

for the Dist. of Montreal, 30 June, 1848; Inspector and Superintendent of Police for City of Montreal, 2nd Feb., 1856; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace for Montreal 1870; a Commr. under 31 Vic. ch. 94, 23 Nov. 1869; and Commr. of Police for the Dominion, same date. Was a Commr. apptd. to inquire into the state of the Montreal Registry Office, 23 April, 1850; and has held the Office of Mayor of Montreal. Created a Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, 1872. Resigned Judgeship, Sept. 1878, in order to contest Montreal East for the Commons, in which he was successful. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—*"Souvenir," Dorchester Street, Montreal; St. James Club, Montreal.*

COUTURE, PAUL. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

B. at St. Chosle, Co. Bellechasse, 15 April, 1833. Ed. in Quebec. M. 10 June, 1857, Philomène Boulanger. Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. An Independent.—*Notre Dame Laterrière, P. Q.*

CURRAN, JOHN JOSEPH, *Q.C., B.C.L., LL.D.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

S. of the late Charles Curran, a native of Co. Down, and Sarah Kennedy, Co. Wexford, Irel., who came to Canada early in the present century. B. in Montreal, 22 Feb. 1842. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll. Montreal, and at Ottawa Univ. Graduated B.C.L. at McGill Coll. 1862. M., in 1865, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Patrick Brennan, Montreal. Called to the Bar, P. Q., March, 1863, and apptd. a Q.C., 20 Jan., 1882. The Manhattan Coll., N.Y., under the presidency of Cardinal McCloskey, conferred the degree of LL.D. on him, June 1881. Has been a frequent contributor to the magazines, periodicals and newspaper press. Is Presdt. of the Alumni Asso. of the Ottawa Univ. Unsuccessfully contested Shefford for the Commons at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

DALY, THOMAS MAYNE. (*Selkirk.*)

S. of the late T. M. Daly, Stratford, Ont., who represented Co. of Perth in the Leg. Assem. of Can., from 1854 to 1863, and North Perth in the House of Commons and Ontario Assem. at different times from the Union to 1875. B. at Stratford, Ont., 16 Aug., 1852. Ed. at Upper Canada Coll., Toronto. M., 4 June, 1879, Margaret Annabella,

dau. of P. R. Jarvis, Esq., Stratford. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1876, and practises his profession in Manitoba. Was a Town Councillor of Stratford 1880–81, and a mem. of and subsequently Chairman of the Public School Board. Removed to Man. July 1881. Elected first Mayor of the City of Brandon, 1882, and re-elected 1884; Chairman of the Western Judicial Dist. Board of Man. 1884; a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Man.; member of the Protestant Board of Education for Man.; Vice-Presdt. for Selkirk of the Liberal Conservative Union of Man., and Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assoc. of the Co. of Brandon. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but opposed to the disallowance of charters for lines of railway incorporated by the Leg. Assem. of Man.—*Brandon, Man.; Rideau Club.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. 18 Jan., 1817, at St. Eustache. M., 10 Jan., 1842, Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laurent. Apptd. Magistrate and Commissioner of Small Causes, and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation in 1854 for Two Mountains to the Leg. Assem. of Canada, which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces in 1867, when he was elected to the Commons by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired a short time from political life. Held the position of Deputy Warden of Penitentiaries of the Prov. of Quebec for three years. Re-elected to the Commons, 11 March, 1876, by acclamation, on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting member. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY, *Q.C.* (*Queen's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P., and grands. of Nathan Davies. Esq., who came to P.E.I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4 May, 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales Coll. M. at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1866, and apptd. a Q.C., 26 Nov., 1880. Is a dir. of the Merchant's Bank of P.E.I. Was counsel for the tenantry before the P.E.I. Land Commission, presided over by the Right Hon. H. C. Childers, and was one of the Canadian counsel before the International Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877. Was

Solicitor Genl., 1869, and again in 1872-73. Was leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem. until Sept. 1876, he became Premier and Attorney Genl. His Administration resigned March, 1879. Sat in Leg. Assem. P.E.I., from Nov. 1872 until g.e. 1879, when he was defeated. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Water Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

DAVIN, NICHOLAS FLOOD. (*Assiniboia, West, N.W.T.*)

Descended from an Irish family settled in Tipperary for some generations. B. at Kilfinare, 13 Jan., 1843. Ed. at the Common Sch.; by private tuition; at a Coll. affiliated to London Univ., and afterwards at Queen's Coll., Cork. Called to the English Bar by the Hon. Soc. of the Middle Temple, Hilary Term, 1868. Is a journalist. Was sent by the Canadian Govt. to Washington, U.S., 1879, to inquire into the system of management of Indian Industrial Schools. Was Secy. to the Royal Commission respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1880-81, and Secy. to the Commission apptd. in 1884 to enquire into the Chinese Immigration question. Was a Delegate to Ottawa in 1884 to represent the requirements of the N. W. before the Domin. Govt. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in the Commons at g.e. 1878. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative, and favors a broad and generous policy for developing and peopling the North-West.—*Regina, N.W.T.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

DAVIS, DONALD WATSON. (*Alberta, N.W.T.*)

Father and mother natives of the State of Vermont, but of English and Scotch descent. B. in the town of Londonderry, State of Vermont, 1849, and ed. there. Settled in Macleod about 1870. M., 1887, Lillie, dau. of James Griev, Esq., J.P. Is a merchant and general stock dealer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Macleod, Dist. of Alberta.*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E.* (*Algoma.*)

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather, for a long period, heir representative to the estates and honors of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot. Ed. there. Came to Canada when young. A Civil Engineer. Apptd. by the Govt., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice,

to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior westward to the Saskatchewan, and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communications therewith. The reports of his explorations while in the service drew general attention to the N. W. Territories, at that time but little known, and did much to dispel the then prevalent idea that they were in great part sterile, and to a large extent within the regions of perpetual frost, as had been asserted by different writers, who, in the interests of the fur traders, wished to exclude settlement. Resigned the office after completing the reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant on the St. Maurice. In 1868, called upon by the Govt. to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson Route;" and, in 1870, although but comparatively little had been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Sir Garnet (now Gen. Lord) Wolseley, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had proved unavailing. Was joint Commr., with Lt. Gov. of Manitoba and the Indian Commr. of the North-West, in concluding a treaty with the Salteaux tribe of the Ojibbeway Indians, 1873. Resigned charge of the Dawson Route on becoming a candidate for Algoma, for which he was returned at g. e. for Ont. 1874-5. Resigned his seat in the Leg. Assem., and was returned for the Common at g. e. 1878. Re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. Independent in politics, but elected as a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald's Govt. Has stated in the Legislature that, in his opinion, it would be to the advantage of the Dominion that the great central region known as Algoma, extending from the 81st to 95th meridian, that is, from French River to the Lake of the Woods should be formed into a separate Province.—*Port Arthur; Queen's Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club; Russell House, Ottawa.*

DENISON, *Lieut. Col.* FREDERICK CHARLES, *C.M.G.*; (*West Toronto.*)

Second S. of the late Colonel George Taylor Denison, of Rusholme, Toronto. B. 22 Nov., 1846. Ed. at Upper Can. College. M., 22 April, 1874, Julia, second dau. of the late O. T. Macklem, of Chippewa, Ont. Called to the Bar of Ont., 1870. Was an Alderman of the City of Toronto from 1878 to 1884. Served as a Lieutenant in the Admin-

istrative Batt., V.M.; on service at Niagara in 1865, and on 20 Aug. of same year was Gazetted Cornet in the Gov. General's Body Guard, in which capacity he served during the Fenian Raid of 1866 on the Niagara Frontier. Served as Orderly Officer to Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley in the Red River Expedition of 1870 and was mentioned in despatches. Apptd. Captain in 1872, Major in 1876 and Lieut. Colonel in 1884. Went to Egypt in command of the Canadian *Voyageurs* employed by the Imperial Govt. in the campaign in the Soudan for the relief of General Gordon, and while accompanying General Earle's column, took part in the battle of Kirbekan, (received Egyptian medal and two clasps), was mentioned in despatches by Lord Wolseley and for his services in the campaign was made a C. M. G. Is the author of the *Historical Record of the Governor General's Body Guard*, and is a Fellow of the Royal Historical Soc. of Eng. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Holme House, Rusholme Road, Toronto; Rideau Club.*

DE SAINT GEORGES, JOSEPH ESDRAS ALFRED, *B.C.L., M.D.*, (*Portneuf.*)

Third s. of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq., N. P., of Cape Santé by Adelaine, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq., Seigneur of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf (then Hampshire) in the L. C. Assem., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Geo. Allsopp, Provl. Sec'y of the Prov. of Quebec. B. at Cape. Santé, 4 Aug., 1849. M., 2 Feb., 1875, Laura, dau. of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau, of Quebec. Graduated as M. D. at Univ. of Vic. Coll, Cobourg, and received the degree of B. C. L. from Laval Univ., Quebec, 1880. Is a mèm. of the law firm of Morrisset and de Saint Georges, Quebec. Is a Gov. of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of L. C. Elected to Parlt. at g. e. 1872 and 1874; elected at g. e. 1878 but afterward unseated. Re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Quebec.*

DESAULNIERS, FRANÇOIS SÉVÈRE LESIEUR. (*St. Maurice.*)

S. of François Lesieur Desaulniers, Esq., and of the late Marguerite Pothier. Descended from Charles Lesieur, Notary Royal and Solicitor General under the French Govt. in Canada and from Françoise de Lafond, niece of Pierre Boucher, Governor of Three Rivers. B. at Yamachiche, P.Q. 19 Sept. 1850. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. at St.

Guillaume d'Upton, 24 July 1877, Marie, dau. of Francis Maher, Esq., merchant. Called to the Bar of P. Q. 1879. Has been a J. P. for the dist. of Three Rivers and Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of St. Maurice since 1878. Was editor of *Le Constitutionnel*, 1875; one of the editors of *Le Canadien*, 1875-7, and of *Le Foyer Domestique*, 1878; chief editor of *Le Messenger de Nicolet*, 1882-4, and one of the editors of *Le Journal des Trois-Rivières*. Sat in Leg. Assem. Quebec from 1878 to 1881. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, ALPHONSE. (*Hochelaga.*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May 1841. Ed. at Masson Coll. and the Seminary of Nicolet. M. 1st, 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. (she d. Feb. 15, 1879); 2nd, 24 May 1880, Hortense, dau. of Jos. Barsalou, Esq., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1862, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*. Was for some years chief editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde*. Retired from journalism in Sept. 1879. Is Presdt. of the Jacques Cartier Bank. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius the IX, 30 July 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honour of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to assistance of the Holy Father, in 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published April 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at g. e. 1874. Re-elected g. e. 1878, by acclamation at g. e. 1882 and, after at contest, at last g. e. An Independent Conservative.—1529 *Ontario Street, Montreal.*

DESSAINT, ALEXIS, LL.B. (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Pierre Dessaint, merchant, by his wife Anastasie Martin. B. at Kamouraska, 16 July 1847. Ed. at the colleges at St. Anne's and at Three Rivers, and in Law at Laval Univ. and Victoria Univ. M. 1873, Marie Blanche Henriette Paradis. Called to the Bar, Prov. of Quebec, 1869. Has been Mayor of Kamouraska for several years; Major in the 88th Batt. Militia, and a Commr. of the

Superior Court for Kamouraska. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Kamouraska, P.Q.*

DOYON, CYRILLE, (*Laprairie.*)

B. 28 Oct., 1843, at St. Isidore, Co. of Laprairie. Ed. by the St. Sulpicians and at the Petit Séminaire de Montréal. M. 2 Aug., 1869, Vitaline, second dau. of Joseph Riopel, farmer, Ste. Julienne, Co. of Montreal. Is a farmer and a manufacturer; a Commr. of Small Causes, and J.P. Was Mayor of his parish from 1872 to 1875, and has been an inspector of the Farmers' Assur. Co'y. and of the Sovereign Assur. Co'y. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Nationalist.—*St. Isidore, Co. Laprairie, P.Q.*

DUCHESNAY, *Lieut.-Col.* HENRI JULES JUCHEREAU. (*Dorchester.*)

Descended from the old French family of that name which settled in Can. in 1645 and became Seignors of Beauport, Fossambault, Gaudarville, &c. Many scions of the family have served in the French and English armies. S. of the late Hon. E. H. J. Duchesnay, who died a senator in 1871. Mother is a sister of Cardinal Taschereau. B. 6 July 1845. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and at Laval and McGill Univ. M. 21 Sept. 1869, Caroline, dau. of C. Têtu, Esq., Quebec. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 12 Sept. 1866. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 23rd Batt. Beauce. Has been Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, Mayor of St. Mary, Beauce; Warden of the Co. of Beauce, and Dist. Magistrate for the Dist. of Beauce. Has been Inspector of Mines, Chaudière Mining Division, and chief of Divisional Mounted Police. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A National Conservative.—*La Beauce, P.Q.*

DUPONT, FLAVIEN. (*Bagot.*)

S. of Flavien Dupont, Esq., by Nathalie Fournier. B. at St. Simon, 1847, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Unmarried. Admitted to practice as a notary, 3 Oct. 1873 Has been Secretary and Treasurer of the Co. of Bagot, and of the Agricultural and Colonization Soc. of the same Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., 7 July, 1876; an unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1878. Elected for present seat in the Commons on the resignation of the Hon. J. A. Mousseau, 2 Sept., 1882, and re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Liboire, P.Q.*

EDGAR, JAMES DAVID. (*West Ontario.*)

Belongs to the elder branch of the Edgars of Keithoch, Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q., 10 Aug., 1841. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1865, Matilda, second. dau. of the late T. G. Ridout, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1864. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Assoc., of the *Globe* Printing Co., and of the Midland Railway Co. Author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, forms, &c.*, (Toronto, 1864;) *An Act to amend the Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with annotations; Notes of Decisions, &c.*, (Toronto, 1865.) Has been a frequent contributor to the daily press and periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets. Was sent to British Columbia in 1874 by the Dominion Govt., to arrange terms for the postponement of the construction of the C. P. Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1872, and sat until g. e. 1874. Unsuccessfully contested Centre Toronto at g. e. 1872. Elected by acclamation for present seat 22 Aug., 1884, upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—93 *Bloor St., Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CAMERON. (*Russell.*)

S. of the late Wm. Edwards, a native of Portsmouth, Eng., who came to Can. about 1820, and of Martha Ann Cameron, his wife, a native of Fort William, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Clarence, Ont., 1844, and ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch. M., Jan. 1885, eldest dau. of Wm. Wilson, Esq., of Clarence. Is a lumber manufacturer. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Rockland, Ont.*

EISENHAUER, JAMES DANIEL, (*Lunenberg.*)

Family came from Germany originally. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 1 Jan., 1832, and ed. at the Academy there. M. 17 Dec., 1859, Miss Mary Ann Begg. Is a West Indian Merchant and the largest exporter of fish from Can. to West Indies. Is Presdt. of the Lunenburg Marine Assoc., and Treasurer af N. S. Wood Pulp and Paper Co. Sat in the N. S. Ho. of Assem. for three terms in succession, since 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to Protection, in favor of a Revenue Tariff.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

ELLIS, JOHN VALENTINE. (*St. John City.*)

Of Irish descent. S. of Michael and Margaret Ellis. B. at Halifax, N.S., 1835, and moved to St. John, N.B., in 1857. M., at Fredericton, N.B., 1864, Mary Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Saml. Babbitt, Esq. Is editor of the St. John *Daily Globe*. Was Postmaster of St. John for a short period. Sat in the Ho. of Assem., N.B., from g. e. 1882 until Jan. 1887, when he resigned to become a candidate for present seat. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

Family from Drumgunnion, Co. Leitrim, Irel. S. of Mr. Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B, there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robert Bell, Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assem. previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1874. Unseated, on petition, 10 Nov., 1874; re-elected 16 Dec. same year; re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FERGUSON, JOHN, *M.D.* (*Welland.*)

Descended from an Irish family of Scotch extraction, whose estates lay in Galloway and Ayrshire. In 1660, James Ferguson, a younger s. of the family, became possessed of large property in the Co. Cavan, Irel., in which he settled. His s. Thomas, and grand-s Richard, entered the army, the latter taking part in the troubles of 1743 as an officer in the King's Black Horse (now the 7th Dragoon Guards), under the Duke of Cumberland. Grandf., Henry Ferguson, held a commission in the Cavan Militia, and took an actiive part in thc Irish Rebellion of 1798. Came to Canada in 1824, and settled in London Township. S. of John Ferguson, Eq., J.P., Co. Middlesex, Ont. B. there in 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, London, Ont. M., at Galt, Ont., in 1869, the only dag. of William Robinson, Esq., Galt. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Coll., Toronto, 1864. A farmer. Is Coroner for the Co. of Middlesex. Firt returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and approves of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

FISET, JEAN BAPTISTE ROMUALD, *M.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of Henri Fiset, J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there 7 Feb., 1843. Ed. at Montreal Coll.; graduated as M.D. at Laval Univ., 1867. M., Aimée, dau. of Honoré Plamondon, Esq., Quebec. Has been a Councillor and Mayor of the town of Rimouski. Is Surgeon of Provisional Batt., Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assem., April 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e., 1874 and 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1882; re-elected at last g.e. Was the Liberal "whip" from 1878 to 1882. A Liberal.—*St Germain de Rimouski.*

FISHER, SYDNEY ARTHUR, *B.A., J.P.* (*Brome.*)

S. of Dr. Arthur Fisher, of Montreal, whose grandf. came to Can. from Dunkeld, Scot. B. in Montreal 12 June, 1850. Ed. at the High Sch. and McGill Coll. there, and afterwards at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Eng., where he graduated B.A. Unmarried. Is a farmer and J.P. for the District of Bedford, P.Q. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at election, held Oct. 1880, after death of sitting mem. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and favors a revenue tariff as opposed to a Protective Policy.—*Alva Farm, Knowlton, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

FLYNN, EDMUND POWER. (*Richmond, N.S.*)

B. in Cape Breton, 19 Aug., 1828. Ed. there. A merchant. Is a Coroner for Richmond. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., from Nov. 1867 until Jan. 1874, and Commr. of Crown Lands from April 1871 until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N. S. Assem. from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned and was elected to the Commons. Re-elected at g.e., 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1882; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Arichat, N.S.*

FOSTER, *Hon.* GEORGE EULAS, *B.A., D.C.L., P.C.*, (*King's, N.B.*)

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in N. B., 1783. B. in Carleton Co., N.B., 3 Sept., 1847. Ed. at the Common and Superior schools, in King's Co., and at the Univ. of N.B., where he graduated B.A. June 1868.

Spent 1872-3 at the Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot., and at the Univ. of Heidelberg, in Germany. Was Principal of Victoria Co. Grammar Sch., 1868-9; of Sunbury Co. Superior Sch. 1870; Classical and Mathematical Teacher, Baptist Academy, Fredericton, 1871, and Principal of the Ladies' High School, Fredericton, 1872. Held the Professorship of Classics and History in the Univ. of N. B. from Sept. 1872 until January 1879. Received Degree of D.C.L. from Acadia College, N.S., 1883. Has held the highest position in connection with the leading Temperance organizations in Canada and the United States. Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries 10 Dec., 1885. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882. Resigned, and re-elected 7 Nov., 1882. Re-elected on appointment to office and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative. Favors a civil service system which shall, so far as consistent with the peculiar circumstances of our country, conform to the system in vogue in Great Britain; a moderate protective tariff, such as shall maintain our markets for our own manufactures, and at the same time not conduce to the formation of exclusive monopolies; a wise economy in the administration of the finances of the country, and an enlightened, progressive and comprehensive general policy.—*Apohaqui, Kings Co., N.B.*

FREEMAN, JOSHUA NEWTON. (*Queens, N.S.*)

Descended from Edward Freeman, who arrived in the colony of Massachusetts from Devonshire, Eng., in 1635, and from Col. William Freeman, who came to Liverpool, N.S., from Massachusetts, about 1763. B. in Liverpool, N.S., 6 Oct., 1816, and educated at the Grammar Sch. there. M., 1st, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of John Campbell, Esq., for many years M.P.P. for Queens, N.S.; 2nd, at Melbourne, Australia, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Moody, formerly of Yarmouth, N.S., and 3rd, Mary, widow of the late Rev. John Mills, of N. B. Is a merchant, and was High Sheriff of Queens Co. from 1864 to 1882, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

GAUDET ATHANASE. (*Nicolet.*)

S. of the late Hon. Joseph Gaudet, M.L.C., Quebec. B. at Gentilly 20 June, 1848. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary. M., 1870, Sara, dau. of the late Alexis Poissin, Gentilly.

[illegible]

[illegible] in Parlt. [illegible] A Liberal.—[illegible], P.Q.

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE. (Rouville.)

S. of Pierre Gigault, by Margaret Wait. Brother of the Rev. F. Gigault R. C. Priest, of Lowell. B. 23 Nov. 1845, in St. Mathias. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., at Beloeil, 12 July, 1870, to Miss Isabella Dillon. Was admitted as Notary on 16 Oct. 1867; a mem. of the Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Was Mayor of St. Césaire from Jan. 1875 to Jan. 1878. Was Postmaster of St. Césaire from Dec. 1870 to Feb. 1874. While Mayor, was instrumental in having waterworks built in St. Cesaire. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at g. e. 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—St. Césaire, P.Q.

GILLMOR, ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J. P., of St. George, N. B., and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George, 12 March, 1824. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar Sch. M., 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A mill owner. Sat for Charlotte in N. B. Assem. from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. Smith's Anti-Confederation Government, 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for Commons at g. e. 1872. First returned at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g. e. 1878, 1882, and at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GIROUARD, DÉSIRÉ, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

A descendant of Antoine Girouard, Private Secretary to Chev. de Ramezay, Governor of Montreal, 1720-3. B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July, 1836. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and graduated in Law in McGill Univ., from which he has received the degrees of B. C. L. and D. C. L. Called to the Bar of L. C. 13 Oct. 1860, and apptd. a Q.C. 16 Oct., 1880. M., 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt; 2nd, Essie Cranwell, sister of Samuel Cranwell, of New Orleans; and 3rd, Edith Bertha, youngest dau. of John Beaty, Esq., M.D., Cobourg. Author of *Treatise on Bills of Exchange*, the *Insolvent Act, Laws of Marriage*, etc., etc. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England, and France, among others, his *Papers on the Treaty of Washington, The Indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, The Pacific Scandal, Royal Commissions*, etc. Until 1872 he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for Beauharnois at g. e. 1874. Re-elected for present seat at g. e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g. e. Promoted and carried during the session of 1882, the Bill authorizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Was Chairman of the Committee on Privileges and Elections during Parlt. of 1882-6. A Conservative.—*Residence, "Quatre Vents," Dorval, Co. Jacques Cartier.*

Is a merchant, farmer, Captain in the 80th Batt. V.M., and has been Mayor of Gentilly since Jan. 1882. First returned to Parlt., 23 April, 1884, on the resignation of Mr. Methot, who was apptd. to L. C., Quebec. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1887. A Conservative Nationalist.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

GAUTHIER, JOSEPH, (*L'Assomption.*)

B. at St. Lin, Co. of L'Assomption, 1842, and ed. there. Is a merchant and a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal Nationalist.—*L'Assomption, P.Q.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *P.C.* (*Verchères.*)

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennès, P.Q., 4 Oct. 1832. M. Oct. 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. Is a Notary. Was a Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been President of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for select Committee, 1874, to inquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N. W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July 1874. Sat for present seat in the Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec. 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. Re-elected at g. e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Vercheres, P.Q.*

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE. (*Rouville.*)

S. of Pierre Gigault, by Margaret Wait. Brother of the Rev. F. Gigault, R. C. Priest, of Lowell. B. 23 Nov. 1845, in St. Mathias. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., at Belœil, 12 July, 1870, to Miss Isabella Dillon. Was admitted as Notary on 16 Oct. 1867; a mem. of the Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Was Mayor of St. Cesaire from Jan. 1875 to Jan. 1878. Was Postmaster of St. Cesaire from Dec. 1870 to Feb. 1874. While Mayor, was instrumental in having waterworks built in St. Cesaire. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at g. e. 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Césaire, P.Q.*

GILLMOR, ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J. P., of St. George, N. B., and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George, 12 March, 1824. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar Sch. M., 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A mill owner. Sat for Charlotte in N. B. Assem. from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. Smith's Anti-Confederation Government, 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for Commons at g. e. 1872. First returned at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g. e. 1878, 1882, and at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GIROUARD, DÉSIRÉ, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

A descendant of Antoine Girouard, Private Secretary to Chev. de Ramezay, Governor of Montreal, 1720-3. B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July, 1836. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and graduated in Law in McGill Univ., from which he has received the degrees of B. C. L. and D. C. L. Called to the Bar of L. C. 13 Oct. 1860, and apptd. a Q.C. 16 Oct., 1880. M., 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt; 2nd, Essie Cranwell, sister of Samuel Cranwell, of New Orleans; and 3rd, Edith Bertha, youngest dau. of John Beaty, Esq., M.D., Cobourg. Author of *Treatise on Bills of Exchange*, the *Insolvent Act, Laws of Marriage*, etc., etc. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England, and France, among others, his *Papers on the Treaty of Washington, The Indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, The Pacific Scandal, Royal Commissions*, etc. Until 1872 he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for Beauharnois at g. e. 1874. Re-elected for present seat at g. e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g. e. Promoted and carried during the session of 1882, the Bill authorizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Was Chairman of the Committee on Privileges and Elections during Parlt. of 1882-6. A Conservative.—*Residence, "Quatre Vents," Dorval, Co. Jacques Cartier.*

GODBOUT, JOSEPH, *M.D.* (*Beauce.*)

S. of Joseph Godbout, farmer, a descendant of the first settler in St. Vital de Lambton, Co. of Beauce. B. there 12 May 1850. Ed. at the Seminary in Quebec and at Laval Univ., where he graduated in medicine. M. 8 Oct. 1878 at Quebec, Rachel Audet, who d. 21 Jan. 1881. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A National Conservative.—*St. François, Beauce, P.Q.*

GORDON, DAVID WILLIAM. (*Vancouver.*)

Grands. on paternal side of John Gordon, who emigrated from Coventry, Eng., to India, and thence to America, served in the Royalists Forces during the Revolutionary war, removed with other U. E. Loyalists to Can. and finally settled in the Township of Camden, Co. of Kent, Ont. S. of Michael Gordon, who, with his brothers, served in the Militia, under Gen. Brock at the taking of Detroit; was at the battle of Chrysler's Farm, and other engagements during the war of 1812, 13 and 14. His residence and crops were destroyed by the American General, Harrison, when he ascended the River Thames in pursuit of Gen. Proctor and Tecumseh. B. in the Tp. of Camden, Ont., 27 Feb., 1832. Served apprenticeship to the building trade with Smith & Fisher, of Wallaceburg, Ont. Emigrated to California in 1856 and thence to B. C. in 1858, and settled in Nanaimo in 1861. M., 3 Sept. 1864, Emma Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Robb, Esq., J.P., of Comox, (she d. 15 Feb., 1882). Is a contractor and builder and head of the firm of Gordon & Co., wharf owners. Twice declined the offer of Commissioner of the Peace. Was one of the promoters, and for many years on the Committee of Management of the Nanaimo Literary Institute. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Nanaimo in Leg. Assem., B. C., at g. e. 1876, and on the resignation of the sitting mem., John Bryden, was elected to the House in June 1877. Sat two sessions, and was one of the Committee that arranged the Order of Business, which terminated the dead lock in the Assem. in 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e. 1878, and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g. e. 1878. First returned to the Commons, 4 Aug., 1882. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative, and in favor of Sir John A. Macdonald's Govt. Was chiefly instrumental in inducing the Elliott Government in B. C. to carry through the Assem. the Bill known as "The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1877."—*Nanaimo, B. C.*

GRANDBOIS, PAUL ETIENNE, *M.D.* (*Témiscouata.*)

B. in 1846 at St. Philomène, Co. of Chateauguay. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., St. Thérèse de Blainville Little Seminary and Laval Univ. M., in 1873, second dau. of the late George Pelletier, Esq., merchant, of Fraserville. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878; re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. A Conservative.—*River du Loup, (en bas) P.Q.*

GUAY, PIERRE MALCOLM, *M.D.* (*Lévis.*)

Ancestors came from Saintonge, France, and were among the first settlers of Levis Co. B. at St. Romuald d'Etchemin, 26 March, 1848. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval Univ., where he graduated M.D. in 1872. M. 1874, Marie Louise Antoinette, dau. of T. E. Roy, Esq., formerly sergeant-at-arms of L. C. Quebec. Is a Governor of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Prov. of Quebec. and Mayor of the village of St. Romuald d'Etchemin. First returned to Parlt. 1885, upon the sitting mem. Mr. Belleau, being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Etchemin, P.Q.*

GUILBAULT, EDWARD. (*Joliette.*)

B. at Daillebout, P.Q., 14 April, 1834. Ed. at Joliette Coll. Is a merchant and a manufacturer. Has been Mayor of the Town of Joliette since 1875. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882. Resigned, and was re-elected 7 Dec., 1882; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

GUILLET, GEORGE. (*West Northumberland.*)

Father, John Guillet, was a native of the Island of Jersey, and his mother, Charlotte, second dau. of John Payne, was born in Frome, Somersetshire, Eng. B. in Cobourg, Ont., 1840, and ed. at the Public Sch. there and at Victoria Coll. Unmarried. Is a merchant. Sat in the Cobourg Town Council for seven years; was Mayor for four years and on retiring was offered re-election by acclamation. Was a Commr. of the Town Trust for four years. Was instrumental in obtaining the extension to the Inland waters of Can. of the clauses of the Merchants' Shipping Act of 1873, which secured to seamen a first lien and the right of recovery of wages *in rem* and by summary process. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1879. First returned

to Parlt., 19 Dec. 1881 on resignation of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn. Re-elected at g.e. 1882. Unseated by Judgment of the Supreme Court 17 Mar., 1885. Re-elected 7 April, 1885, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the maintenance of British connection; of Reciprocal trade relations with the U.S.; the abolition of canal tolls, and the extension of the Franchise, but opposed to universal suffrage.—*Cobourg.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov., 1836. A mill-owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1867, and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

HALE, FREDERICK HARDING. *Carleton, (N.B.)*

Father was a native of Irel., and came to Can. when a child. B. at Northampton, Co. Carleton, N.B., 8 Dec., 1844, and ed. there. M., first, Miss McGee (she died); second, Emma E., dau. of the late Moses Boyer. Is a lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

HALL, ROBERT NEWTON, *B.A., LL.D., Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of Rev. R. V. Hall. B. at Laprairie, P.Q., 26 July, 1836. Ed. at Burlington, (U.S.) Univ., where he graduated B.A. in 1857. M., at Compton, 15 Oct., 1862, Lena, dau. of the late A. W. Kendrick, Esq. Called to the Bar of L.C. at Montreal, 7 Oct. 1861. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. Was Batonnier of St. Francis Section of the Bar, 1877 to 1881; General Batonnier of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec in 1878, and is Dean of the Faculty of Law Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. Received the degree of LL.D., from the Coll. in 1880. Was a Govt. dir. of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1873. Is Presdt. of Massawippi Railway; a dir. of the Quebec Central Railway, and Presdt. of the Sherbrooke Gas and Water Co. Was one of the promoters and first Presdt. of the Eastern Townships Agricultural Asso. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

HESSON, SAMUEL ROLLIN, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Parents born in Irel.; Came to Can. in 1832. B. in the Co. Antrim, Irel., 25 Sept. 1829. Ed. at Dundas, Ont., Grammar School. M., 21 Nov., 1855, at Simcoe, Ont., Miss M. J., eldest dau. of John Polley, Esq., founder of Simcoe. Is a merchant. Was Postmaster of Sebringville for seven years. Apptd. J.P., for the Co. of Perth in 1857. Was repeatedly elected as Town Councillor of Stratford by acclamation, and was Mayor of that town in 1875. Is a dir. of the Stratford Gas Co., and Chairman of the Stratford, Lake Huron and Georgian Bay Railway Trust Board. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882 and at g.e. 1887. A Conservative, strongly impressed with the advantage of a Protective and National Policy to to the young Dominion.—*Stratford, Ont.*

HICKEY, CHARLES ERASTUS, *B.A., M.D., C.M.* (*Dundas.*)

Fifth s. of Major John Hickey, of Williamsburg, Ont., a descendant of a U. E. Loyalist, who, after the Am. Revolution, settled on the farm still owned and held by the family. B. at Williamsburg, 24 March, 1840. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and McGill Univ., Montreal. Graduated in Arts at the former, May 1863, and in Medicine at the latter, May 1866. Was Valedictorian of the class. M., 18 Sept., 1873, Mary Elizabeth, sister of Dr. W. George Beers, of Montreal. Was Inspector of Common Schools for the Tp. of Winchester for two years, and an Examiner of Common School Teachers, for Co. Dundas for two years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a thorough Canadian in fact and in policy.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

HOLTON, EDWARD, *B.C.L.* (*Chateauguay.*)

Only surviving s. of the late Hon. L. H. Holton, who represented Chateauguay in the Commons from the Union until his death, March 1880. B. at Montreal, Sept. 1844. Ed. at private schools and McGill Univ. Called to the Bar of Quebec, June 1867. M., Oct. 1873, Helen, dau. of Mr. Wm. Ford, of Kingston, Ont. Returned to Parlt. upon the death of his father, April 1880. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—1675 *St. Catherine Street, Montreal.*

HUDSPETH, ADAM, *Q.C.*, (*South Victoria.*)

S. of Robert Hudspeth, a native of the north of Eng. who came to Can. in 1834, and was head master of the Newcastle Grammar Sch. at Cobourg, from 1842 to 1852. B. in Cobourg, 8 Dec., 1836, and ed. there by his father. M., July, 1868, Harriette, dau. of R. S. Mills of Brockville, a retired Chief Factor of the H. B. Co. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1867, and apptd. a Q.C. 1881. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont.; Deputy Judge of the Co. of Victoria, and was Revising Barrister for North Victoria, 1885. An unsuccessful candidate for South Victoria in the Leg. Assem. at the bye election held July, 1875. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Resigned, and re-elected 20 April, 1887. A Conservative.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

INNES, JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

S. of Alex. Innes, of Huntley, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. there 1 Feb. 1883. M., 3 Sept. 1873, in London, Eng., Hellen Gerrard, of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and widow of the late Jonathan Date, planter, Grenada, West Indies. Was a School Teacher in Scotland for five years. On coming to Can. in 1853, he became a Reporter and Journalist, and has edited and published the Guelph *Mercury* since 1862. Was a High School Trustee for a number of years, and was a Chairman of the Guelph Board of Education for one year, Is a dir. of the Guelph Building and Savings Soc. and of the Guelph Gas and Electric Light Co. First returned to Parlt, at g. e. 1882, aad re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph, Ont.*

IVES, WILLIAM BULLOCK, *Q.C.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of Eli Ives and Artemissa Bullock; of English extraction. First settled in Connecticut; moved to the Co. of Stanstead among the first settlers on the Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Township of Compton, Co. Compton, 17 Nov. 1841. Self educated, after taking course in Compton Academy. M., 17 Nov. 1869, at Cookshire, Co. of Compton, Elizabeth E. only dau. of the Hon. J. H. Pope, M. P., Minister of Railways. Called to the Bar P.Q., 1857. Apptd. Q.C., 11 October, 1880. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Cattle Co., Texas, and a dir. of the International Railway Co. of Maine. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

JAMIESON, JOSEPH. (*North Lanark.*)

S. of the late William Jamieson, who came from Gettystown, Co. of Londonderry, Irel., 1818, and settled in Perth, Ont., where he was one of the first settlers. B. in Sherbrooke, Co. of Lanark, 15 March, 1839. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., 2 Nov. 1865, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robt. Carss, Esq., of Fitzroy, Co. of Carleton. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1869. Has been Reeve of Almonte and Warden of Co. of Lanark. Is Chairman of Board of License Commrs. for N. Lanark. An unsuccessful candidate for N. Lanark at g.e. 1878, and again 22 Jan., 1880, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. D. Galbraith. First returned to Parlt. at g.e, 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy.—*Almonte, Ont.*

JONCAS, LOUIS ZEPHERIN. (*Gaspé,*)

Of Norman descent. S. of Leon Joncas by his wife Esther Beaudin. B. at Grand River, Co. of Gaspé 26 July, 1846, and ed. at the Coll. Masson, Terrebonne. M., 18 July, 1870, Emerentienne Blouin, a sister to Rev. F. A. Blouin, Curé of Carleton and General Vicar of the Diocese of Rimouski. Is an accountant and general agent. Apptd. to represent Can. at the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., in 1883. Delivered before the Congress in connection with the Exhibition, a descriptive account of the fisheries of Can., which has been published and distributed throughout Europe by the Dominion Govt. Was sheriff of the Co, of Gaspé from 1875 until 1887, when he resigned, to run for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent Conservative. *Grand River, Co. of Gaspé, Q.*

JONES, *Hon.* ALFRED GILPIN, *P.C.* (*Halifax.*)

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, Mass., as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard Coll., was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N.S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died in 1830. S. of the late Guy C. Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth, N.S., Sept. 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M. 1st., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of W. Stairs; (she d. Feb. 1865). 2nd, 1867, Emma, dau. of Edward Albro, Esq., Halifax. Is principal of the firm of A. G. Jones & Co., West Indian

merchant's; Governor of the Protestant Orphan's Home; and of Dalhousie Coll.; Prest. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insur. Co., and a dir. of the Acadia Fire Ins. Co. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 1st. Halifax "Brigade" Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat in the Commons for Halifax from 1867, to 1872, when defeated. Re-elected at g e. 1874, but resigned Jan. 1878, in consequence of alleged breach of the Independence of Parlt. Act. Sworn of the Privy Council and held the office of Minister of Militia in the Mackenzie administration from Jan. 1878 to Sept. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1882. Re-elected at last g.e.—*"Bloomingdale," North-West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

KENNY, THOMAS EDWARD. (*Halifax.*)

Eldest s. of Hon. Sir Edward Kenny, a former mem. of the Queen's Privy Council for Can (whom see). B. in Halifax 12 Oct., 1833. Ed. at Stonyhurst Coll., Eng., and at St. Jervais Coll., Liege, Belgium. M., in New York, 2 Oct., 1856, Margaret Jones, second dau. of Hon. M. Burke, of N. Y. Is senior partner of the mercantile and shipping firm of T. & E. Kenny, Halifax, which was established 1825. Is Presdt. of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax; a dir. of the N. S. Cotton Manufacturing Co. and of the North Sydney Marine Railway Co.; a Trustee of the Western Counties Railway Co. and a mem. of the Royal Commission on Railways. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Thornvale, Halifax, N.S.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS, *J.P.* (*Guysborough.*)

Grands. of William Kirk, a native of Dunfermline, Scot., formerly in the British Army, who served during the American Revolutionary War, and afterwards settled in N.S. S. of Angus Kirk, Esq., J.P. B. at Glenelg, N.S., 1 March, 1837, and ed. there. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Timothy McLean, Esq., St. Mary's (she d. 9 Oct., 1882). Is a farmer, and was Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt. of Militia. Held the office of Custos Rotulorum for the Dist. of St. Mary's until the incorporation of the counties in 1880. Was Councillor of the municipality of St. Mary's from Nov. 1880 until Nov. 1886, when he declined re-election. Was Warden for three years. Was a Commr. with Messrs. Annand and Allison to inquire into the system of managing Inebriate Asylums in the United States and neighboring Provinces in 1873. Carried through Leg. Assem., N.S., 1868, a measure greatly restricting the grant-

ing of licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors in N. S. Returned for present seat in Leg. Assem., N. S., at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, but resigned, in March 1874, to run for Commons. Elected for Commons at g.e., 1874; defeated at g.e., 1878; re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of a revenue tariff. Believes the present tariff burdensome to the farmer and the masses of the people, and against the interests of the Maritime Provinces generally. Favors a separation of Nova Scotia from the Dominion.—*Cross Roads, St. Mary's, Guysborough Co., N.S.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.D., Q.C.* (*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the Commons from the Union until his death, March 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston 13 Sept., 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar Sch., at High Sch., St. John's, P.Q., and at Trinity Coll., Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medallist, Dec. 1861, and received the degree of B.A. and LL.B. Became LL.D., June 1883. M., 1st, Oct. 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay (she d. 20 Jan., 1877); 2nd, 26 Sept., 1883, Isabel Louise, youngest dau. of Sir D. L. Macpherson, Senator. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Appt. a Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Water Works Co. and of the Canada Locomotive Works, Kingston; Lieut.-Col. commanding 47 Frontenac Batt. V.M.; Presdt. of Dominion Rifle Asso., and dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. Was an Hon. Commr. at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886. First returned to Parlt., April 1870, on death of his father, the sitting member; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; again returned at g.e., 1874; re-elected at g.e., 1878, and by acclamation at g.e., 1882; re-elected at last g.e. Was Speaker of the House of Commons from 8 Feb., 1883, until 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cloeburn, Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

LABELLE, *Capt.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Richelieu.*)

A descendant of a very old French-Canadian family, the progenitor coming to Can. as a soldier. S. of Toussaint Labelle, navigator. B. at Sorel, P.Q., 27 May, 1836, and

ed. at the Parish Sch. M., 1860, Delphine, dau. of N. Crebassa, Esq., Sorel. Was for upwards of 25 years in command of a steamer of the Richelieu Line between Montreal and Quebec. In 1880, he became General Passenger Agent, at Montreal, of the Q., M., O. & O. Railway, and in 1883 apptd. General Manager of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in the Quebec Assem. at g.e., 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

LABROSSE, SIMON, *J.P.* (*Prescott.*)

S. of Pierre Labrosse, who founded St. Eugène, Ont., in 1854. B. at St. Benoit, Co. of Two Mountains, P.Q., 1836. Ed. there. M. Miss M. Ethier, of St. Joseph, Co. of Two Mountains. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve of the Township of East Hawkesbury, and Warden in 1874 for the United Counties of Prescott and Russell. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Eugène, Ont.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* (*South Grey.*)

S. of late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in Co. of Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. at West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 1839. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, where he graduated M.D., 1862. M., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendall, of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e., 1874; defeated at g.e., 1878; re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANDRY, PIERRE AMAND, *Q.C.* (*Kent, N.B.*)

Of Acadian descent. S. of Amand Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in the N.B. Assem. from 1846 almost uninterruptedly up to 1870, when he retired from public life, by Miss Pelagi Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B., May 1, 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Nov., 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem., N.B., for Westmoreland, at g.e., 1870. Defeated at g.e., 1874. Returned at g.e., 1878, and again at g.e., 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 13 July, 1878. Resigned 25 May, 1882, and on the same day apptd. Provl. Secy. Resigned, with his colleagues, Feb. 1883. Resigned his seat in Leg. Assem., Aug. 1883, and elected for present

seat in Commons on retirement of Mr. Girouard.—A Conservative.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

LANG, JOHN. (*East Peterborough.*)

S. of James Lang and Agnes Stewart, his wife, natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. in the village of Keene, Ont., 10 April, 1839, and ed. in the Common Sch. there. M., 9 Nov., 1866, Elizabeth Shearer. A farmer. Sat in the Otonabee Tp. Council for 16 years, and in the Co. Council for 12 years, being always elected by acclamation. Was Warden of the Co. of Peterborough in 1884, and is now Reeve of Otonabee. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Jermyn P.O., Ont.*

LANGELIER, CHARLES. (*Montmorency.*)

Is a younger brother of F. C. S. Langelier, M.P. for Quebec Centre (whom see). B. at St. Rosalie, Co. of Bagot, 23 Augt. 1853. Ed. at the seminary of Quebec. M. 2 Augt. 1882, Georgiana Marie Louise Lucile, dau. of Geo. LaRue Esq., Inspector of Revenue, Quebec. Graduated in law and took the Dufferin Gold Medal at Laval Univ. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1875. Sat in Quebec Leg. Assem. for Montmorency from g. e. 1878 to g. e. 1881, when he was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1882, and for Bellechasse in the Quebec Assem. at g.e. 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

LANGELIER, FRANÇOIS CHARLES STANISLAS, *Q. C., L L. D.* (*Centre Quebec.*)

S. of Capt. Louis Sébastien Langelier, by Julie Esther Casault. Descended on father's side from Sébastien Langelier, who came to Can. from Fresquieme, near Rouen, France, 1659, settled at Sillery, near Quebec, and thence removed to L'Islet, of which family the celebrated Bishop Langelier, was a mem., and on mother's side from the Casaults of Granville, France, to which the late L. J. Casault, founder of Laval Univ. belonged. B. at Ste. Rosalie, Bagot, P.Q., 24 Dec. 1838. Ed. in Classics at St. Hyacinthe Coll., and in law at Laval Univ., where he graduated with honors, 1861. M. 2 Feb. 1884, Virginie Marie, dau. of the late I. Légaré, Esq., Quebec. Called to the Bar L. C. 1861. Apptd. a Q.C., 1878, by the Govt. of Quebec and in 1880 by the Dominion Govt. Is a mem. of the Senate of Laval Univ., and has been Professor of Civil Law

and Political Economy in that Institution for over fifteen years, previously held the chair of Roman Law. Was Secy., of the first Colonization Soc. established in Can. and has been Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*. Has been since 1882, and is still, Mayor of the City of Quebec. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Comm. of Crown Lands, from 8 Mar. 1878, and Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, March, 1879, in the Joly administration. Resigned with his colleagues, Oct. 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Bagot in Leg. Assem., P.Q. at g. e. 1871. Elected for Montmagny in that Leg. 16 Dec. 1873, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Elected for Portneuf at g.e. 1878, but an unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1881. First returned to the Commons, for Megantic, 10 July, 1884, on Mr. Frechette, the sitting mem. being unseated by the Court. Elected for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon. Sir* HECTOR LOUIS, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Q.C., P.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secy. under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held office of Governor General, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was Acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the American Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 26 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Charles H. Tetu, J.P (she d. 30 Oct. 1882). Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L. C., Oct. 1850. Apptd. Q.C., 1864. Was editor of the *Mélanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d' Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courier du Canada* (Quebec). Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. and afterwards Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan. 1858 to Jan. 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and 1863 and 1864 Presdt. of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif*,

ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques (Quebec, 1862) second edition, being published by him in 1878. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 30 March, 1864, until the Union; and held the office of Solicitor-General, L.C., from 30 March, 1864, to Nov. 1865; and Postmaster General from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, when apptd. Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8 Dec., 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex officio* Registrar General of Canada, and Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also, Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868; Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope Gregory the Great, 1870; Knight Commander of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 24 May, 1881. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866–67, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with a view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return, he published a report containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources, (Ottawa, 1872). Acted as leader of the L.C. Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George E. Cartier, and elected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June, 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the Co. of Dorchester in the Can. Assem. from g.e. 1867 until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union, until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues in Nov. 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired Jan. 1874. Elected for Charlevoix, Jan. 1876; again returned for same constituency, April 1877, after being unseated on petition. Contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at g.e. 1878. Sworn as Postmaster General, 19 Oct, 1878. Apptd. Minister of Public Works, 20 May, 1879. Elected by acclamation for the city of Three Rivers, 17 Nov. 1878, on resignation of

the sitting mem., and by acclamation at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1887. Is a mem. of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. On 5 April, 1879, was chosen by the Governor General in Council to proceed to England and lay before the Imperial Government the views of the Can. Ministry in connection with the proposed dismissal of M. Letellier de St. Just, the Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Quebec; the result of such mission being the recognition by the Imperial Government of the constitutional rights of the Canadian Government to remove Lieut. Governors for proper cause. During his absence in England, 20 May, 1879, was apptd. Minister of Public Works. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule Streets, Quebec; 45 Slater Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRID, *B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Quebec East.*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* S. of the late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov. 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., 13 May 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill Univ. 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Ins. Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a Delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assem. from g. e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept. 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Govt., 1878; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents; elected immediately after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. Re-elected g. e. 1878, 1882 and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Quebec; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

LAVERGNE, JOSEPH. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late David Lavergne, Esq., of St. Peter, whose ancestors came to Can. from Limoges, France, in 1650 and of Marie Genevieve Delagrave, whose ancestors came from Berri, France, about 1750. B. at St. Peter, Co. of Montmagny, 29 Oct. 1847. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. M., Nov. 1876, Emily, dau. of J. E. Barthe, Esq., ex-M.P.P. for Yamaska. Called to the Bar of Prov. of Quebec 1869.

Is partner of Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, M.P. Is Mayor of Arthabaskaville and Warden of the Co. of Arthabaska. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal and a Prohibitionist.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

LISTER, JAMES FREDERICK. (*West Lambton.*)

Eldest s. of George, fifth s. of Capt. James Lister, of the British Revenue Service, by Josephine, second dau. of Capt. James Davis, R.N. B. at Belleville, Ont., 21 June, 1843, and ed. at the Grammar School, Sarnia. M., in Aug. 1864, Eliza, only dau. of Mr. Andrew Alexander. Studied law with his uncle, F. Davis, Esq., now Judge of the Co. of Middlesex, Ont.; admitted an Attorney, 4 Sept., 1865 and called to the Bar of Ont., Trinity Term 1875. Has been Crown Prosecutor at the Assizes for some years. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Sarnia.*

LIVINGSTON, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

B. in East Kilbride, Scot. 29 Nov. 1838. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1856. M., June 1861, Miss Louisa Liersch of Baden. Is a merchant and largely interested in flax cultivation and manufacture of linseed oil for several years. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Wilmot. Elected to represent South Waterloo in Leg. Assem. Ont., at g. e. 1879. Resigned May 1882 to run for present seat in Commons. First returned to Commons at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Baden, Ont.*

LOVITT, JOHN. (*Yarmouth.*)

Family of Norman French origin, came over to Eng. with William the Conqueror, and settled in the Co. of Bucks; a branch of the family removed to Mass. and from there to Yarmouth, N.S. in 1766. Eldest s. of the late John W. Lovitt. B. at Yarmouth, 9 Oct. 1832. Ed. at the Academy there. M. 26 Jan. 1860, Elizabeth, second dau. of the late Robt. Guest. Is a master mariner and shipowner. Was a dir. of the Pacific Insu. Co. from its formation until it ceased to do business. Is a dir. of the Bank of Yarmouth, the Yarmouth Water Co. and Township dir. of the Western Counties Railway Co. Sat in the N. S. Ho. of Assem. for Yarmouth from g. e. 1874 until 1878, when he was not a candidate. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal and opposed to the National Policy. Favors reciprocal trade with the U. S. and a

repeal of the B. N. A. Act so far as it applies to N. S.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *G.C.B., D.C.L.* (OXON), *LL.D., Q.C., P.C.* (*Carleton, Ont., and Kingston.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 11 Jan. 1815. Ed. at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M. 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2nd, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1836. Apptd. a Q.C 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May 1847 to 10 March 1848 (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept. 1854 to 29 July 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Taché-Macdonald and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug. same year, to 23 May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); from 30 March 1864 until the Union (in the Taché-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was, during these several periods, Receiver-General from 21 May to 7 Dec. 1847; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 September 1854 to 29 July 1858, when as Prime Minister, he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August same year, as Postmaster-General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U.C. which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, May 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assem. until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Taché-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 Mar. 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-General, and was Govt. leader in the Assem. from that time until the Union of the B. A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-General, from Jan. to May 1862, and from Aug.

1865 until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in 1865, but waived his claim in favour of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to England and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B.A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new Constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the new Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his Ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6 Nov., 1873. On the resignation of the Reform Administration, Oct. 1878, formed the present Government, in which he became Minister of the Interior. Resigned this Portfolio and became Presdt. of the Council and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, 17 Oct., 1883. In 1871 was apptd. one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Gray (now Marquis of Ripon), Sir Stafford Northcote Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States, for the settlement of the Alabama claims. and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labours of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford Univ., 1865. Is also LL.D. of Queen's Univ., Kingston, and of McGill Univ., Montreal, and a D.C.L. of Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto. Created K.C.B. (civil), July 1867, and a G.C.B., Nov 1884. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan. 1872. Nominated a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July 1872, and sworn in Aug. 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov., 1873. Sat for Kingston in the Can. Assem. from Nov. 1844 until the Union. Returned for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867; at g.e., 1872, and at g.e., 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov., 1874; re-elected 29 Dec., 1874. Contested the city of Kingston at g.e., 1878, when he was defeated. Immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for

Marquette, Man., which he vacated, on acceptance of office as Premier and Minister of the Interior on 17 Oct., 1878. Was then elected for Victoria, B.C. Elected for Carleton and Lennox at g.e., 1882, and subsequently decided to sit for the former constituency. Elected for the constituencies of Carleton and Kingston at g.e., 1887. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz.:—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the reorganization of the militia; the settlement of the seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communications with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the internal economy for the House of Commons; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of B. N. A., and extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion. During the summer of 1880, Sir John visited England in company with Ministers of Railways and Agriculture, where they arranged the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, to which Parlt. has given effect. Visited Eng. again Nov. 1884, and while there he was recognized as the pioneer of the idea of Imperial Unity. He attended the Conference held in London on 18 Nov., 1884, at which the Imperial Federation League was formed, and he moved the appt. of a General Committee to conduct its affairs.—*Earnscliffe, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, PETER, *M.D.* (*East Huron.*)

Parents, from Inverness, Scot., settled in Pictou, N.S., in 1830, and removed to Co. of Huron in 1846. B. in Pictou, N.S., 14 Aug., 1835, and ed. in Toronto. M., 21 Feb., 1865, Margaret Ross. Is a practising physician. Has been Mayor, Reeve and Councillor of the town of Wingham, and Chairman of the Board of School Trustees for a

number of years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. Favors Senate and Civil Service reform, and the delegation to Canada by the Imperial Government of the power of making her own treaties with foreign Powers.—*Wingham, Ont.*

MACDOWALL, DAY HORT. (*Saskatchewan.*)

Second s. of Henry MacDowall, of Garthland, Scot., *vide* Nesbitt's Heraldry. B. in 1850 at Carruth House, Renfrewshire, Scot. M., 12 Aug., 1884, Miss Blanchard. Ed. at Windlesham, Surrey, Eng., and Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, Scot. Is a lumber manufacturer. Was a Capt. in the Renfrewshire Rifle Vol. from 1872 to 1879. Accompanied Gen. Middleton's force through the late North-West Rebellion, and took charge of the party despatched by the General through the rebel district from Humboldt to Prince Albert. Sat in the N.-W. Council for the Dist. of Lorne from 5 June, 1883, to Sept. 1885. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Prince Albert, N.W.T.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Wanderers' Club, Pall Mall, London, England; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.C.* (*East York.*)

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grands. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can. 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq.—represented Lambton, and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assem. for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1882. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld, and Perth. M., 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan., 1852); 2nd, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Can. became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Ins. Co., also of the North American Life Ins. Co., and a dir. of the Building and Loan Asso. Was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V. I. for some years, up to Oct. 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treas. of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined

a seat in the Can. Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5 Nov., 1873. when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonaid, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned, with the other members of the Ministry, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to the Mother Country in June, 1875, and while there was presented with the freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. During a visit to Scot., 1881, for the benefit of his health, was presented with the freedom of Inverness. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1882 and again at g.e. 1887. Represented West Middlesex in local House from g.e. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private mem., viz: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, etc. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the better administration of penitentiaries; the enactment of the Marine telegraph law, which virtually abolished the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and improvement of the militia system; the enlargement of the canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U. S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a trans-continental telegraph line; the better administration of Government Railways; an improved copywright law; the adoption of a final route

for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U. S., for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a Territorial Government for the North-West, have all been, more or less, moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications —the Manitoba amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—were satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. M's. administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes, in the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow-citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the government of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavor to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

McCarthy, Dalton, *Q.C.* (*North Simcoe.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor of Dublin, and grandfather, Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's School, Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's School, Dublin; and at Barrie Grammar School. M., 1st, 21 Oct. 1867, Emma Catherine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie; 2nd, 15 July, 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Richard B. Bernard, Esq. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1859. Apptd. a Q.C., 18 Dec., 1872. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. Was Presdt. of Agricultural Soc. of North

Riding of Simcoe, until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agricultural Soc. Has also been Presdt., since formation, 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of North Riding of Simcoe. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872–74. First returned to Parlt. for Cardwell, 14 Dec., 1876. Returned for North Simcoe g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882 and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Rideau Club.*

McCULLA, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG. (*Peel.*)

Descended on the paternal side from an old family in Sligo, Irel. B. in Sligo, 1837. Ed. there and in Can. M., Elizabeth McBride, dau. of one of the first settlers in the Tp. of Chinguacousy. Is a builder. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council for thirteen years; Mayor of Brampton for three years. Reeve three years and Warden of the Co. of Peel; Presdt. of the Water Works Committee and a mem. of the Public School Board. Was Presdt. of the Lib. Conserv. Asso., Co. of Peel, for nine years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brampton, Ont.*

McDONALD, JOHN ARCHIBALD. (*Victoria, N.S.*)

Parents came from Uigg, Isle of Skye, Scot. Second s. of Lauchlin McDonald, North East Margaree, N.S. B. there, 25 Feb., 1851. Ed. at Horton Academy and Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. M., 27 Jan., 1885, Katie Jeanette, only dau. of the late Thos. Hume, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.S., 8 Dec., 1877. Was one of the Ex. Committee of the Cape Breton Exhibitions in 1880 and 1884. Is a Trustee of the Baddeck Academy and has been Clerk to the Municipality of Victoria. Sat in the Nova Scotia Assem. from g.e. 1882 until g.e. 1886, when he was not a candidate. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Baddeck, Cape Breton, N.S.*

McDOUGALD, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of Dougald McDougald and Elizabeth Fraser. Ancestors came from Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Blue Mountain, Pictou Co., N.S., 13 March, 1848. Ed. at New Glasgow Grammar School. A merchant. M., 9 Nov., 1882, Maggie J. McLeod, of Westville. Appointed a J.P. in 1879. Elected County Councillor of the Municipal Council of Pictou Co. in 1879, and subsequently in 1880,

1882 and 1884. First returned to Parlt. 18 June, 1881, on the elevation of Hon. James McDonald to the Office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N.S. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at g.e. 1887. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protection to native industries.—*Westville, N.S.*

McDOUGALL, HECTOR FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Grand parents from the Island of Barra, Scot. S. of Malcolm McDougall, merchant of Christmas Island, and Mary McNeil. B. at Christmas Island, Cape Breton, 6 June, 1848, and ed. there. M., at Arichat, C.B., 6 Sept., 1875, Christina, dau. of Allan Cameron, of Antigonish, N.S. Has been a J.P. since 1873. Sat. in Leg. Assem., N.S., from g.e. 1878 to June 1882. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 22 Oct., 1878 to 23 May, 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1882. Elected, July, 1884, on the appt. of the sitting mem. to the Senate. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Christmas Island, C.B., N.S.*

McGREEVY, THOMAS. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec, 27 July, 1827, of Irish descent. M., 1867, Miss Woolsey, only dau. of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. A contractor. Is a dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., and of the Union Bank of Canada; a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; a mem. of the Quebec Harbour Commission; Vice-Presdt. of the Locomotive Works, Kingston, and was formerly director of the North Shore Railway Co. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Sat for Stadacona Div. in L.C. of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g.e. 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1872: again at g.e. 1874; and again, by acclamation, at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*Esplanade, Quebec; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

McINTYRE, PETER ADOLPHUS, *M.D., C.M.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

Paternal grandfather came from Long Island, Inverness-shire, Scot., about 1785, and settled at Cable Head, King's, P.E.I.; maternal great-grandfather fought under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec. Is a nephew of the Right

Rev. Dr. McIntyre R. C. Bishop of Charlottetown, P.E.I. B. at Peterville, King's, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., the Quebec Seminary, and Laval Univ. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ., 1867. M., 1st, 15 Feb., 1871, Agnes, only dau. of Angus McDonald, Esq., of Souris (she d. 15 Feb., 1885); 2nd, 27 Oct, 1886, Barbara, relict of the Hon. P. Walker, M.L.C., Charlottetown. Is a Coroner for King's. Was a Railway Commr., P.E.I., fromMay 1872 to Aug. 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*East Souris, P.E.I.*

McKAY, ALEXANDER. (*Hamilton.*)

S. of William McKay by his wife, Jane Reid, both natives of the north of Irel., who came to Can. and settled in Hamilton in 1833. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 April, 1843, and ed. in the Public Sch. there. M., 9 March, 1871, Catherine Marshall, of Tp. of Barton. Is a grain merchant. Served as an Alderman in the Municipal Council of Hamilton from 1879 to 1884, during which time he was Chairman of two Committees. Elected Mayor of the city in 1886, and again in 1887. First returned to Parlt. at the last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

McKEEN, DAVID. (*Cape Breton.*)

Ancestors came to Can. from Scot. and north of Irel. S. of the late Hon. William McKeen, M.L.C., N.S. B. at Mabou, N.S., and ed. there, at Halifax and in Boston. M., 1st, 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late Henry Poole, Esq., Derby, Eng. (she died); 2nd, 1877, Frances M., dau. of the late William Lawson, merchant, Halifax. Is Agent and Treasurer of the Caledonia Coal and Railway Co. Has been Sub-Collector of Customs, U.S. Consular Agent, a Municipal Councillor and Warden of the Co. of Cape Breton. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Caledonia Mines, Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY, *P.C.* (*Colchester.*)

A descendant of a family which came from Londonderry, Irel., in the last century and settled in N.S. Only s. of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assem. for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 24 Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax.

Was in mercantile business in early life, and latterly engaged in ship-building and ship-owning. Is a dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insu. Co. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1858 to 1863; for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in the Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June, 1869. Was opposed to Confederation until "better terms" were yielded to N.S. Apptd. one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June 1869. Was Commr. from Can. at the Intercolonial Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883, and received a diploma of honor for special services rendered in connection therewith. Sworn a mem. of the Cabinet and apptd. Presdt. of the Privy Council, 20 May, 1881, on which occasion he resigned his seat in the Senate and was elected for present seat. Apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 10 July, 1882; Minister of Finance, 10 Dec., 1885, and Postmaster-General, 27 Jan., 1887. Re-elected at g.e., 1882, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Londonderry, N.S.; Metcalfe Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

McMILLAN, JOHN. (*South Huron.*)

Family came to Can. from Kirkconnell, Dumfriesshire, Scot. B. there 19 July, 1823, and ed. at the Parish Sch. M., 1st, 20 July, 1849, Miss Janet McMichael; 2nd, 3 Nov., 1868, Mrs. Jameson. Is a farmer. Apptd. a mem. of the Agricultural Commission of Ont., 3 April, 1880. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Hullett. Sat in the Commons from g.e., 1882, until Dec. 1883, when he resigned. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Constance, Ont.*

McMILLAN, HUGH. (*Vaudreuil.*)

Of Scottish parentage. S. of Lieut.-Col. Donald McMillan, who sat for Vaudreuil, in the Commons from 1867 to 1872. B. at Rigaud, P.Q., 19 Dec., 1839. M., 11 Feb., 1862, Agnes, dau. of J. B. Mongenais, who sat for Vaudreuil, in the Commons, from 1878 to 1882. A trader. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rigaud, P.Q.*

McMULLEN, JAMES. (*North Wellington.*)

Second s. of Archibald McMullen, who emigrated from the Co. of Monaghan, Irel., in 1846, and settled near Fergus, Ont. B. in the Co. of Monaghan, Irel., in 1833, and

came with his father to Canada in 1846. Ed. at the Common School, Fergus. M., 30 Sept., 1858, Mary Ann, youngest dau. of Robert Dunbar, Esq., late of Guelph, Ont. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Mount Forrest. Was a dir. and Vice-President of the Georgian Bay and Wellington Railway, and is now a dir. of the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Supports the autonomy of each Province; in favor of reducing the number of senators, and Parliamentary representatives, and making the former elective; opposed to giving tracts of land to colonization companies, and opposed to a discriminating tariff.—*Mount Forest, Ont.*

MCNEILL, ALEXANDER. (*North Bruce.*)

S. of the late Malcolm McNeill, Esq., of The Corran Co. of Antrim, Irel., by Louisa, dau. of the late John McNeill, Esq., of Colonsay, Argyleshire, Scot. The late Lord Colonsay, Lord Presdt. of the Court of Session, Scot., and the Right Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B., of Persian and Crimean fame, were brothers of his mother. B. 10 May, 1842, at The Corran, Co. of Antrim, Irel. Ed. at Wimbledon, Surrey, Eng., and Trinity Coll., Dublin. M. in London, in 1872, Hester Law Howard, dau. of the late Forbes McNeill, Esq., of Waikfield, Berks, Eng. Is a Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, London, Eng., and a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; for Fair Trade; for Canada; and for the Empire. As much in favor of the independence of Canada as any man, and therefore in favor of that British connection which has secured to her Freedom and Independence.—*The Corran, Wiarton; Rideau Club.*

MADILL, FRANK, *M.A.* (*North Ontario.*)

Youngest s. of Henry and Eliza Madill, who came to Can. from Monaghan, Irel., in 1837. B. in the Tp. of Scott, Co. of Ont., 23 Nov., 1852, and ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A. in 1873, and M.A. in 1876. M., 5 May, 1886, Florrie, dau. of C. J. Young, Esq., of Beaverton. Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1877. First returned to Ontario Assem. 4 June, 1881, and sat until g.e. 1883, at which he was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Beaverton, Ont.*

MALLORY, ALBERT E., *M.D.* (*East Northumberland.*)

Paternal progenitors came from Eng. and settled in Connecticut. Grandfather came to Can. about 1797, and settled in Tp. of Hamilton, near Cobourg, Ont. Father, Caleb R. Mallory, was an unsuccessful candidate for West Northumberland, in the Can. Assem., against the late Hon. James Cockburn. B. at Cobourg, Ont., 1 Feb., 1849. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville; McGill Univ., Montreal, where he graduated M.D. and C.M., 1872. Became a Licentiate of Royal Colls. of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1878. M., 7 Jan., 1880, Fannie, youngest dau. of the late Sheriff Waddell, Co. of Kent, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Warkworth, Ont.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW, *J.P.* (*Yale.*)

Eldest s. of the late Mr. John Mara, of Toronto, Ont. B. and ed. there. Settled in B.C. 1862. M. Alice Telfer, only dau. of F. J. Barnard, Esq., ex-M.P. Is a merchant and a J.P. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Kootenay, from g.e. 1871 until g e. 1875, when returned for Yale. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and sat until the g.e. 1886, when he was not a candidate. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1887, by acclamation. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assem. from 25 Jan., 1883, until the dissolution in 1886. A Conservative.—*Kamloops; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

MARSHALL, JOSEPH HENRY. (*East Middlesex.*)

Family, natives of Eng., resided in the Co. of Longford, Irel., for 15 years, prior to settling in Canada. B. in London, Ont., 1854. Ed. at the Collegiate Institute and at Hellmuth Coll., London. M. at London, Amy, only dau. of Richard Law Crump, of Algoa Bay, South Africa. Is a farmer. Has represented his Co. as Reeve and Warden for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cedar Terrace, London Tp., London, P.O.*

MASSON, JAMES, *Q.C.* (*North Grey.*)

S. of Thomas W. S. Masson, Esq., of Seymour, Co. of Northumberland, Ont., and grandson of Capt. Thomas Masson, R.A., whose residence was at St. Andrew's, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Seymour, Ont., 17 Feb., 1847. Ed. in the Common Sch. and at Belleville Grammar Sch. M., 29 July, 1873, Jessie, fourth dau. of Rev. D. Morrison, of Knox Church, Owen Sound. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1871,

and apptd. Q.C., Oct. 1885. Was Master in Chancery at Owen Sound, from 1873 to Dec. 1885, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Owen Sound.*

MILLS, *Hon.* DAVID, *LL.B.* (*Bothwell.*)

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from U.S. to Can. 1817. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan Univ. M., Dec. 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1883. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent, from April 1856 to April 1865. Was employed by Ontario Govt. to define the North Western boundary of the Prov. 1872, and was one of the counsel employed in the argument before the Privy Council in Eng. in 1884. Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1860); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North-West Territory* (1871.) Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors) Aug. 1875. Sworn as Minister of the Interior, Oct. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Govt., Oct. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874; at g.e. 1878; defeated at g.e. 1882, but subsequently awarded the seat by the judgment of the Supreme Court of Canada. Re-elected at last g.e. An advanced Liberal.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

MILLS, JOHN BURPEE. (*Annapolis.*)

Youngest s. of John Mills, Esq., merchant and shipowner, Granville Ferry. Ancestors came from Yorkshire, Eng., and settled in N.S. about 1770. B. at Granville Ferry, 24 July, 1850. Ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S., graduating with Honors in 1871. Received degree of M.A., 1877. M., 23 Oct., 1878, Bessie, second dau. of A. W. Corbitt, Esq. Attended the Law Sch. at Harvard Univ. for one year, and was called to the Bar, N.S., 1875. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council of Annapolis from 1882 to 1887, and is a dir. and office-holder in several local corporations. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in "Canada for the Cana-

dians" if fair reciprocal trade relations cannot be obtained from the United States. Regards the Repeal and Annexation cries with contempt.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER, *P.C.* (*Northumberland, N.B.*)

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled on the Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar Sch there. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Author of *A Review of President Grant's Recent Message to the United States Congress Relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River* (Ottawa, 1870.) Sworn of the Privy Council, July 1867, and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov. 1874, when he retired from office with his Chief, Sir John A. Macdonald. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B. N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in connection with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference, in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assem. from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to L.C., same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867; continued to sit in that House until g.e. 1872, when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in the House of Commons by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Montreal; Rideau Club; St. James Club, Montreal.*

MOFFAT, ROBERT. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of the late Geo. Moffat, Esq., M.P. for Restigouche. B. at Campbellton, Co. of Restigouche, 5 March, 1844. Ed. at the Academy, Annan, Dumfries-shire, Scot. M., 20 Oct., 1876, Margaret, youngest dau. of David Sadler, Esq., Deputy Crown Land Surveyor. Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

MONCRIEFF, GEORGE. (*East Lambton.*)

S. of W. G. Moncrieff, London, Ont., and grands. of the late Rev. John Moncrieff, Professor of Hebrew, Glasgow, Scot. B., 1842, at Musselburgh, Scot. Was a pupil in the Southern Academy, Edinburgh, in 1854. Came with his parents to London, Ont., and attended the classes of the late Professor McGauley. M., 1872, at the Tp. of Adelaide, Isabella, eldest dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. Called to the Bar, U.C., 1864. Was Reeve of the village of Petrolia 1867 and 1873, and Mayor of the Town of Petrolia 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Petrolia, Ont.*

MONTAGUE, WALTER HUMPHRIES, *M.D.* (*Haldimand.*)

S. of the late Joseph Montague, farmer, in the Tp. of Adelaide, Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. there 21 Nov. 1858. Ed. at the Common Sch. of the Tp., the High Sch.; Woodstock Coll., Toronto Sch. of Medicine and at Victoria Univ. where he graduated M.D. 1882. Is a Licentiate of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont., and of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, Scot. M. 19 Mar. 1879, Augie, dau. of Elias Furry, Esq., J.P., Reeve of South Cayuga, Co. of Haldimand. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1886 for present seat in Leg. Assem. Ont. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative. —*Dunnville, Ont.*

MONTPLAISIR, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q., 7 March 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. A farmer. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g. e. 1878, 1882 and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q.*

MULOCK, WILLIAM, *M.A.* (*North York.*)

Second s. of the late Thomas H. Mulock, M.D., T.C.D., a native of Dublin, Irel., by his wife Mary, dau. of the late John Cawthra, formerly of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Newmarket, and was elected as Reform member in the Leg. Assem. of U.C. for Simcoe, in 1829. B. at Bond Head, Tp. of West Gwillimbury, Co. of Simcoe, 19 Jan. 1843. Ed. at Newmarket Grammar School and Univ. of Toronto,

where he was Gold Medallist in Modern Languages, and graduated in Arts in 1863. Called to the Bar of Ontario in 1868. For four years one of the Examiners in and Lecturer on Equity for the Law Soc. Elected a member of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto in 1873 and 1878, and elected Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. in 1881 and 1882. Is Presdt. of the Farmers' Loan and Savings Co., and the Victoria Rolling Stock Co., and a dir. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—68 *Avenue Road, Yorkville; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

O'BRIEN, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM EDWARD. (*Muskoka.*)

Eldest s. of Edward G. O'Brien, from the Co. of Clare, Irel., one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont., B. at Thornhill, Ont., 10 Mar. 1881, and ed. at U.C. Coll. Toronto. M. in 1864, the only dau. of the late Col. Loring, Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1874. Is engaged in farming. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 35th Batt. (Simcoe Foresters) Vol. Milt. Commanded the York and Simcoe Regt. during the North-West Rebellion, 1885. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*The Woods, Shanty Bay, Ont.*

OUIMET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH ALDERIC, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P., B. at St. Rose, P.Q., 20 May, 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, 1869. M. 30 July, 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870; apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Is head of the law firm of Ouimet, Cornellier & Lajoie, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R. C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. Is now a dir. of Montreal City and District Savings Bank; Presdt. of the Laval Agricultural Soc. and Lieut.-Col. of the 65th Batt. Volunteer Rifles (Mount Royal.) Commanded the Batt. throughout the North-West Rebellion Campaign, 1885, and rendered valuable services in the Edmonton district by pacifying the Indians and persuading the Half-breeds to support the Dominion Govt. Is Chairman of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso. First returned to Parlt. Nov. 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and

again at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the House of Commons, 13 April, 1887. A Liberal Conservative, and was returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favour of Provincial autonomy. Supports a protective tariff; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the country. Voted in 1882 for commercial independence.—*Montreal; Rideau Club.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. 1836; and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midmar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept., 1839. Ed. there and in Caledonia, by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept. 1863, Lucy Clive, third dau. of T. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. Is proprietor of the Brantford Steam Coufectionery and Biscuit Works. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve 1869-70-71, and Mayor 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlotte Street, Brantford, Ont.*

PATTERSON, JAMES COLEBROOKE. (*North Essex.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Patterson, formerly of Kingston, near Dublin. B. at Armagh, Irel., 1839. Ed. in Dublin. Is a practising Barrister of Ont. Was Reeve of Windsor for several years. First returned to Parlt. for the North Riding of Essex in the Leg. Assem., Ont., at the g.e. Jan. 1875. Resigned, and was returned to the Commons at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

PERLEY, WILLIAM GOODHUE. (*Ottawa City.*)

Descended from Allan Perley, a native of Wales, Eng., who arrived in Charlestown, near Boston, Mass., 12 July, 1630. S. of John Perley, of Enfield, State of New Hampshire. B. there, 4 June, 1820, and ed. in the Common Schools of the country. M. 1st., 14 Sept., 1846, Mabel Ticknor (she d.); 2nd, 20 June, 1866, Georgianna M. Gale. Is a lumberman and was one of the promoters of the Canada Atlantic Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Protectionist.—*Ottawa.*

PERLEY, WILLIAM DELL. (*East Assiniboia.*)

S. of Hon. W. E. Perley, of Sunbury, N.B., a descen-

dant of Allan Perley, who emigrated from Wales to Mass. in 1630, and some of whose descendants were U. E. Loyalists. B. at Gladstone, Sunbury, 6 Feb., 1838. Ed. at Sackville Academy and the Baptist Seminary, N.B. M., 20 Sept., 1860, Phœbe Augusta Slipp, of Hampstead, N.B. Is a capitalist and engaged in farming. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council of Sunbury for seven years, and was a mem. and chairman of the first Municipal Council of Wolseley, N.W.T. Sat in the North-West Council from Sept. 1885 to Feb. 1887, and was a mem. of the delegation from N.W.T. to confer with the Dominion Govt. on N.W. matters in 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wolseley, N.W.T.*

PERRY, STANISLAUS FRANCIS. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

Descended from a French-Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's Coll., P.E.I. M., 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince District in the P. E. I. Assem. from 1854, almost uninterruptedly, until Jan. 1874, and was Speaker of the Assem. from 1873 until 1874. Has also sat in the Ex. Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in House of Commons, Sept. 1873. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected to Ho. of Assem. 1879, and again at g.e. 1882 and 1886. Resigned 1887 and was re-elected to the Commons at g.e. 1887. A Liberal.—*Tignish, P.E.I.*

PLATT, JOHN MILTON, *M.D.* (*Prince Edward.*)

Grand parents came from Duchess Co., State of New York, about 1790, and settled in Hallowell, Co. of Prince Edward, when that district was in a state of nature. B. in the Tp. of Athol, Co. of Prince Edward, in 1840. Ed. at Fort Edward Institute, N. York State, the Normal School, Toronto, and Victoria Coll., Cobourg, at the last of which he graduated M.D. M. 1872, at Hallowell, a dau. of the late Arthur Branscombe, Esq., whose parents came from N.B. Was a Public School Inspector for ten years; is a graduate of the Military School, Toronto (1866), and is Surgeon to the 16th Batt. V.M. Was the first editor and publisher of the Picton *New Nation*, which subsequently merged into the *Times*. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g. e. 1887. A Liberal.—*Picton, Ont.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY, *P.C.* (*Compton.*)

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q., in 1824. Ed. at the High School in Compton. Engaged in agricultural pursuits in early life. Is Presdt. of the International Railway of Maine, and of the Compton Colonization Soc.; one of the Trustees of the St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct., 1871, until 5 Nov., 1873, when he retired with Sir John A. Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway Question. Apptd. Minister of Agriculture 17 Oct., 1878. Apptd. Minister of Railways and Canals 25 Sept., 1885. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e. 1867, on his appt. to office, at g.e. in 1872; at g.e. 1874; and again at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at g.e. 1887. During the summer of 1880 visited England in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Charles Tupper, and took an active part in the negotiations which led to the Pacific Railway contract, since ratified by Parlt. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

PORTER, ROBERT. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 29 Jan., 1833. A farmer. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Elmvale, P.O.*

PREFONTAINE, RAYMOND FOURNIER, *B.C.L.* (*Chambly.*)

Family settled in Chambly towards 1680. B. in Longueuil, P.Q., 16 Sept., 1850. Ed. by private tuition, and at the Jesuits Coll., Montreal. M., 20 June, 1876, Hermantine, dau. of J. B. Rolland, Esq., Paper Manufacturer, Montreal. Received the degree of B.C.L. from McGill Univ., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1873. Was Mayor of Hochelaga from 1879 to 1884, and is now an Alderman of Montreal. Is Presdt. of the Young Liberals Assoc. of Can. Sat in the Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1875 until g.e. 1878, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Upon the sitting mem. being unseated he was re-elected 26 June, 1879, and sat until g.e. 1881, when he was again an unsuccessful candidate. First returned to the Commons

July 1886, upon the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Benoit; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—*Montreal.*

PURCELL, PATRICK. (*Glengarry.*)

Father was a native of Kilkenny, Irel., and mother of Glengarry, Argyleshire, Scot. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 1 May, 1833. M. 1852, Isabella, dau. of Angus McDonald, of Glengarry. Is a Railway and a Canal contractor, and constructed St. Peter's Canal, N.S.; Section 21 of Intercolonial Railway; 250 miles of Canadian Pacific Railway, west from Port Arthur, and several other important Railway and Canal works in Can. and the U.S. Has been Reeve of the Tp. Charlottenburg. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Summerstown, Ont.*

PUTNAM, ALFRED. (*Hants.*)

Family of Scotch origin, settled in Massachusetts. B. at Noel, Co. of Hants, N.S., 1836. Ed. at the High Sch., Maitland. M., Jan. 1866, Miss Maggie Fleming. Is a shipbuilder, and Presdt. of the Hants Co. Marine Insur. Co. Sat in the Ho. of Assem., N.S., for Hants, from 1874 to 1878. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Maitland, N.S.*

REID, JAMES. (*Cariboo.*)

Third son of James Reid, by Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Maxwell, whose father came from Scotland and settled in the north of Ireland, 1770. Parents emigrated to Canada, 1832, and settled in the Tp. of Hull, P.Q. B. in the Tp. of Hull, 1 Aug. 1839. Ed. at the Common Schools. M., 14 Feb., 1883, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Nicholas Clarke, Manotic, Ont. Went to British Columbia in 1862. Engaged in mining and mercantile pursuits. A mem of the firm of Reid & Hodgson, Quesnelle. Presdt. of the Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co., Cariboo. First returned to Parlt. 31 March, 1881, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. J. S. Thompson. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887. A Liberal Conservative. Favors protection to native industries, and in order to encourage emigration to new districts, main roads and other facilities of ingress should be projected ahead of settlement.—*Quesnelle, B.C.*

RINFRET, CÔME ISIAE, *M.D.* (*Lotbinière.*)

S. of F. J. Rinfret, Esq., merchant, by C. Thibaudeau, a sister of the Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. B. Sept. 1847, at Cape Sante, Co. Portneuf. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Miss N. Laliberté, at St. Croix, in 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Croix, Co. Lotbinière, P.Q.*

RIOPEL, LOUIS JOSEPH, *LL.B.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Family among the first established in la Nouvelle France. S. of Louis Riopel, Esq., and Julie Mercure, of St. Jacques l'Achigan, Co. of Montcalm. B. there, 11 Nov. 1843. Ed. at l'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ., where he graduated LL.B., July, 1880. M., 24 Nov., 1875, Marie Louise, dau. of the late L. A. Robitaille, Esq., N.P., of Varennes. Admitted as a Notary, Oct. 1865, and practised as such until July, 1880, when he was called to the Bar, P.Q. Was Superintendent of Colonization Works for the Co. of Bonaventure from 1869 to 1873, and Crown Land and Timber Agent from May, 1873, to Nov., 1881. Returned for present seat in the Leg. Assem. of Quebec at g.e. 1881 but resigned his seat in June, 1882, to become a candidate for the Commons, when elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1887. A Conservative.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.; 21 Ste. Genevieve St., The Cape, Quebec.*

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER. (*West Hastings.*)

A descendant of the Robertsons of Strowan, "who were noted for their bravery and fine physique." S. of Wm. Robertson, a native of Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to Can. in 1827, and settling in Trenton, Ont., engaged extensively in lumbering. His mother was Jane Simmons, of Murray, Ont., a dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Trenton, Ont., 5 Dec., 1838. Ed. at the Grammar School, Belleville. M., 16 June, 1870, Mary Georgina, dau. of Robert Stewart, M.D., Belleville, (she d. 17 April, 1874.) Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1864, and is senior member of the law firm of Robertson & Thomas. Was a member of the Town Council of Belleville from 1864 to 1869, and was elected Mayor in 1870. Became the first Mayor after its inauguration as a city in 1878, and was re-elected by acclamation in 1879. Is a Knight Templar of the Masonic Order; a Forrester; has several times been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and the Curling and Cricket Clubs of Belleville; is a director

of the Hastings Building and Loan Soc., and a Trustee of St. Andrew's Church. On the appointment of Hon. Robert Read to the Senate in 1871, he declined election by acclamation to the Commons for East Hastings. Elected to the Leg. Assem., Ont., for present seat at g.e. 1879, but was subsequently unseated through corrupt practices by agents. Re-elected 6 Jan. 1880. Resigned his seat to become a candidate for the Commons, and was first elected at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, JAMES EDWIN, *M.D.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

Descended from the Robertsons' of Perthshire, Scot. S. of Peter Robertson, by Annie McFarlane, dau. of John McFarlane, Esq., of Montague, P.E.I. B. at New Perth, King's Co., P.E.I., 8 Oct., 1841. Ed. at McGill Univ., Montreal, where he graduated M.D. M. at Charlottetown, 1879, Elizabeth, dau. of James McFarlane, Esq. Was elected to the Ho. of Assem., P.E.I., in 1870, by acclamation, and again by acclamation in 1872, and was a mem. of the Haythorn-Palmer Administration until 1873. Re-elected 1876 and was a mem. of Davies Administration for a few months in 1878–9. Defeated at g.e. 1879. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, but resigned to run for the Commons at g.e. 1882. Polled an even vote with his opponent, Mr. A. C. Macdonald, to whom the seat was finally awarded. Elected at g.e. 1887. A Liberal—*Montague, P.E I.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Hon. Robert Robertson, ex-Commr. of Mines and Public Works, N.S., who represented Shelburne in N.S. Leg. from 1855 to 1878, by Sarah, dau. of the late William Richan, of Yarmouth. Grands. of the late Wm. Robertson, U.E. Loyalist, who removed from New York to Shelburne in 1783. B. 13 Sept., 1852. Ed at Barrington. M. 10 Jan. 1884, Josephine Hume, dau. of J. G. Allan, Esq., Lockport, N.S., and grandniece of the late Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P. Was apptd. to Civil Service of N.S. in 1868, and retired by resignation in 1877. Filled important positions in Mines and Works and Provincial Secy's. Depts., also in connection with the Immigration Dept. Is a prominent member of Independent Order of Oddfellows. Historiographer of Grand Lodge of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A. and was representative of that body in Grand Lodge of the United States for the years 1876–77. Author of the History of the Co. of Shelburne, N.S., (an essay) and His-

tory of the Co. of Digby (prize essay, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.) Unsuccessful candidate for Ho. of Assem. N.S. at special election held in Jan. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at g.e. 1887. A Liberal, and favours Free Trade and advanced temperance legislation.—*Barrington, N.S.*

ROBILLARD, HONORE. (*Ottawa City.*)

Grandfather came to Can. from Normandy, France. B. at St. Eustache, Q., 12 Jan., 1835. Ed. at the Coll. in Ottawa. M., 1st, 14 Feb., 1860, Philomene Barrette; 2nd, 26 May, 1879, Marie E. G. Richer. Is a Contractor and a J.P. Was Reeve of Gloucester Tp. in 1873. Sat in the Leg. Assem., Ont., for Russell, from g. e. 1883 until the dissolution of the Assem. in 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Ottawa.*

ROOME, WILLIAM FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*West Middlesex.*)

Grandparents came from Eng. and were among the early settlers in Western Ontario. B. 21 Nov., 1841., in Tp. of Oxford, Co. of Kent, Ont. Ed. at the Common Sch., Univ. of Michigan, where he graduated M.D., and at the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. M. 22 Jan., 1869, Maggie, dau. of the late J. D. Anderson, Merchant. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Chairman of School Board for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Newbury, Ont.*

ROSS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, B.A. (*Lisgar.*)

Eldest s. of Donald Ross, Esq., of East Williams, Co. of Middlsex, Ont. B. 25 March, 1846, in the Township of East Williams. Ed. at Nairn Village Sch., Wardsville Grammar Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Univ. Coll., and graduated at Toronto Univ. M. 30 July, 1873, Jessie Flora, dau. of Donald Cattanach, Esq., of Laggan, Co. of Glengarry, Ont. Was Inspector of Public Schools for the Co. of Glengarry, from Sept. 1871 until Nov. 1874. Settled in Man., June, 1877; called to the Bar 1878; began the practice of Law, and was elected a Bencher 1880. Soon became the largest real estate owner in the Prov. Was chosen to represent Man. and the N. W. in the Howland Syndicate to build the C. P. R., and has been at various times connected with nearly every large enterprise having for its object the advancement of the interests of the Prov. First elected for Springfield in Leg. Assem., Man., at g. e.

1878, and re-elected at g. e. 1879. Resigned and was elected for present seat in the Commons at g. e. 1882. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1887. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, JOSEPH, *D.C.L.* (*Provencher.*)

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate has been retained in many important cases, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lepine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct. 1874, for the execution of Thomas Scott, under the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as a counsel for the defence. Retired from practice in 1880, and is now Agent for Le Crèdit Foncier F. Canadien for Man. Has been a prominent writer on the French-Canadian newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was the founder of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed, at different periods, many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, which he ceded in 1882 to Hon. Mr. La Riviere, who changed the name into that of *Le Manitoba*. Is leader of the French-speaking people in Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and many other important contributions to French Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Cent. Commit., and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves, who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected First Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Manitoba, 1877, and has been re-elected every year since. Apptd. a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province, in May, 1877, together with the late Chief Justice Wood. Elected Speaker for the first Leg. Assem. of Manitoba, 1871, an office he vacated March, 1872, on being apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt. 8 July, 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec., 1874. Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Atty.-Genl., May, 1876, which he held until resignation of Govt., when he was offered and

accepted portfolio of Min. of Public Works in the new Administration, 1878. Early in 1878 a difference of opinion having arisen between the Premier and Mr. Royal, the latter resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North-West Territories, 1873. Was the first Supt. of Education (apptd,) 1871 for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality; resigned Mar., 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid, Oct., 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the southwest of the Province. Discharged the administrative duties of Atty.-Genl. from 3 Dec., 1874, until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-76, introduced by the Davis-Royal Govt., which included the County Municipalities Act; the Administration of Justice Act; the Electoral Law; the Act respecting trial of Controverted Elections, and the Act for the abolition of Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law, 1871; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct., 1875, was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a readjustment of the financial arrangements of Manitoba with the Dominion. Received the Confederation Medal from the Dominion Govt., Oct., 1885. First returned to the Leg. Assem., Manitoba, for St. Francois Xavier West by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1875, and again at g. e. 1878. Elected for present seat on appt. of Mr. Dubuc, the sitting member as Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, Dec., 1879, and re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1882. Re-elected at g. e. 1887. A Conservative.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface; Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Lincoln.*)

German descent; s. of George Rykert, who formerly represented Lincoln in the old Upper Can. Parlt. B. at St. Catharines, 10 March, 1832. Ed. at U. Can. Coll. M. 19 Oct., 1854, Annie, dau. of Col. Sheldon Hawley, of Trenton, Co. Hastings. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1854. Apptd. a Q.C. 13 Aug., 1881. Reeve of Township of Granthan and St. Catharines for 20 years continuously. Warden of Lincoln five times. Presdt. of the Agricultural

and Arts Asso. of Ont. in 1865, and in 1880, and has been elected unanimously a member of the Board since 1865. Chairman of St. Catharines Collegiate Institute Board since 1863. First returned to Parlt. in 1860, and again in 1861 by acclamation. Sat in Parlt. until the fall of 1863. Elected to the Leg. Assem., Ont., by acclamation at g. e. 1867, and again in 1871. Re-elected in 1876. Was defeated in 1875 by Capt. Neelin, but unseated and disqualified him for bribery, and was elected over him in 1876, his disqualification being removed. Returned to Commons at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at g. e. 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCARTH, WILLIAM BAIN. (*Winnipeg.*)

Belongs to the family of Scarth of Bin-Scarth, Orkney Islands, Scot. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., 10 Nov., 1837. Ed. in Edinburgh and Aberdeen. M. at Hamilton, Ont., April 1869, Jessie Stuart Franklin, dau. of Dr. John Macaulay Hamilton, R.N. Was director or manager of several large British and Canadian companies in Toronto, and is now Managing Director of the Canada North-West Land Co.; Secty. and Dir. of the Canadian Anthracite Coal Co., and Dir. of the North British Canadian Investment Co. Was an Alderman in Toronto for two years; also a High Sch. Trustee. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U. E. Loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess County, N.Y., at the close of the revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 5 Feb., 1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M. Miss Francis M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Formerly in business as a merchant. Was Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assem. from the Union until Sept. 1869, when he resigned, and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872; and again returned at g. e. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at g. e. 1882. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1887. A Liberal.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SEMPLE, ANDREW. (*Centre Wellington.*)

Parents were natives of Lanarkshire, Scot., and emigrated to Can. from Glasgow in 1841. B. in Glasgow 10 June, 1837, and ed. at the Common Sch. in Co. of Simcoe.

M. 19 Oct., 1866, Margaret Potter. Is a farmer and custom miller. Is a J. P., and was for two years a Councillor and two years Reeve of East Garafraxa. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Fergus, Ont.*

SHAKESPEARE, NOAH. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

S. of Noah Shakespeare, Esq., of Brierley, Hill, Staffordshire, Eng. B. in 1839, and ed. there. M. there in 1859, Miss Elizabeth Pearson. Is a general agent. Elected, 1885, Presdt. of the B. C. Agricultural Asso., and Presdt. of the B. C. Fire Insur. Co. Served in the Municipal Co. of Victoria for four years, and was elected Mayor of the city of Victoria, B.C., in Jan. 1882. Is Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at g. e. 1887. A Liberal Conservative, and strenuously opposed to Chinese immigration to any part of the Dominion.—*Victoria, B.C.*

SHANLY, WALTER, *C.E.* (*South Grenville.*)

Third s. of the late James Shanly, Esq., a mem. of the Irish Bar formerly of "The Abbey," Queen's County, Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1836, and resided in the Co. of Middlesex, Ont. The family, of Celtic origin, is of great antiquity in the Co. of Leitrim. B. at "The Abbey," parish of Stradbally, Queen's Co. Ed. by private tuition. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer. Was resident Engineer under the Board of Works, Can., on the Beauharnois and Welland Canals, from 1843 to 1848; Engineer of the Ottawa and Prescott Railway from 1851 to 1853; Engineer of the Western Division of the Grand Trunk Railway (Toronto to Sarnia) from 1851 to 1859; Engineer of the Ottawa and French River Navigation Surveys from 1856 to 1858, and General Manager of the Grand Trunk Railway from 1858 to 1862. Constructed the Hoosac Mountain Tunnel, Massachusetts, 1869-75. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until Confederation, when returned to the Commons. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1872 and 1874. Re-elected by acclamation, July 1885, on the death of the sitting mem. Mr. Benson, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

SKINNER, CHARLES NELSON, *Q.C.* (*St. John, N.B.*)

S. of Samuel Skinner, a contractor and builder, a descendant of a family which settled in N.B. before 1775. B. in St. John, 12 Mar. 1833. Ed. in the Common and

Grammar Schools there. M., 25 Jan, 1865, Eliza Jane, dau. of D. McLaughlin, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1860, and apptd. a Q.C. 1873. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. for St. John in 1861. Was defeated on the Confederation Question, which he favoured, in 1864; re-elected in 1866. Was Solicitor Gen. from Aug. 1865 until 1868, when apptd. Judge of Probate. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

SMALL, JOHN. (*East Toronto.*)

Eldest s. of the late Charles Coxwell Small, Clerk of the Crown and Pleas for U. C., and grands. of the late Major Small, who came to Canada as Clerk of the Crown and Pleas and Clerk of the Executive Council, from Cirencester, Eng., with Governor Simcoe, in 1792. B. 8 Oct., 1831, in the Township of York, Ont., and ed. at the Home Dist. Grammar Sch. and U.C. Coll. M., 15 May, 1856, Susan Margaret, eld. dau. of James Boulton, Esq., Barrister, Toronto. Was Taxing Officer of the Court of Queen's Bench for twenty-five years; resigned to run for present seat. Was a mem. of the Toronto City Council in 1877, 78, 79. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at g. e. 1887. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Toronto Rowing Club.*

SMITH, SIR DONALD ALEXANDER, *K.C.M.G.* (*Montreal West.*)

B. in Morayshire, Scot., in 1821. Ed. there. M., Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British Army, and afterwards of the Hudson Bay Co. Has been for many years in the service of the Hudson Bay Co., and now holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commr. of that corporation. Is Vice-President of the Bank of Montreal, and a Dir. of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., and was created a K.C.M.G. for his services to the country in connection with the latter undertaking. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Oct. 1870. Was a Special Commr. to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in the N. W. T. to the peaceful ingress of Hon. W. McDougall, and for other purposes, Dec. 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assem. from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to the Commons for Selkirk on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g. e. 1872, 1874 and 1878. Upon petition, the election of 1878 was voided. At the new election that took place

on 10 Sept., 1880, he was an unsuccessful candidate. Elected for present seat at g. e. 1887. An Independent Conservative.—*Silver Heights, Winnipeg; Montreal; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, WILLIAM. (*South Ontario.*)

S. of William Smith and Elizabeth Laing his wife, natives of Morayshire, Scot., who settled in the Tp. of East Whitby. B. in East Whitby, 16 Nov., 1847. Ed. at Upper Can. Coll., Toronto. M. 25 May, 1880, Helen, dau. of the late James Burns, East Whitby. A Farmer. Was Deputy-Reeve of East Whitby in 1878, and Reeve in 1883, and has been a Trustee of Columbus Public Sch. since 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Columbus, Ont.*

SOMERVILLE, JAMES. (*North Brant.*)

Family came from Fifeshire, Scot., in 1833, and settled in Dundas, Ont. B. in Dundas, 7 June, 1834. Ed. at Common and Grammar Schools. M., 1858, Janette, dau. of Mr. Alex. Rogers, of Co. Dumfries, Ont. Was editor and proprietor of the *Dundas True Banner*, (Reform), up to 1886. He established the *True Banner* in 1858, previous to which he was editor and proprietor of the *Ayr Observer*, (Reform), which he established in 1854 and disposed of in 1858, on his removing to Dundas. Has filled every municipal office, and has been Warden of the Co. of Wentworth, and Mayor of Dundas. First returned to the Commons at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Dundas, Ont.*

SPROULE, THOMAS SIMPSON, M.D. (*East Grey.*)

S. of James Sproule, a native of Tyrone, Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1836, and settled in the Co. of York, Ont. B. in the Tp. of King, Co. of York, 25 Oct., 1843. Ed. in Common Sch., Univ. of Victoria and Univ. of Michigan. Graduated M.D. 1867. M., 7 Sept., 1881, Mary Alice, second dau. of M. K. Flesher, Esq., ex-M.P. of East Grey. Was in Glenelg Tp. Council, 1877. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878; re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Markdale, Ont.*

STEVENSON, JAMES. (*West Peterborough.*)

S. of a native of the Co. of Fermanagh, Irel., who came to Can. and settled in Port Hope in 1840. B. in Irel. about 1817. Is a Merchant. Has been Mayor of Peterborough for six years, and still holds that office. Is Chairman of the Joint Board of Education and of the Town Trust. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Peterborough.*

ST. MARIE, *Captain* LOUIS. (*Napierville.*)

B. at St. Constant, Co. of Laprairie, 30 April, 1835, and Ed. in Beauharnois. M. 1860, Precille, dau. of the late Michel Carm, Iberville. Is a Merchant. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Mayor of St. Remi. Has been a Capt. in the 51st Batt. V. M. since 1866, and was on active service with his Co. during the Fenian Raids in 1866 and 1870. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Remi, P.Q.*

SUTHERLAND, JAMES. (*North Oxford.*)

S. of the late Alexander Sutherland, who came to Canada in 1841, from Caithness-shire, Scotl., settled in the Tp. of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth, afterwards moved to the Tp. of East Zorra, Co. of Oxford, in 1855, by his wife, Allison, dau. of the late John Renton, of Ancaster. B. 17 July, 1849, in Tp. of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Woodstock. Unmarried. Is a member of the Municipal Council of Woodstock. Was Reeve from 1878–79, and Mayor for 1880. A member of the High School Board. Senior member of the firm of Jas. Sutherland & Co., Ontario Vinegar Works, Hamilton, Ont. First returned to Parlt., 9 Dec., 1880, on death of the late member, Mr. Thomas Oliver. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

TAYLOR, GEORGE. (*South Leeds.*)

Second s. of the late William Taylor, Esq., by his wife Ann Graham, who emigrated from the Co. of Wexford, Irel., and settled in the Co. of Leeds, Ont., in 1818. B. in the Tp. of Lansdowne, Co. of Leeds, 31 March, 1840. Ed. in the Common Sch. there. M. at Gananoque, 10 Sept., 1863, Miss Margaret Latimer. Is a merchant. Was Reeve of Gananoque for five years, and Warden of the

United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, in 1879. Apptd. County Auditor for 1881 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative; believes protection of industries is and will be a necessity in Canada for many years.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

TEMPLE, THOMAS. (*York, N.B.*)

S. of Charles Temple, Esq., of Bampton, Oxfordshire, Eng., by his wife Hannah Spiers. B. at Bampton, 3 Nov. 1818. Ed. at the Common Sch. in Eng. Came to N.B. in 1832, and has since resided in Co. of York. M., 1842, Susannah, dau. of Solomon Howe, of Southampton, N.B. Served in the York Light Dragoons, during the troubles in regard to the boundary line between N.B. and the State of Maine in 1838. Was High Sheriff of Co. of York from 1864 to 1883. Is a dir. of the People's Bank, Fredericton, and of the St. John Safety Fund Insu. Co. and has been Presdt. of the Fredericton Railway Co. since 1868. First returned to Parlt. at election held 29 Jan. 1884, to fill the seat vacated by the death of Mr. John Pickard. Re-elected at g.e. 1887. A Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

THERRIEN, OLAÜS. (*Montcalm.*)

Family, originally from Normandy, France, settled in Can. about 1775. S. of Pierre Therrien, farmer, by his wife Elaine Derosier. B. at Sainte Anne des Plaines, Co. of Terrebonne, 3 Sept., 1860. Unmarried. Ed. at the Petit Seminaire, Ste. Thérèse, and in law at Laval Univ. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 9 July, 1885. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sainte Julienne, P.Q.*

THOMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN SPARROW DAVID, *Q.C., P.C.* (*Antigonish.*)

S. of John Sparrow Thompson, a native of Waterford, Irel., who was for a time Queen's Printer, and afterwards Superintendent of the Money Order System of N.S. B. in Halifax, N.S., 10 Nov., 1844, and ed. at the Common Sch. and the Free Church Academy there. M. 1870, Miss Annie E. Affleck. Called to the Bar, N.S., July 1865, and apptd. a Q.C. May 1879. Was counsel on behalf of the U.S. Govt., acting with the American lawyers, before the Fishery Commission sitting at Halifax under the Washington Treaty. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Atty. Gen., N.S., 22 Oct., 1878, and was Premier and Atty.

Gen. N.S. from 25 May, 1882, until 25 July, 1882, when apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Court of N.S. Resigned, 25 Sept., 1885, and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada. Sat in the House of Assem. N.S., from Dec. 1877 until elevated to the Bench. First returned to the Commons 16 Oct., 1885, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Ottawa; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

TISDALE, *Lieut-Col.* DAVID, *Q.C.* (*South Norfolk.*)

Grands. of Ephraim Tisdale, a U.E. Loyalist, who first settled in N.B., afterwards removed to U.C., and took part in the battles of Queenston Heights and Lundy's Lane in 1812. B. in the Tp. of Charlotteville, Co. of Norfolk, 8 Sept., 1835. Ed. at the Simcoe Grammar Sch. M. 16 Nov., 1858, Sarah Walker. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1858. Apptd. a Q.C. 1872. Has been Reeve and Councillor of Simcoe for several years, and has been a mem. of the Co. Council of Co. of Norfolk. Is Presdt. of the J. E. Potts Salt and Lumber Co., of Michigan and Wisconsin. Entered the Militia service in 1861, and is Lieut.-Col. commanding 39th Norfolk Rifles, V.M. Was thanked in general orders for successfully dispersing with his Batt. an American mob assembled at Port Dover to witness a prize fight. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Norfolk in the Commons at g.e. 1874. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec., 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can. 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. A conveyancer. Is Vice-Presdt. of the British Mortgage and Loan Co., of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ont. Mutual In. Assoc. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation twenty-two years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Leg. Assem., from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Stratford, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon. Sir* CHARLES, *G.C.M.G., C.B., D.C.L.* (*Cantab.*), *P.C.* (*Cumberland, N.S.*)

Family originally from Hesse Cassel; went to Guern-

sey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the American revolution, removed to N. S., with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., hero of Queenstown. S. of the late Rev. Chas. Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S. 2 July, 1821. Is an M.A. and D.C.L. of Acadia Coll., N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. Is Governor of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Can. Medical Asso. from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that Prov. from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to England on public business from the N. S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt. (with respect to the N. S. difficulty) March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N. S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in the same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete the terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867; K.C.M.G., 24 May, 1879, and G.C.M.G., Jan., 1886. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (London, 1866), Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867, and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until July, 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Dept., and there remained until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov., 1873. Was Minister of Public Works from 7 Oct., 1878, to 20 May, 1879, and Minister of Railways and Canals from that date to 24 May, 1884, when apptd. High Commr. for Canada in London. Apptd. Executive Commr. for Can. at the International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1885, and Executive Commr. for the Dominion at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assem. from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons, in which he sat until 24 May, 1884. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N. S. by the hon. mem.:—The Jury Law; Education Act, providing free schools; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis

Railway Act; Bill providing for a Quarantine Station and Hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act (the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation); an Act reducing the number of mems. in the Assem. from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the office of Financial Secy. and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also inaugurated the movement and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N. S. and N. B. with Can. in 1866. Among the important measures introduced by him in the Federal Parlt. may be mentioned the Act prohibiting the sale or manufacture of intoxicating liquors in the N. W. T. of Canada; the Consolidated Railway Act of 1879; the Act granting a charter to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, in 1881; the Act of 1884 granting a loan to that Company; the Railway Subsidies Acts of 1883 and 1884; and the Act of 1884 respecting an agreement between the Province of B. C. and the Dominion of Canada. Visited England in the summer of 1880, in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Hon. J. H. Pope, for the purpose of negotiating for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the result being the contract ratified by Parliament. Was High Commr. for Can. in England, 24 May, 1884. Apptd. Finance Minister, 27 Jan., 1887. Returned to Commons for present seat at g. e. 1887.—*Ottawa; Rideau Club; Halifax Club.*

TUPPER, CHARLES HIBBERT, *LL.B.* (*Pictou.*)

Second s. of the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, M.P., (whom see). B. at Amherst, N.S., 3 Aug., 1855. Ed. at McGill Coll. and Harvard Univ. M., Sept. 1879, Janet, dau. of Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice of N. S. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Armdale,*" *Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

TURCOT, GEORGE. (*Megantic,*)

B. at Ste. Marie de Beauce, 9 Sept., 1851, and ed. at the Coll. there. After working upon his father's farm for some years he began business as a merchant. Has been Chairman of the Board of School Commrs. for eight years

and Secretary of the Municipal Council of Ste. Julie for four years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Ste. Julie de Somerset, P.Q.*

TYRWHITT, *Lieut.-Col.*, RICHARD. (*South Simcoe.*)

S. of William Tyrwhitt, and grandson of Richard Tyrwhitt, Esq., Recorder of Chester, Eng. B. in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont., 29 Nov., 1844. Ed. by private tutors, and at Dinan and Rouen, France. M., 26 April, 1870, Emma, second dau. of the late Rev. G. Whitaker, Provost, Trin. Coll., Toronto. Is a farmer, and Lieut.-Col. of the 36th Batt. V. M. Served as a Lieut. in a Provisional Batt. on Niagara frontier in 1866, and in the North-West rebellion campaign, 1885 (medal). Commanded the Wimbledon Team in 1866. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16 Feb., 1882, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. W. C. Little. Re-elected at g. e. 1882 and 1887. Was also an unsuccessful candidate for North York at g. e. 1887. A Conservative.—*Farmcote, Bradford, Ont.*

VANASSE-VERTEFEUILLE, FABIEN. (*Yamaska.*)

Youngest s. of Francois Xavier Vanasse-Vertefeiulle, farmer of the parish of St. David, Co. of Yamaska, and of Angelique Dupuis, his wife. B. at St. David, 6 Nov., 1849. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary, and admitted to the Bar at Montreal, 12 Jan., 1875. M., Miss Mary Claire Elmire Desève, youngest dau. of Alexandre Desève, Esq., Advocate, Montreal, 17 Jan., 1877. Was Presdt. of L'Institut Legal of Montreal, 1873; Secy. of the Club Cartier, 1874 to 1875, and Vice-Presdt. of the same institution from 1877 to 1879. Is one of the collaborators of the journal *L'Opinion Publique.* First returned to Parlt. for present seat 7 July, 1879 in place of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g. e. 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—418 *St. Denis Street, Montreal.*

WALDIE, JOHN. (*Halton.*)

B. in Hawick, Roxboroughshire, Scot., 22 April, 1833. Ed. in the Co. of Halton. M., 1st, in Sept., 1859, Mary Ann Thompson, of Tp. of Nelson, (she d.); 2nd, in Dec., 1885, Sarah Jarvis, of Tp. of Trafalgar. Is a Lumber Manufacturer. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Nelson for two years; Reeve of the Village of Burlington for five years, and Warden of the Co. of Halton for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Toronto.*

WALLACE, NATHANIEL CLARKE. (*West York.*)

Third s. of Capt. Nathaniel Wallace, of Woodbridge, who came to Can. from Sligo, Irel., in 1834. B. in Woodbridge, Co. of York, 21 May, 1844. Ed. at the Public School there, and for a short time in 1863 at Weston Grammar School. M., 7 June, 1877, in the city of Ottawa, to Belinda, youngest dau. of the late James Gilmour, of Ottawa. Taught Public School from 1864 to 1869, when he went into business. Is now a merchant and flour miller. Was First Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of Vaughan from 1874 to 1879, and was Warden of the Co. of York in 1878. Has been for many years Co. Master of the Orangemen of West York, and was Grand Treasurer of the Orange Grand Lodge of Ont. West, from 1877 to 1883, when he resigned. Takes an active interest in Agricultural Societies. Is President of the York Farmers' Colonization Co, the operations of which are in the North-West. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878. Re-elected at g. e. 1882 and 1887. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Woodbridge, Ont.*

WARD, HENRY ALFRED. (*East Durham.*)

Grands. of Thos. Ward, a native of London, Eng., who came to Can. in 1792 as barrister's clerk with John White, first Attorney General of U. C., and afterwards became a barrister, Judge of the Dist. Court, and Registrar of the Co. of Durham. S. of Geo. C. Ward, barrister, who succeeded his father as Registrar. B. 20 Aug., 1849. Ed. at Public Schools in Port Hope. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1871. Was a councillor for seven years and mayor of Port Hope in 1885. First returned to Parlt., 24 Aug., 1885, on the death of the sitting mem. Col. Williams. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Port Hope; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

WATSON, ROBERT. (*Marquette.*)

Father, the late George Watson, came to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot., in 1847, and settled in Elora, Ont. Mother, a native of Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Elora, 30 April, 1853, and ed. at the Common School, Salem, Co. of Wellington. M., 15 July, 1880, Isabel, dau. of Duncan Brown, Esq., of Lobo, Ont. Is a millwright by trade. Is now engaged in the grain trade, land breaking and railroad contracting. Went to Manitoba in 1876. Has been in the Municipal Council of Portage la Prairie for two

years. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.*

WELDON, CHARLES WESLEY, *A.M., D.C.L., Q.C., (St. John.)*

Eldest s. of Hon. John W. Weldon, a Judge of the Supreme Court of N. B., who died 1885. Mother, Frances Chandler (who died in 1844), was youngest dau. of Hon. Judge Upham, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N. B., at its first organization. Judge Upham was a Massachusetts Loyalist, and took part in the Revolutionary war as a Colonel of Dragoons, and was Aide-de-Camp to Lord Dorchester till the close of the war. B. at Richibucto, N.B., 27 Feb. 1830. Ed. at Academy and King's Coll., Windsor. N.S.; graduated 1847. Honorary D.C.L., 1884. M. at St. John, N. B., March, 1860, to Annie, only dau. of John Tucker, Esq. Called to the Bar of N. B., 1852. Appt. Q. C. 1873. Presdt. of the N. B. Electric Telegraph Co. Is Presdt. of Law Soc. of St. John and a Bencher of the Barristers' Soc. N.B.; a Governor of King's Coll.; and a dir. of the William Parks & Son Co., Limited, the Dominion Safety Fund Life Asso., the Brunswick Antimony Co., the New Brunswick Railway Co. and of the Fredericton Railway Co. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878; re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. Was strongly opposed to the Confederation of the Provinces, and was a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt. Opposed to the National Policy and the present Govt.—*St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

WELDON, RICHARD CHAPMAN, *B.A., Ph. D., (Albert, N.B.)*

Grands. of Andrew Weldon, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who came to Westmoreland Co., N.B., towards close of 18th century. Paternal grandmother was Sarah, sister of Rev. William Black, the founder of Methodism in the Maritime Provinces of Can. B. in Sussex, N. B., 19 Jan., 1849. Ed. at the Superior Sch. in Upper Sussex; took degree of B. A. at Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N.B.; subsequently studied at Yale Coll., U. S. for two years where he obtained the degree of Ph. D. Studied International Law in Heidelberg. M. 1877, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. G. W. Tuttle, Methodist Minister, then of Stellarton, N. S. Called to the Bar of N.B. Was a Professor in Wesleyan Coll., N.B., from 1875 to 1883, and has been from the latter date Professor of Constitutional Law in Dalhousie Univ. Halifax, and Dean of the Law Faculty of the Univ.

First returned to Parlt at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Halifax, N. S.; Elgin, Albert Co., N.B.*

WELSH, WILLIAM. (*Queen's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Charles Welsh, Esq., of Charlottetown, who was the s. of William Welsh, Esq., of Killagowan, Co. of Wexford, Irel. Descended by mother from the Merediths of Rarey, Queen's Co., Irel. B. on lot 49, P.E.I., 22 Nov., 1822. Ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M. there, 31 Jan. 1854, Maria J. dau. of Thos. Pethick, Esq. Is a shipowner and merchant. Apptd. a Lieut. in Militia, 1846, Capt. 1848, and Major in 1873. Apptd. a J. P. 1852. Sat in H. of Assembly, P.E.I., from 1874 to 1878 when he resigned. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. An Independent Liberal.—*Corner of Pownal and Euston Sts., Charlottetown; Keppoch, Lot* 48, *P.E.I.*

WHITE, PETER. (*North Renfrew.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Lieut. Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828. B. at Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug., 1838. Ed. there. M., Dec. 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant and a dir. of the Pontiac and Pacific Junction Railway Co. Has been Reeve of the Tp. and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1872, and in Nov. 1873. Sat from g. e. 1874 until 14 Sept. same year, when unseated on petition. An unsuccessful candidate at the election which followed. Re-elected 26 July 1875 on Mr. Murray being unseated. Re-elected at g. e. 1878-'82, and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, *Hon.* THOMAS, *P.C.* (*Cardwell*)

Father emigrated to this country from Co. Westmeath, Irel., in 1826, and carried on business for many years in Montreal as a leather merchant. B. in Montreal, 7 Aug. 1830. Ed. at High School, Montreal. M. in 1853, Miss Vine, of Quebec. Was engaged in mercantile pursuits in early life, and subsequently studied law for four years with Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C., Cobourg. Served in Peterboro' and Hamilton as mem. of Grammar School Boards; was for some time Reeve of Town of Peterboro'. Representative for a number of years of the Montreal Bd. of Trade in the Dominion Board; member for three years of Ex. Co. of Dominion Board, and representative

for five years of that body at the National Board of Trade of the United States. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for S. Wentworth in 1867 for the Leg. Assem., Ont.; for the Commons in Prescott Co., Ont., 1874, and for Montreal West in 1875, and again in 1876, the aggregate majority in the first three elections being only sixteen. First returned to Commons for present seat 1878, re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of the Interior 5 Aug., 1885. A Conservative. Thinks the Tariff should be so framed as to promote foreign trade by Halifax in winter, and the St. Lawrence in summer, as against trade by American seaports; and as to foster the development of the agricultural, mining, and manufacturing interests of the country. In favour of such special trade relations between different portions of the Empire as would strengthen the bond of union between the Mother Country and the Colonies.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

WILMOT, ROBERT DUNCAN, JR. (*Sunbury.*)

Second s. of Hon. R. D. Wilmot, ex-Lieut.-Governor of N.B. and ex-mem. of the Privy Council, (whom see.) Great grandf. came to N.B. from New York, in 1783, after the American Revolution. B. 1837. Ed. in Liverpool, Eng., in St. John and in Sunbury Co. Grammar Sch. M. 1867, Elizabeth W., fourth dau. of B. E. Black, Halifax, N.S. A farmer. Is a Lieut.-Col. in Reserve Militia. Has been a mem. of the Sunbury Municipal Co. and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy. Favors any measure tending to bring about a closer reunion of Imperial interests.—*Belmont, Oromocto, N.B.*

WILSON, JAMES CROCKET. (*Argenteuil.*)

S. of Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth Crocket, his wife, both natives of Rasharkin, Antrim, Irel. B. there, 19 July, 1841. Ed. in Montreal, at McGill Normal Sch. M. 6 Nov., 1865, Jeanie, third dau. of the late Wm. Kilgour, of Beauharnois. Is head of the firm of J. C. Wilson & Co., Paper Manufacturers, Montreal, with mills at Lachute. Has been an Alderman of the City of Montreal since 1880. and was Chairman of the Light Committee for four years, Is a Life Governor and Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Dis-

pensary; a Governor of the Protestant Insane Asylum of the Prov. of Quebec, and one of the Board of Protestant Sch. Commrs. of Montreal. Was Presdt. of the Fish and Game Protection Club of the Prov. of Quebec for two years, and Presdt. of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Soc. of Montreal for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—584 *Craig St. Montreal.*

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* (*East Elgin.*)

Grandfather a U.E. Loyalist, a veteran of the Am. Revolutionary war. S. of Mr. Jeremiah Wilson. B. near Ottawa, Ont., 14 Feb. 1833. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at Univ. Coll., New York. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1858. M. 1869, at Toledo, Ohio, U.S., Amelia A., dau. of George Ryerson Williams, Esq., of U.E. Loyalist descent. Has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria Univ. Sat in Leg. Assem. Ont., from g.e. 1871, until g.e. 1879. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Thomas.*

WILSON, URIAH. (*Lennox.*)

Father a native of Eng. and mother from Irel. B. 17 Mar., 1841, in the Tp. of North Fredericksburg, Co. of Lennox. Ed. at the Common Sch., Napanee. M. 1867, Mary Moyle, Napanee. Is a boot and shoe merchant. Was Councillor for Napanee in 1875, Deputy Reeve 1879, Warden of the Co. of Lennox 1882, Reeve of Napanee 1884-5, and Mayor 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Napanee, Ont.*

WOOD, JOHN FISHER. (*Brockville.*)

S. of John Wood, a Railroad Contractor, who came from Dundee, Scot., and settled at Brockville, where he married Mary Ann, dau. of the late Thos. Madden, of Ballycastle, Co. of Mayo, Irel. B. 12 Oct., 1850, in the Tp. of Elizabethtown, Co. of Leeds, Ont., and ed. at Farmersville Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term, 1876. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.*

WOOD, JOSIAH, *M.A.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of Mariner Wood, a merchant in Sackville, N.B. B. there 18 April, 1843. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan

Coll., Sackville, where he graduated in 1866. M., 14 Jan.. 1874, Laura S., dau. of Thompson Trueman, of Sackville, Called to the Bar, N.B., 1866. After practising a short time he relinquished the profession to enter mercantile pursuits. Is also a private banker and a shipowner and is largely interested in farming and stock-raising. Unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland for Leg. Assem., N.B., at g. e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Sackville N.B.; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ATONZO. (*Ottawa Co.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright, and grand-s. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the Village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L. C. Assem. B. at Hull, P.Q., 26 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M. Mary, eldest dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. A farmer. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872; again returned at g. e. 1874, 1878, 1882, and 1887. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Ironside, Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

YEO, JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E.I., who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provincial Assem. for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 31 Oct., 1832. M., 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of Wm. Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, shipbuilder and shipowner. Sat in the P. E. I. Assem. from 1872 until the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council. First returned to Commons on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept. 1873; re-elected at g. e. 1874, 1878, 1882, and 1887. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF ELECTION RETURNS.

GENERAL ELECTIONS HAVE BEEN HELD AS FOLLOWS: SEPT., 1867; 29 JULY, 1872; 22 JAN., 1874; 10 SEPT., 1878; 20 JUNE, 1882; 22 FEB., 1887.

Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, 1887, and every Bye-Election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

NOTE.—L. denotes Liberal. I. denotes Independent.
C. " Conservative. N. " Nationalist.

ADDINGTON, ONT. (1867).*

John W. Bell, C. 1927
W. H. T. Shibley, L. 1537
No. of voters 5239

ALBERT, N.B.

Dr. R. C. Weldon, C. 1047
Alex. Rogers, L. 923
No. of voters 2339

ALBERTA, N.W.T. (1887).

D. W. Davis, C. 1037
R. Hardisty, L.C. 783
Dr. Lafferty, L. 235
No. of voters 2950

ALGOMA, ONT.

S. J. Dawson, C. 1428
D. F. Burke, L. 1410
No. of voters 6040

ANNAPOLIS, N.S.

J. B. Mills, C. 1758
W. H. Ray, L. 1730
No. of voters 4064

ANTIGONISH, N.S.

Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, C... 1247
Angus McGillivray, L. 1207
No. of voters 3280

ARGENTEUIL, Q.

J. C. Wilson, C. 1038
R. G. Meikle, L. 828
No. of voters 3068

ASSINIBOIA, EAST, N.W.T. (1887).

W. D. Perley, C. 1736
J. H. Dickie, L 1010
No. of voters 3832

ASSINIBOIA, WEST, N.W.T. (1887.)

N. F. Davin, C. 726
J. H. Rose, L. 423
No. of voters 1885

BAGOT, Q.

F. Dupont, I. C. .....Acclamation
No. of voters 4859

* The year in which each constituency was created is given after each constituency.

BEAUCE, Q.

Dr. Joseph Godbout, I. L.... 1900
Joseph Poirier, C..... 1268
F. X. Dulac..... 483
No. of voters 5839

BEAUHARNOIS, Q.

J. G. H. Bergeron, I. C..... 1432
Philippe Pelletier, C..... 1210
No. of voters 3481

BELLECHASSE, Q.

G. Amyot, N. 1515
I. N. Belleau, C..... 878
No. of voters 3166

BERTHIER, Q.

C. Beausoleil, L..... 1535
J. B. Robillard, C..... 1304
No. of voters 3790

BONAVENTURE, Q.

L. J. Riopel, C..... 1352
Geo. P. Roy, L..... 994
No. of voters ... 3014

BOTHWELL, ONT. (1867).

Hon. D. Mills, L 2182
Dr. Mitchell, C..... 2161
No. of voters 5679

BRANT, NORTH, ONT.

James Somerville, L..... 1660
Wm. Curry, C..... 496
No. of voters 3893

BRANT, SOUTH, ONT.

Wm. Paterson, L..... 2230
W. F. Cockshutt, C..... 1656
No. of voters 4874

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

J. F. Wood, C..... 1823
W. H. Comstock, L..... 1534
No. of voters 4736

BROME, Q.

S. A. Fisher, L... 1570
Jas. Burnett, C 1191
No. of voters 3595

BRUCE, EAST, ONT.

Henry Cargill, C..... 2182
R. M. Wells..... 1812

Mr. Cargill having resigned, a new election was held 2 April, 1887.

Henry Cargill, C..... 2009
Richard Truax, L..... 1886
No. of voters 4917

BRUCE, NORTH, ONT.

Alex. McNeill, C..... 1796
Dr. Bonnar, L..... 1683
No. of voters 4651

BRUCE, WEST, ONT,

Hon. Edward Blake, L..... 2184
J. H. Scott, C..... 1099
No. of voters 4865

CAPE BRETON, N.S.

H. F. McDougall, C..... 1882
David McKeen, C..... 1875
Geo. H. Murray, L..... 1702
Michael Slattery, L..... 1062
Joseph H. Gillies, Indpt..... 895
J. K. McLeod, Indpt..... 598
E. Tilton Moseley, Indpt..... 539
No. of voters 5266

CARDWELL, ONT.

Hon. Thos. White, C..... 1531
J. H. Newlove, L..... 1128
No. of voters 3699

CARIBOO, B.C.

Jas Reid, C..... 145
Geo. Ferguson, L..... 105
No. of voters 489

CARLETON, N.B.

Fred. H. Hale, L..... 2410
Donald M. Vince, C..... 1247
No. of voters 5148

CARLETON, ONT.

Sir J. A. Macdonald, C..... 1691
J. K. Stewart, L..... 606
No. of voters 4196

CHAMBLY, Q.

R. A. Prèfontaine, L..... 1071
I. A. Jodin, C..... 1025
No. of voters 2746

CHAMPLAIN, Q.

H. Montplaisir, C..... 1649
P. O. Trudel, L..... 1534
No. of voters 4562

CHARLEVOIX, Q.

S. X. Cimon, I. L. 903
J. A. Tremblay, N..... 819
C. H. A. Clement 688
J. A. Hamel 307

CHARLOTTE, N.B.

A. H. Gillmor, L..... 1892
J. D. Chipman, C..... 1811
No. of voters 4676

CHATEAUGUAY, Q.

E. Holton, L..... 1217
M. J. F. Quinn, C..... 864
No. of voters 3142

CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY, Q.

Paul Couture, L..... 1415
J. A. Gagne, C..... 1244
Vincent Martin, N..... 474
No. of voters 4200

COLCHESTER, N.S.

Hon. A. W. McLelan, C. 2446
S. D. McLellan, L 1819
No. of voters 5020

COMPTON, Q.

Hon. J. H. Pope, C..... 2157
T. B. Munro, L..... 1333
No. of voters 5861

CORNWALL & STORMONT, ONT.

Dr. Bergin, C..... 2077
D. B. McLennan, L..... 1906
No. of voters 5667

CUMBERLAND. N.S.

Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, C.... 2788
W. T. Pipes, L..... 2120
J. T. Bulmer..... 206
No. of voters 6010

DIGBY, N.S.

John Campbell, C..... 1495
Hon. W. B. Vail, L..... 1364
No. of voters 3200

DORCHESTER, Q.

Col. H. J. J. Duchesnay, C.. 1565
Dr Lesage, L..... 1089
No, of voters 3723

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA, Q.

Joseph Lavergne, L. Acclamation
No. of voters 8294

DUNDAS, ONT.

Dr. Hickey, C..... 2079
Adam Johnston, L..... 1960
No. of voters 4975

DURHAM, EAST, ONT.

H. A. Ward, C..... 1667
— Fallis, I. L..... 1275
No. of voters 4500

DURHAM, WEST, ONT.

Hon. Edward Blake, L..... 1847
Geo. T. Blackstock, C..... 1731
No. of voters 4445

ELGIN EAST, ONT.

Dr. J. H. Wilson, L..... 2744
C. O. Ermatinger, C..... 2690
No. of voters 7473

ELGIN WEST, ONT.

G. E. Casey, L..... 2351
James H. Greer, C..... 1519
No. of voters 6161

ESSEX, NORTH, ONT.

J. C. Paterson, C..... 2301
Francis Cleary, L..... 2166
No. of voters 6615

ESSEX, SOUTH, ONT.

Dr. Brien, L..... 2184
Lewis Wigle, C..... 2152
No. of voters 5566

FRONTENAC, ONT.

Hon. G. A. Kirkpatrick, C.. 1192
H. Bawden, L..... 776
No. of voters 3058

GASPE, Q.

L. Z. Joncas, C..... ... 1219
Achille F. Carrier, L..... 1145
No. of voters 3540

GLENGARRY, ONT.

P. Purcell, L. 2020
D. McMaster, C. 1814
No. of voters 4804

GLOUCESTER, N.B.

K. F. Burns, C. 1908
N. A. Landry, L. 1492
No. of voters 4182

GRENVILLE, SOUTH, ONT.

Walter Shanly, C. 1376
Hon. W. McDougall, I. L. 1156
No. of voters 3472

GREY, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Sproule, C. 2400
R. Gilray, L. 1845
No. of voters 6291

GREY, NORTH, ONT.

Jas. Masson, C. 2128
Benj. Allen, L. 2071
No. of voters 5795

GREY, SOUTH, ONT.

Dr. Landerkin, L. 2292
Dr. D. Jamieson, C. 2195
No. of voters 5758

GUYSBOROUGH, N. S.

Lieut.-Col. Kirk, L. 1136
Dr. Falconer, C 784
No. of voters ... 2489

HALDIMAND, ONT.

Dr. Montague, C. 1746
C. W. Coulter, C 1745
No. of voters 4334

HALIFAX, N. S.

Hon. A. G. Jones, L. 4243
T. E. Kenny, C 4181
J. F. Stairs, C. 4099
H. H. Fuller, L. 4098
No. of voters 10775

HALTON, ONT.

John Waldie, L 2223
David Henderson, C 2214
No. of voters 5666

HAMILTON, ONT.

Adam Brown, C 3574
Alex. McKay, C 3571
Fred Walter, L. 3410
Rev. Dr. Burns, L. 3402
No. of voters 10500

HANTS, N. S.

Alfred Putnam, C 1800
Wm. Curry, L. 1678
No. of voters 4270

HASTINGS EAST, ONT.

Dr. Burdette, L 1759
John White, C. 1695
No. of voters 4312

HASTINGS, NORTH, ONT.

Hon. M. Bowell, C. 1723
Dr. Sutton, L. 682
No. of voters 4364

HASTINGS WEST, ONT.

Alex. Robertson, C. 1728
John G. Frost, L. 1550
No. of voters 4563

HOCHELAGA, Q.

A. Desjardins, I. C. 3050
Dr. Lanctot, L. 2832
No. of voters....12280

HUNTINGDON, Q.

Julius Scriver, L., acclamation.
No. of voters 3470

HURON, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Macdonald, L 2088
Thos. Farrow, C 2027
No. of voters ... 4500

HURON, SOUTH, ONT.

J. McMillan, L. 1786
Dr. Campbell, L. 1026
No. of voters 5023

HURON, WEST, ONT.

R. Porter, C. 2165
M. C. Cameron, L 2159
No. of voters 5740

IBERVILLE, Q.

F. Bechard, L.....Acclamation
No. of voters 2482

INVERNESS, N. S.

Dr. Cameron, C..... 1913
S. McDonnell, L..... 1462
No. of voters 4465

JACQUES CARTIER, Q.

D. Girouard, C..... 1163
N. Charbonneau, L..... 967
No. of voters 2838

JOLIETTE, Q.

E. Guilbault, C..... 1532
Hilaire Neven, L..... 1532
No. of voters 4341
The Returning Officer gave his casting vote in favor of Mr. Guilbault.

KAMOURASKA, Q.

Alexis Dessaint, L..... 1518
C. B. Blondeau, C..... 1261
No. of voters 3525

KENT, N. B.

P. A. Landry, C..... 1765
Geo. V. McInerney, L..... 1414
No. of voters 4117

KENT, ONT.

Arch. Campbell, L..... 2982
H. Smyth, C..... 2870
No. of voters 9280

KINGS, N. B.

Hon. G. Foster, C..... 2237
James Domville, I. C..... 1762
No. of voters 5195

KINGS, N. S.

Dr. Borden, L..... 1970
D. B. Woodworth, C..... 1522
No. of voters 4078

KINGS, P. E. I.

P. A. McIntyre, L..... 2431
J. E. Robertson, L..... 2434
A. C. McDonald, C..... 2286
E. B. Muttart C..... 2255
No. of voters 7987

KINGSTON, ONT.

Sir J. A. Macdonald, C..... 1368
Alex. Gunn, L..... 1351
No. of voters 4388

LAMBTON, EAST, ONT.

Geo. Moncrieff, C..... 2488
J. H. Fairbank, L..... 2346
No. of voters 6288

LAMBTON, WEST, ONT.

J. F. Lister, L..... 2335
W. H. McMahon, C..... 1777
No. of voters 5519

LANARK, NORTH, ONT.

Joseph Jamieson, C..... 1789
D G Macdonell, L..... 1634
No. of voters 4356

LANARK, SOUTH, ONT.

John Haggart, C..... 1762
Duncan Kippen, L..... 880
No. of voters 4474

LAPRAIRIE. Q.

C. Doyon, I. L..... 817
Joseph Tassé, C..... 794
No. of voters 2228

L'ASSOMPTION, Q.

Joseph Gauthier, L..... 1117
Barthalemi Rocher, C..... 1096
No. of voters 2957

LAVAL, Q.

Lt.-Col. J. A. Ouimet, C..... 854
Adolphe Ouimet, L..... 534
No. of voters 1806

LEEDS & GRENVILLE NORTH ONT.

Dr. Ferguson, C..... 1140
G. E. Kidd, C..... 291
Angus Buchanan, L..... 747
No. of voters 2891

LEEDS, SOUTH, ONT.

Geo. Taylor, C..... 2456
E. H. Britton, L..... 2040
No. of voters 5200

LENNOX, ONT.

U. Wilson, C 1638
D. W. Allison, L..... 1612
No. of voters 3500

LEVIS, Q.

Dr. Guay, L..... 2170
Chas. Darveau, C..... 1776
No. of voters 5217

LINCOLN & NIAGARA, ONT.

J. C. Rykert, C 2653
W. K. Pattison, L..... 2158
No. of voters 7026

LISGAR, MAN.

A. W. Ross, C.....Acclamation.
No. of voters 6003

L'ISLET, Q.

P. B. Casgrain, L 883
P. Belanger, C 848
No. of voters 2631

LONDON, ONT.

Hon. John Carling, C..... 2013
Chas. S. Hyman, L..... 1974
No. of voters 4918

LOTBINIERE, Q.

Dr. Rinfret, L..... 1464
Baker, C 955
No. of voters 3336

LUNENBURG, N. S.

J. D. Eisenhauer, L..... 2430
C. E. Kaulbach, C..... 2308
No. of voters 5434

MARQUETTE, MAN.

Robert Watson, L..... 2148
Col. Boulton, C..... 2090
No. of voters 9796

MASKINONGE, Q.

Dr. C. J. Coulombe, C... 1003
Alexis Desaulniers, N..... 997
No. of voters 2814

MEGANTIC, Q.

Geo. Turcot, L..... 1471
Dr. Larose, C..... 1336
No. of voters 4154

MIDDLESEX, EAST, ONT.

Joseph Marshall, C 2624
R. P. Jackson, L..... 1865
No. of voters 7129

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, ONT.

T. Coughlin, C..... 2133
L. E. Shipley, L..... 1864
No. of voters 5720

MIDDLESEX, SOUTH, ONT.

Thos. Armstrong, L.. 1782
James Gamble, C..... 1368
No. of voters 5300

MIDDLESEX WEST, ONT.

Dr. Roome, C..... 2110
D. M. Cameron, L..... 2005
No. of voters 5137

MISSISSQUOI, Q.

Geo. Clayes, L..... 1590
G. W. Baker, C..... 1410
Lt.-Col. A. H. Gilmour, C... 285
No. of voters 4007

MONCK, ONT.

Arthur Boyle, C... 1816
Dr. G. A. McCallum, L..... 1718
No. of voters 4336

MONTCALM, Q.

O. Therien, C..... 953
Firmin Dugas, N..... 835
No. of voters 2640

MONTMAGNY, Q.

P. A. Choquette, L..... 1071
A. C. P. R. Landry, C 878
No. of voters 2460

MONTMORENCY, Q.

C. Langelier, L..... 941
P. V. Valin, C..... 940
No. of voters 2186

MONTREAL CENTRE, Q.

J. J. Curran, C..... 3116
H. J. Cloran, L 2185
No. of voters 8359

MONTREAL, EAST, Q.

C. J. Coursol, I.C....Acclamation
No. of voters.... 15852

MONTREAL, WEST, Q.

Sir D. A. Smith, I. C. 3908
J. K. Ward, L 2458
No. of voters... 10,150

MUSKOKA, ONT.

Lt.-Col. O'Brien, C..... 1649
W. B. McMurrich, L..... 1573
No. of voters 5150

NAPIERVILLE, Q.

Louis Ste. Marie, L..... 908
F. X. Paradis, C 687
No. of voters 2056

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Donald Chisholm, C..... 533
T. J. Trapp, C..... 238
No. of voters 1615

NICOLET, Q.

A. Gaudet, I. C..... 1957
M. Molhiot, L..... 779
No. of voters 4500

NORFOLK, NORTH, ONT.

John Charlton, L 2139
Dr. Sinclair, C..... 1861
No. of voters 5516

NORFOLK, SOUTH, ONT.

Col. Tisdale, C..... 1797
J. Jackson, L..... 1736
No. of voters 4675

NORTHUMBERLAND, N.B.

Hon. Peter Mitchell, I. L.... 2269
Michael Adams, C..... 1523
No. of voters 5250

NORTHUMBERLAND EAST, ONT.

Dr. Mallory, L..... 2291
E. Cochrane, C..... 2279
No. of voters 5895

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST, ONT.

Geo. Guillett, C..... 1648
J. H. Dumble, L..... 1611
No. of voters 4400

ONTARIO, NORTH, ONT.

F. Madill, C 2050
A. P. Cockburn, L..... 1892
No. of voters 5455

ONTARIO, SOUTH, ONT.

Wm. Smith, C..... 2118
Dr. F. Rae, L..... 1931
No. of voters 5400

ONTARIO, WEST, ONT.

J. D. Edgar, L..... 1900
John Miller, C 1301
No. of voters 4967

OTTAWA CITY, ONT.

W. G. Perley, C..... 3339
Honoré Robillard, C..... 3207
Dr. St. Jean, L..... 2368
A. F. McIntyre, L 2891
No. of voters 9367

OTTAWA COUNTY, Q.

Alonzo Wright, C..... 2630
A. S. C. Papineau, L..... 1784
No. of voters 4414

OXFORD, NORTH, ONT.

Jas. Sutherland, L..... 2063
Dr. Thrall, C..... 847
No. of voters 5808

OXFORD, SOUTH, ONT.

Sir Richard Cartwright, L... 2099
J. J. Hawkins, C..... 977
No of voters 6334

PEEL, ONT.

W. A. McCulla, C..... 1711
Jas. Fleming, L..... 1668
No. of voters 4104

PERTH, NORTH, ONT.

S. R. Hesson, C..... 2382
Dr. Jas. Johnson, L..... 2182
No. of voters 6446

PERTH, SOUTH, ONT.

James Trow, L..... 2224
H. F. Sharp, C 2131
No. of voters 5468

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, ONT.

John Lang, L..... 1697
John Burnham, C..... 1588
No. of voters 4000

PETERBOROUGH, WEST, ONT.

James Stevenson, C..... 1280
G. A. Cox, L..... 1264
No. of voters 8200

PICTOU, N.S.

C. H. Tupper, C..... 3334
John McDougall, C..... 3413
J. D. McLeod, I..... 2739
A. C. Bell, I. C..... 2923
No. of voters 7600

PONTIAC, Q.

John Bryson, C..... 1681
Thos Craig, L..... 966
No. of voters 4300

PORTNEUF, Q.

J. E. A. De St. Georges, L.. 1962
E. J. Duchesnay, C..... 1661
No. of voters 4757

PRESCOTT, ONT.

Simon Labrosse, L..... 1414
F. Routhier, C..... 1223
No. of voters 4342

PRINCE, P.E.I.

James Yeo, L..... 3184
S. F. Perry, L..... 2988
Edward Hackett, C..... 2763
John Lefurgy, C..... 2600
No. of voters 7260

PRINCE EDWARD, ONT.

J. M. Platt, L..... 2222
Robt. Clapp, C..... 2157
No. of voters 5661

PROVENCHER, MAN.

Joseph Royal, C..... 1081
E. J. Cyr, I. L..... 778
No. of voters 4994

QUEBEC CENTRE, Q.

F. C. S. Langelier, L..... 1331
L. F. Burroughs, C..... 626
No. of voters 2676

QUEBEC, EAST, Q.

Hon. W. Laurier, L..... 1926
F. X. Drouin, C..... 690
No. of voters 5782

QUEBEC WEST, Q.

Thos. McGreevy, C..... 816
M. A. Hearn, L..... 770
No. of voters 2153

QUEBEC COUNTY, Q.

Sir A. P. Caron, C..... 1506
Joseph Martin, L..... 1355
No. of voters 3790

QUEEN'S, N. B.

G. F. Baird, C.....Acclamation
No. of voters 2860

QUEEN'S, N. S.

J. N. Freeman, C..... 824
J. M. Mack, L..... 809
No. of voters 2005

QUEEN'S P. E. I.

L. H. Davies, L..... 4382
W. K. Welsh, L..... 4314
Donald Ferguson, C..... 3599
Wm. Campbell, C..... 3430
No. of voters 9004

RENFREW, NORTH, ONT.

Peter White, C..... 1584
James Findlay, L..... 1286
No. of voters 3617

RENFREW, SOUTH, ONT.

Robt. Campbell, L..... 1200
John Ferguson, C..... 1134
No. of voters 3194

RESTIGOUCHE, N. B.

R. Moffatt, C..... 420
Geo. Haddow, L..... 293
J. McAllister..... 277
No. of voters 1247

RICHELIEU, Q.

Capt. Labelle, C..... 1604
Dr Ladouceur, L..... 1533
No. of voters 4200

RICHMOND, N. S.

E. P. Flynn, L 910
H. N. Paint, C 609
J. P. Leblanc, I. C 317
No. of voters 2260

RICHMOND & WOLFE.

W. B. Ives, C..... 2355
J N Greenshields, L..... 2218
No. of voters 6369

RIMOUSKI, Q.

Dr. Fiset, L 2228
Louis Tache, C..... 1660
No. of voters 5040

ROUVILLE, Q.

G. A. Gigault, I. C ..Acclamation
No. of voters 3612

RUSSELL, ONT.

W. C. Edwards, L 2301
C. H. McIntosh, C..... 2146
No. of voters 5743

ST. HYACINTHE, Q.

N. E. Bernier, L 1492
M Durocher, C..... 313
No. of voters 4100

ST. JOHN, N. B.

J. V. Ellis, L 2375
F. E. Barker, C..... 2162
No. or voters 5632

ST. JOHN CITY & COUNTY, N. B.

L. N. Skinner, L..... 4136
C. W. Weldon, L..... 4063
C. A. Everett, C..... 3840
E. McLeod, C..... 3628
No. of voters 10029

ST. JOHN'S, Q.

F. Bourassa, L..... 968
E. Z. Paradis, L..... 628
No. of voters 2745

ST. MAURICE, Q.

F. L. Desaulniers, C 918
L. A. Lord, L..... 651
No. of voters 2328

SASKATCHEWAN, N. W. T. (1887).

D. H. Macdowall, C..... 718
Hon. David Laird, L..... 550
No. of voters 1500

SELKIRK, MAN.

T. M. Daly, C..... 2787
John A. Christie, L..... 2608
No. of voters 11500

SHEFFORD.

A. Audet, C 1671
M. Auger, L..... 1640
No. of voters 5124

SHELBURNE, N. S.

Thos. Robertson, L..... 1194
General Laurie, C..... 1160
No, of voters 2750

SHERBROOKE, Q.

R. N. Hall, C..... 1148
L. C. Belanger, L..... 533
No. of voters 2663

SIMCOE EAST, ONT.

H. H. Cook, L..... 2482
J. Quinn, C 2408
No. of voters 7079

SIMCOE, NORTH, ONT.

Dalton McCarthy, C..... 2362
T. W. Anglin, L..... 2083
No. of voters 6576

SIMCOE, SOUTH, ONT.

Col. Tyrwhitt, C..... 1806
W. Wright, L..... 756
No. of voters 4780

SOULANGES, Q.

J. W. Bain, C..... 927
Dr. Mousseau, L..... 756
Camille Lalonde, N..... 28
No. of voters 2003

STANSTEAD, Q.

C. C. Colby, C..... 1844
H. M. Rider, L..... 1410
No. of voters 4595

SUNBURY, N.B.

R. D. Wilmot, Jr., C..... 588
Chas. Burpee, L..... 555
No. of voters 1525

TEMISCOUATA, Q.

P. E. Grandbois, C..... 1707
C. E Pouliot, L..... 1641
No. of voters 4582

TERREBONNE, Q.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau, C..... 1819
J. A. Therrien, L 1034
No. of voters 4450

THREE RIVERS, Q.

Sir H. L. Langevin, C..... 640
L. P. Pelletier, L..... 622
No. of voters 1558

TORONTO CENTRE, ONT.

G. R. R. Cockburn, C..... 2282
Ald. John Harvie, L 1828
No. of voters 6500

TORONTO EAST, ONT.

J. E. Small, C..... 2358
Alfred F. Jury, L..... 1608
Macdonald, I..... 164
No. of voters 9622

TORONTO WEST, ONT.

Col. Denison, C..... 3895
E. E. Sheppard, L..... 3428
No. of voters ... 13826

TWO MOUNTAINS, Q.

J. B. Daoust, C..... 1091
David Marsil, L.. 1019
No. of voters 2806

VANCOUVER, B.C.

D. W. Gordon, C..... 713
J. P. Plante, C..... 465
No. of voters 1792

VAUDREUIL, Q.

Hugh McMillan, C..... 996
E. Lalonde, L..... 783
No. of voters 2596

VERCHERES, Q.

Hon. F. Geoffrion, L..... 1135
M. E. Ducharm, C 991
No. of voters 2653

VICTORIA, B.C. (1871).

E. C. Baker, C..... 632
Noah Shakespeare, C..... 604
James Fell, I.C..... 327
T. B. Humphreys, I.C..... 398
Capt. McCallum, L 245
W. A. Robertson, L..... 197
No. of voters 2228

VICTORIA, N.B.

Hon. John Costigan, C..... 1286
L. Theriault, L..... 978
No. of voters 3469

VICTORIA, N.S.

John A. McDonald, C..... 836
W. F. McCurdy, L 773
No. of voters 1885

VICTORIA NORTH, ONT.

J. A. Barron, L..... 1442
Hector Cameron, C..... 1141
No. of voters 3724

VICTORIA SOUTH, ONT.

Adam Hudspeth, C 1914
Wm. Lownsborough, L. 1867

Mr. Hudspeth having resigned his seat, a new election was held 22 April, 1887:

A. Hudspeth, C 1927
Wm. Needler, L..... 1873
No. of voters 5186

WATERLOO NORTH, ONT.

J. E. Bowman, L 2080
Hugo Krantz, C..... 1841
No. of voters 4653

WATERLOO SOUTH, ONT.

Jas Livingston, L..... 2254
Thos. Cowan, C 1886
No. of voters 5638

WELLAND, ONT.

Dr. Ferguson, C..... 2622
Thos. Conlon, L..... 2410
No. of voters 6901

WELLINGTON CENTRE, ONT.

Andrew Semple, L. 2427
Dr Orton, C..... 2377
No. of voters 6509

WELLINGTON NORTH, ONT.

Jas. McMullen, L... 2543
Robt. Gordon, C..... 2175
No. of voters 6642

WELLINGTON SOUTH, ONT.

James Innes, L..... 2411
Jas. Goldie, C..... 2285
No. of voters 6634

WENTWORTH NORTH, ONT.

Thos. Bain, L 1639
T. B. Townsend, C 1513
No. of voters 4027

WENTWORTH SOUTH, ONT.

F. M. Carpenter, C..... 1839
Dr. Russell, L 1663
No. of voters 4698
Pop. 15539.

WESTMORELAND, N.B.

Josiah Wood, C..... 3252
Henry R. Emmerson, L..... 2710
No. of voters 7357

WINNIPEG CITY, MAN. (1882)

W. B. Scarth, C 1755
Hugh Sutherland, L..... 1747
No. of voters 6600

YALE, B.C.

J. A. Mara, C.....Acclamation
No. of voters 172

YAMASKA, Q.

F. Vanasse, C..... 1332
Dr. Mignault, L..... 1302
No. of voters 3471

YARMOUTH, N.S.

John Lovitt, L..... 1872
J. R. Kinney, C..... 1179
J. K. Hatfield 20
No. of voters 3780

YORK, N.B.

Thos. Temple, C..... 2172
G. F. Gregory, L..... 1768
No. of voters 5304

YORK EAST, ONT.

Hon. A. Mackenzie, L..... 2551
A. Boultbee, C..... 2391
No. of voters 6926

YORK NORTH, ONT.

William Mulock, L.. 2526
Col, Tyrwhitt, C..... 2231
No. of voters ... 6025

YORK WEST, ONT.

N. C. Wallace, C..... 2638
Dr. Lynd, L..... 2110
No. of voters 6878

PART V.

The Provincial Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

(*Entered Confederation* 1 *July*, 1867.)

The Lieutenant-Governor.—His Honour the Honorable Sir* ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *K.C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.*—S. of the late James Campbell, M.D. B. in Yorkshire, Eng., 9 March, 1822. Ed. at Lachine, at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, and at Kingston. M., in 1855, Georgina Frederica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar of U. C. in 1843. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1856, and is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont. Was Dean of the Faculty of Law in the Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston, 1860. Represented Cataraqui Division in the L. C. of Canada from 1858 until the Union, in 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-63; Commr. of Crown Lands, and mem. of the Ex. Council from 1864 till the Union, and a member of the Quebec Conference. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867. Postmaster-General from thence until 1873, when apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned with the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Was leader of the Govt. in the L. C. of Can. from 1858 until 1867, and in the Senate from the Union, in 1867, until Nov. 1873, and from thence until the resignation of the McKenzie Govt., leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sworn as Receiver-General, 8 Nov., 1878; became Postmaster-General, 20 May, 1879; Minister of Militia and Defence, 16 Jan., 1880; Postmaster-General, 8 Nov., 1880;

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Henry William Stisted, C.B., from 1 July, 1867, until 14 July, 1868. Died 10 Dec., 1875.
2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July, 1868, until 5 Nov., 1872.
3. Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Q.C., from 5 Nov., 1872, until his death, 13 May, 1875.
4. Hon. Donald Alexander Macdonald, P.C., from 15 May, 1875, until 29 June, 1880.
5. Hon. John Beverley Robinson, from June, 1880, until Feb., 1887.

and Minister of Justice, 20 May, 1881; Postmaster-General from 25 Sept., 1885, until Feb. 1887. Was leader of the Government in the Senate from 1879 until his retirement in Feb., 1887. Created K.C.M.G., 24 May, 1879. Was Chairman of the Commission to Consolidate and Revise the Statutes of Can., 7 June, 1883. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Resigned upon being apptd. Lieut.-Governor, 8 Feb., 1887. (Salary, $10,000.) Attended the Imperial Federation Conference held in London, Eng., April, 1887, as the representative of Can.—*Government House, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Apptd. 25 Oct., 1872.

Attorney-Gen. (*Premier*), *Hon.* OLIVER MOWAT, *Q.C.* ($5000.)

Minister of Education, Hon. GEO. W. ROSS. ($4000.)

Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. C. F. FRASER, *Q.C.* ($4000.)

Commissioner of Crown Lands, Hon. T. B. PARDEE, *Q.C.* $4000.)

Secretary and Provincial Registrar, Hon A. S. HARDY, *Q.C.* ($4000.)

Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer, Hon. A. M. Ross. ($4000.)

Clerk of the Executive Council, E. F. B. JOHNSTON. (Apptd. 3 Oct., 1883.)

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date.		Cause of Removal.
		From	To	
Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C..	*Premier*, Attorney-General.....	16 July, 1867..	19 Dec., 1871..	Ministry resigned.
" J. Carling.....	Agriculture and Public Works ...	16 July, 1867..	19 Dec., 1871..	Ministry resigned.
" S. Richards, Q.C.....	Crown Lands	16 July, 1867..	25 July, 1871..	Ministry resigned.
	Provincial Secretary	25 July, 1871..	12 Dec., 1871	
" M. C. Cameron, Q.C..	Provincial Secretary.....	20 July, 1867..	25 July, 1871.	Ministry resigned.
	Crown Lands.....	25 July, 1871..	19 Dec., 1871..	
" E. B. Wood	Provincial Treasurer.....	20 July, 1867..	19 Dec., 1871..	Ministry resigned.
" Edward Blake, Q.C.....	*Premier*, President of Council....	20 Dec., 1871..	25 Oct., 1872..	Resigned.
" A. Mackenzie.....	Provincial Secretary	20 Dec., 1871..	21 Dec., 1871..	Resigned.
	Provincial Treasurer	21 Dec., 1871..	25 Oct., 1872..	
" Adam Crooks, Q.C....	Attorney-General	20 Dec., 1871..	25 Oct., 1872 .	Removed because of ill health.
	Provincial Treasurer	25 Oct., 1872..	24 Mar., 1877..	
	Education	19 Feb., 1876..	23 Nov., 1883..	
" A. McKeller.....	Agriculture and Public Works ...	20 Dec., 1871..	4 April, 1874..	Resigned.
	Agriculture and Prov. Secretary..	4 April, 1874..	24 July, 1875..	

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

" Peter Gow.....	Provincial Secretary.....	21 Dec., 1871..	25 Oct., 1872..	Resigned.
" R. W. Scott, Q.C.....	Crown Lands.....	7 Nov., 1871..	7 Nov., 1873..	Resigned.
" O. Mowat, Q.C.....	*Premier*, Attorney-General.....	31 Oct., 1872..	.....	
" T. B. Pardee, Q.C....	Provincial Secretary.....	25 Oct., 1872..	25 Nov., 1873..	
	Crown Lands.....	4 Dec., 1873..	.....	
" C. F. Fraser, Q.C.....	Provincial Secretary.....	25 Nov., 1873..	4 April, 1874..	
	Public Works	4 April, 1874..	.....	
" S. C. Wood.....	Prov. Secretary and Agriculture..	23 July, 1875 .	24 Mar., 1877..	
	Provincial Treasurer	19 Mar., 1877..	2 June, 1883..	Resigned.
" A. S. Hardy, Q.C.....	Provincial Secretary	19 Mar., 1877	.....	
" James Young	Agriculture and Prov. Treasurer..	2 June, 1883..	1 Nov., 1883..	Resigned.
" A. M. Ross.....	Agriculture and Prov. Treasurer..	2 Nov., 1883..	.....	
" G. W. Ross.....	Education	23 Nov., 1883..	.....	

Legislative Assembly.

Elected 1886. Term expires 1890.

Speaker.—*Hon. Jacob Baxter, M.D. Elected 10 Feb., 1887. (Salary, $1,500.)

Clerk.—*Lieut.-Col.* Chas. Todd Gillmor. B. in Irel. Was for some years Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles of Toronto (Volunteers), which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon Team, 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L. A., Ont., 27 Dec., 1867. ($1,800.)—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Librarian.—W. Houston. ($1,400.)

Law Clerk.—J. R. Cartwright. ($1,000.)

Accountant—J. Notman. ($400.)

Sergeant-at-Arms.—Fred. J. Glackmeyer. Apptd. 24 Dec., 1867. ($600.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 91. Sessional Allowance, $600.

Allan, Absalom Shade. (*West Wellington.*)

S. of Alex. Allan, an Advocate in Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. in 1843; was Superintendent of Schools in the Wellington district for several years and died in 1855. B. near Preston, Ont., 26 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the Common sch. at Preston, the High sch. at Elora, and afterwards at the Normal sch. Toronto, where he obtained a first-class certificate. M. 9 June, 1871, Kate, second dau. of the late N. Bullock, of Clifford. Is a general merchant, and a J. P. Has been Reeve of Clifford several times, and Warden of the Co. of Wellington, 1884–85. First returned to the Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Clifford.*

Armstrong, Samuel, *J.P.*, (*Parry Sound.*)

S. of Samuel Armstrong, a native of the Town of Ross, Co. of Wexford, Irel., who came to Can. in 1848 and after

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John Stevenson, from 27 Dec., 1867, to March, 1871.
2. Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec., 1871.
3. Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec., 1871, to 30 March, 1873.
4. Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan., 1873, to 6 Jan., 1880.
5. Hon. C. Clarke, from 6 Jan., 1880, to Dec., 1886.

residing in London and Toronto settled in the Parry Sound district in 1863 and died in 1880. B. in Ross, Co. of Wexford, Irel, 24 Feb., 1844, and ed. at the Common sch., Toronto. M. 26 Dec., 1870, Kate Taylor, formerly of North Elmsley, Co. of Lanark, Ont. Is a contractor and a general merchant. Apptd. J. P. in 1868. Was Postmaster of McKellar from 1871 to Dec. 1886, and Reeve of the Village from its organization in 1872 until 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. An Independent Liberal; favors Prohibition, the extension of franchise to women, manhood suffrage to residents of the country for one year, and a liberal encouragement of the settlement of the wild lands in the Province.—*McKellar, Ont.*

AWREY, NICHOLAS. (*South Wentworth.*)

Forefathers came from Germany and settled in Pennsylvania. Removed to Can. time of the Revolutionary War. B. at Binbrook, Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 8 June, 1851. M. Miss Ann Hastletine Barlow, of the Tp. of Binbrook. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Vice-Presdt. of tle Electoral Division Agrl. Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1879 and re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Binbrook P.O., Ont.*

BALFOUR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. (*South Essex.*)

S. of David Balfour, a mem. of the family of Balfour, of Kincardineshire, Scot., by his wife Janet Douglas. B. 2 Aug., 1851, in Forfar, Scot. Came to St. Catherines, Ont., 1857, and ed. at Public Schools and Grantham Academy, now St. Catherines Coll. Institute. Married at Grosse Isle, Michigan, 17 Oct., 1874, Josephine, eldest dau. of the late Col. T. F. Broadhead. Is an editor and publisher. Established the St. Catherines Daily and Weekly *News* with Mr. R. Matheson in 1872, and the Amherstburg *Echo* with Mr. J. A. Auld in 1874, and which he still edits. Was a mem. of the St. Catherines Public School Board in 1873-'74, and since then a mem. and Chairman of the Amherstburg Public School Board. Has been for five years Reeve of the Town of Amherstburg; a dir. for eleven years and Presdt. of the South Essex Agricultural Soc; a dir of the South Essex Farmer's Institute, and was for eight years Secy. of the South Essex Liberal Asso. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem., 18 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem., and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. Moved the address in reply to the speech from

the throne at the session of 1882–83. A Liberal, and in favor of Manhood suffrage and Womanhood suffrage.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug., 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1852. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and has been Presdt. of the Canadian Dairymen's Asso. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g. e. 1871. Declined nomination for the Commons at g. e. 1872. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1875. Re-elected at g. e. 1879, 1883, and at last g. e. A Liberal, and supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Stratford.*

BAXTER, *Hon.* JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld s. of the late Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands. of the late John Baxter, who came from Irel., and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York City. M., 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Is surgeon of the 37th Haldimand Rifles. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1867; and has sat continuously since then. Occupied the position of Chairman of the whole House during the last Parliament. Elected Speaker of the House 10 Feb., 1887. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BIGGAR, *Major*, JOHN WALTER SCOTT. (*North Bruce.*)

Father was a native of Selkirkshire, Scot., and after a residence in Holland, Russia, England, and New York, sett ed in Saugeen in 1859. Mother came from Galloway in Scot. B. at Woolwich, Eng., 21 March, 1843. M., 15 Oct., 1873, Margaret, eldest dau. of Mr. John Geddes, of the Tp. of Arran, Co. of Bruce. Ed. in Holland and in London, Eng. Is a Farmer. Has been connected with the Vol. Militia since 1865, and as a subaltern in the Ontario Rifles, accompanied Col. (now Lord) Wolseley on his expedition to the Red River Settlement in 1870. Is now Major in the 32nd "Bruce" Batt., V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Burgoyne, Ont.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Wiston Parish Sch., Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig, of Huron. Was Reeve of Osborne from 1863 to 1874, and Warden of Huron in 1872-3. First returned to Leg. Assem. on resignation of sitting member, 5 Oct., 1873; re-elected at g. e. 1875, 1879, and 1883, and again at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Exeter, Ont.*

BLEZARD, THOMAS. (*East Peterboro'.*)

B. in Tp. of Otonabee, Co. Peterboro', 24 Nov., 1838. Ed. in the Common Sch. M., 9 Dec., 1865, Mary Meikle. Sat nine years in Tp. Council, and five in Co. Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1879, and re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Villiers, P.O., Ont.*

BLYTH, JOHN. (*South Grey.*)

S. of the late Alex. Wright Blyth, who came from Glasgow, Scot., about 1830, and was among the first settlers of Co. of Wellington. B. in Guelph, Co. of Wellington, 4 Oct., 1849, and ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., 1871, to Jane Peteo. Is a farmer, and is Reeve of the Tp. of Normanby. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected last g. e. A Conservative.—*Orchard, P.O.*

BRONSON, ERSKINE HENRY. (*Ottawa.*)

Eldest s. of H. F. Bronson, Esq., a native of Warren Co., New York State, who settled in Can. 1853. B. at Bolton, Warren Co., in 1844. M. at Norfolk, Virginia, in 1874, the only dau. of Prof. N. B. Webster. Ed. in Ottawa and at Sandy Hill, New York State. Is a mem. of the firm of Bronson and Weston, extensively engaged in the manufacture of sawn lumber. Was a mem. of the City Council of Ottawa for seven years, and a mem. of the School Board of the city for fourteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for Carleton, Ont., in the Commons at g. e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Ottawa.*

CHAMBERLAIN, THEODORE F., *M.D.* (*Dundas.*)

Only s. of the late Dr. Ashern A. Chamberlain, of Farmersville, Ont. B. at Smith's Mills, 6 July, 1838. Ed.

by his father and at Perth High Sch. M. 3 July, 1862, Annettie Jane, third dau. of Arza Parish, of Farmersville. After serving his time at the study of dentistry and practising as a dentist until 1858, he entered Queen's Coll., Kingston, and graduated M.D., in 1862. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Morrisburg; Wardeu of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry; a mem. of the High and Public School Boards since 1869; County Superintendent for several years of Public Schools for Dundas; Coroner for Dundas; a dir. of the Parry Sound Lumber Co., and of the Dundas Agricultural Asso. An unsuccessful candidate for Dundas in Leg. Assem, at g. e. 1879, and an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in the Commons at g. e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Morrisburg.*

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. Grandparents were U. E. Loyalists who settled in the Co. of Glengarry. B. in the Tp. of Toronto, Co. of Peel, 17 March, 1830. A merchant. Is a dir. of the Central Bank of Canada and Vice-Presdt. of the Haggart Manufacturing Co. Has been Warden of the Co and Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 19 Feb. 1873, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected at g. e. 1875. Unseated on petition 14 June, 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. Re-elected at g. e. 1879, 1883, and again at last g. e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Alderlea, Brampton, Ont,*

CLANCY, JAMES. (*West Kent.*)

Is a lumberman. Has been Reeve of Chatham on several occasions. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883 and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Wallaceburg, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES, *J.P.* (*East Wellington.*)

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's Coll., Cork. M., 1st, June 1852, Emma, dau. of Jas. Kent, Esq., Selkirk, Ont., 2nd, 1881, Rose Helen, dau. of Jas. Halley, Esq., Ponsonby, Ont. Came to Can. in 1844 and engaged in farming. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. Edited the *Journal* and

Express (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman* (Elora) for some years. Was the author of a series of letters, signed "Reformator," appearing in the Toronto *Mirror* in 1850, which advocated advanced Liberal principles, and were widely copied by the Reform press. Contributed the "Planks of the Platform" laid down in the *North American*, edited by Hon. Wm. McDougall. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 30th Wellington Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Acted as Permanent Chairman of Committees of the Whole House in Ontario Assem. during one Parlt., and also as Chairman of Public Accounts Committee. First returned to Leg. Assem. in 1871, for Centre Wellington; re-elected by acclamation in 1875, and after contests at the g.e. 1879 and 1883, in which he was successful; was elected by acclamation at g.e. 1886. Was Speaker of the House from 6 Jan., 1880, until the dissolution of the Assem. in Jan. 1883, and again from 23 Jan., 1884, until the dissolution of the Assem., Dec. 1886. A Reformer and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora, Ont.*

CLARKE, EDWARD FREDERICK. (*Toronto.*)

Third s. of the late Richard Clarke, merchant in Bailieboro', Co. of Cavan, Irel. B. at Bailieboro', 24 April, 1850. Attended the National Model Sch. there. Came to Can. and settled in Toronto 1864. M., 30 Dec., 1884, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Scott, Esq. Is printer and publisher of the *Sentinel* newspaper. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—10 *Harbord St., Toronto.*

CLARKE, HENRY EDWARD. (*West Toronto.*)

Family came from Co. of Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Three Rivers, Quebec, 20 March, 1829, and ed. at a private sch. there. M., in 1856, at Three Rivers, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Kennedy, Montreal. Is a manufacturer of trunks, &c. Has been an Alderman in Toronto, and is now a dir. of the Federal Bank. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e. 1886. A Conservative.—*Toronto.*

CONMEE, JAMES. (*West Algoma.*)

S. of Matthew Conmee, a native of Sligo, Irel., who settled near Belleville, Ont., and engaged in the lumber trade, and afterwards removed to the Tp. of Sydenham,

Co, of Grey. B. in Sydenham, 13 Oct., 1849. Ed. at the Common Sch. and at Owen Sound Grammar Sch. M., 1875, Emily Florence, dau. of Joseph Cox, of St. Vincent, Co. of Grey. Enlisted in the 8th N. Y. Cavalry, under the late Gen. Custer, and saw service in the late American civil war. Since then has been largely engaged in railway construction in Can. and the U. S. Is now extensively engaged in the lumber trade. Is a J. P., and has been a Councillor and Mayor of Port Arthur. First returned to Leg. Assem. on the division of Algoma into two constituencies, June, 1885. A Reformer.—*Port Arthur.*

CRAIG, THOMAS DIXON. (*Durham East.*)

B. in London, Eng., 20 Nov., 1842, and brought to Can. when six months old. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he graduated in 1864. Was gold medalist in metaphysics. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Port Hope, Ont.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April, 1843. Came to Can. with his parents, 1855. M., 15 Oct., 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First retnrned to Leg. Assem., 30 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. Re-elected at g. e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Owen Sound.*

CRUESS, JOHN S. (*West Victoria.*)

Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Linden Valley, Ont.*

DACK, WALTER MACMORRIS. (*Centre Bruce.*)

Father, John Walter Dack, a native of Dublin, Irel., emigrated to Can. when a lad, and married Agnes MacMorris, who was born in the Co. of Tyrone, Irel. B. in Markham, Co. of York, Ont., 1852, and ed. at the Public and High schools there. M., in Kincardine, 14 July, 1881, Jeanie, eldest dau. of G. Sturgeon, J.P. Is editor and publisher of the *Bruce Reporter.* First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Kincardine.*

DRURY, CHARLES ALFRED. (*East Simcoe.*)

S. of Richard Drury, a native of Kenilworth, Warwickshire, Eng., who came to Can. in 1819, and was one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe, and ed. at the Public Sch. and at Barrie High Sch. M., at Barrie, 12 April, 1877, Marian, youngest dau. of John Varley, London, Eng., (she d. 1877). Is a farmer. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Oro since 1877; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture and Arts Asso. of Ontario since 1878, and was presdt. of that body in 1882, and a dir. of the Ont. Fruit Growers' Asso. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in the Commons at g. e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat on resignation of sitting member, Oct., 1882. Re-elected at g. e. 1883. Unseated Nov., 1884, and re-elected June, 1885. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Crown Hill, Township of Oro, Ont.*

DRYDEN, JOHN. (*South Ontario.*)

Father emigrated from Sunderland, Eng., in 1820, and settled in Whitby. B. 5 June, 1840, in the Tp. of Whitby, Co. Ontario. Ed. at the High Sch., Whitby. M., Feb. 1867, to Mary Lydia Holman, of New York. Was Reeve and Deputy Reeve for six years. Is Presdt. of the Co. of Ontario Agricultural Soc., and of the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Association, and a dir. of the American Clydesdale Asso. and the Shropshire Sheep Asso. of the United States. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1879 and re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Brooklin, Ont.*

EVANTUREL, FRANCIS EUGÈNE ALFRED, *LL.B.* (*Prescott*)

Eldest s. of the Hon. F. Evanturel, who was Minister of Agriculture in the Macdonald-Sicotte Administration of Can. in 1862, and grands. of Francois Evanturel, who, after serving in the French army of Napoleon Bonaparte, and taking part in some of his great battles, settled in Can., and died at Quebec, B. at Quebec 31 Aug., 1849. M., 1873, Louisa, grand-daughter of the late Judge Van Felson, Quebec. Ed. at the Seminary there. Studied law at Laval Univ., and graduated there in 1870. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1871, and, after practising in Quebec for two years, entered the Civil Service at Ottawa. Resigned in 1881, when he settled in the Co. of Prescott, where he now practises his profession. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem.

at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative, but a supporter of the Mowat Administration, on account of the manner in which the then recognized organ of the Conservative party assailed the French-Canadian race. Believes in religious equality.—*St. Victor d'Alfred, Ont.*

FELL, JOHN. (*East Victoria.*)

B. 21 Jan., 1819, at Baysdale, Ingleby, Greehow, Yorkshire, Eng., where his father resided as a tenant farmer. Ed. at the village sch., Ingleby, and Kildale. M., 1842, Jane Carling, of Crathorne, in Yorkshire, and during the twelve succeeding years lived on a small rented farm at Guisbro. Came to Can. in 1854, and settled in Cavan, Co. of Durham. Removed to Somerville, 1860. Is a farmer and saw and shingle mill owner. Was Reeve of Somerville for eighteen successive years, and has been Warden of the Co. of Victoria for four years. Re-elected Reeve of Somerville, Jan., 1887. An unsuccessful candidate for North Victoria at g. e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. for that seat at g. e. 1883. Re-elected for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bury's Green, Ont.*

FERGUSON, ROBERT. (*East Kent.*)

B. 1834, in parish of Kilsyth, Stirlingshire, Scot., and ed. there. Unmarried. Is a lumberman. Has been a Councillor, Reeve and Warden of his Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. June, 1885, to fill vacancy caused by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. McCraney. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Thamesville, Co. Kent, Ont.*

FIELD, CORELLI COLLARD. (*Northumberland West.*)

Father and mother, natives of Somersetshire, Eng., came to Can. in 1834, and settled in Cobourg, Ont. B. in Tavistock, Devonshire. M., 1859, Miss Hossack. Is a merchant. Has been a Public Sch. Trustee, and Chairman of the Board for twelve years, Town Councillor for ten years, and Mayor of Cobourg in 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.* (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there 1839. M. Miss Lafayette of the same town. Called to [illegible] Trinity Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q. C., 1876. [illegible] Law Soc., Ont. Is Presdt. of the

Catholic Literary Asso., of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. Catholic League. Is a director of the Ontario Bank. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov., 1873, and was Provl. Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April, 1874, when appointed Commr. of Public Works. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville at g.e., 1867, and for South Grenville at g.e., 1871. First returned to Leg. Assem. for South Grenville, March 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct. 1872, and by acclamation on his appt. to office; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was elected for Brockville at g.e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Public Works Dept., Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

FREEMAN, JOHN BAILEY. (*North Norfolk.*)

Paternal grandfather was a U.E. Loyalist, and was one of the first Methodist ministers that settled in the Long Point country. Father occupied several important offices in the Co. of Norfolk, and was Supt. of Schs. from 1844 to 1874. B. in the Tp. of Windham, Co. of Norfolk, 22 Aug. 1835. Ed. at the Co. Grammar Sch. M. in 1861, Jane, dau. of Thomas Scatcherd, Esq., of Wyton, Co. Middlesex. Is still living on the same farm where both his father and grandfather lived and died. Has been a mem. of the Council of Windham and President of the Co. Agricultural Soc. Is a director of the Reform Club, Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. Has been Govt. Whip since 1883. A Liberal. Believes that the resources of the Province should be guarded with great care, and that direct taxation should be kept as far in the future as possible. Does not believe in special legislation for any class or creed, but favors equal rights to all.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Reform Club.*

FRENCH, FREDERICK JOHN. (*South Grenville.*)

S. of John Strachan French, merchant, of Burritt's Rapids. Descended from an Eng. family (of Manchester), who had granted to them the land on which the City of Manchester, N.H., is built. At the American Revolution they elected to remain British subjects, and as U.E. Loyalists were granted lands in Can. The homestead still remains in the family, near Cornwall. Great grandfather, Jeremiah French, represented the Eastern District in the first Parlt. held in U. C., 14 Oct., 1792. B. at Burritt's Rapids, 18 Jan. 1847. Ed. at Ottawa. Called to the Bar, Ont., May, 1870. M. Miss Gordon, of Stratford, Ont., 28

April, 1875. Has represented East Ward in Town Council of Prescott. Presdt. of Conservative Asso. of South Grenville for the Commons' elections. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. Conservative.—*Prescott, Ont.*

GARSON, WILLIAM C. W. (*Lincoln.*)

B. at Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, Scot., 6 May 1856. Ed. in the common and grammar schs. of St. Catharines. Is a working mason. Has been a Capt. in 19 Batt., V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. Elected as a Labor reformer. Is a supporter of the Mowat Govt.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

GIBSON, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN MORISON. (*Hamilton.*)

S. of the late William Gibson, of Toronto Tp., farmer, who came to this country in 1827 from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scot., and who married Mary Sinclair, whose family belonged to the Tp. of Nelson in the Co. of Halton. Cousin of the late David Gibson, who formerly represented North York in the old Parlt. of Can., and who was prominently associated with the late W. Lyon Mackenzie in the troubles of 1837. B. 1 Jan. 1842, in the Tp. of Toronto, in the Co. of York. Ed. at Central Sch., Hamilton, and Univ. Coll., Toronto. Took the degree of B.A., 1863, carrying off the Prince's prize of that year, together with the silver medals in classics and modern languages, and the prize in Oriental languages. Called to the Bar, Michaelmas Term, 1867. Entered the law course at the Univ. of Toronto, receiving the degree of LL.B. and the gold medal in May, 1869, and afterwards was examiner in that faculty for the years 1871 and 1872. M., 1st, 26 Oct. 1869, Emily Annie, dau. of the late Ralph Birrell, mercht., of London, Ont. (she died 3 June, 1874); 2nd, 26 Sept. 1876, Caroline dau. of the late Senator Adam Hope, of Hamilton, who also died 9 Oct. 1877. M., 3rd, 18 May 1881, Eliza, dau. of the late Judge Malloch, of Brockville, Ont. For many years a member of Board of Education, of Hamilton, of which he was Chairman two years. Elected member of Senate of Toronto Univ. 1873, and re-elected in 1878 and 1883. An active member of the Volunteer Force since 1860. Was with his regt. (13th Batt.) as Lieut. at Ridgeway in 1866, and now commands that corps. Holds a first-class Military School Certificate. Has had a very high reputation as a marksman, having been a member of the Canadian Wimbledon Teams in 1874, '75 and '79, winning

prizes on all these occasions. In 1879 he won the Prince of Wales' prize (a badge and £100). In 1881, commanded the Canadian Wimbledon Team which defeated the British Team in the Rifle contest for the Rajah of Kolapore's cup. Was also a member of the Canadian Long Range Teams at Creedmoor in 1876 and 1880. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Assoc. for past three years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Hamilton; Hamilton Club; National Club; Reform Club, Toronto.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*East Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan. 1825. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson (she d.); 2nd, Sarah, eld. dau. of Richard Young, Esq., of Lakelet. Learned the trade of a millwright and worked at it in Scot. some years before settling in Can. in 1855. Elected to the Municipal Council of Howick in 1858 and was Reeve for some years. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1867. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, '79, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GILMOUR, JOHN TAYLOR, *M.D.* (*West York.*)

S. of Thomas Gilmour, farmer and lumber manufacturer; mother a descendant of a U.E. Loyalist. B. in the Tp. of Clark, Co. of Durham, Ont., 3 March, 1855. Ed. at Port Hope High Sch. and at Trinity Medical Coll., Toronto, where he graduated M. D. M., 17 Sept. 1878, Emma Hawkins, of Canton, near Port Hope. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*West Toronto Junction, Ont.*

GOULD, ISAAC JAMES. (*North Ontario.*)

Descended from a Quaker family, formerly resident in Pennsylvania. Father, the late Joseph Gould, represented North Ontario in the Parlt. of the Prov. of Can. for seven years. B. at Uxbridge, 13 Nov., 1839, and ed there. M., 23 Sept., 1862, Rebecca, dau. of Ira and Nancy Chapman, Uxbridge. Is a farmer, lumberman and owner of grist and woollen mills. Has been a mem. of the Uxbridge Council and Reeve for several years. Warden of the Co. of Ontario in 1883; a dir. and Presdt. of the N. Ontario Agricultural Soc. and a dir. and Presdt. of the

Uxbridge Mechanics' Institute. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Uxbridge.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng., who emigrated to Can., 1834. B. at Kirkoswald, 16 July, 1821. Ed. at a Common Sch. in Eng. After his arrival in Can., served as a volunteer in suppressing the Rebellion in 1837. Is a farmer. Has held the office of Councillor, Deputy Reeve of Warwick, in succession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1875; re-elected at g. e. 1879, 1883, and again at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

GUTHRIE, DONALD, *Q.C.* (*South Wellington.*)

S. of the late Mr. Hugh Guthrie, of Edinburgh, Scot., by his wife Catherine, dau. of Mr. John McGregor, of Rannoch, Perthshire, Scot. B. in Edinburgh, 8 May, 1840. Ed. there, and afterwards in Toronto. M. at Montreal, 17 Dec., 1863, Eliza Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Mr. John MacVicar, of Chatham Tp., Ont., formerly of Dunglass, Argyleshire. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C. 1863, and called to the Bar, Ont, Trinity Term, 1866. Apptd. a Q.C. by Lieut.-Gov. of Ont. in 1876, and in 1885 by Gov.-General. A Bencher of Law Soc. of Ontario since 1882. Has been for 17 years Presdt. of the Guelph Gas Light Co. Sat in the Commons for South Wellington from 5 July, 1876, until g. e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Guelph.*

HAMMELL, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Cardwell.*)

Parents emigrated from Irel. about 1828. B. in Tp. of Tecumseth, and ed. at Rockwood Academy. M., 1878, Maggie, dau. of Thos. Robinson, Esq., and grand-d. of the late Dr. Robinson, Co. of Peel. Is a farmer. Has been a School Trustee, Secy. Treas, of Tecumseth Agricultural Soc., Treas. of the Co. of Cardwell Agricultural Soc., Deputy Reeve of Tecumseth and a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Simcoe Mutual Fire Insur. Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Beeton, Ont.*

HARCOURT, RICHARD, *M.A.* (*Monck.*)

Third s. of Michael Harcourt, who was twice elected for Haldimand Co. in the old Parlt. of Can. B. in Tp. of Seneca, Haldimand Co. 1849. Is a graduate and medallist of Toronto Univ. M., 1876, Augusta H., dau. of the late Jacob Young. Public School Inspector for Haldimand Co. for five years. Called to the Bar, Ont., in 1876. Was Deputy-Judge of the Co. of Welland, 1886, during absence of County Judge. First elected to the Leg. Assem. of Ont. Dec. 1878. Re-elected at g. e. 1879, 1883, and 1886. A Liberal.—*Welland, Ont.*

HARDY, *Hon.* ARTHUR STURGIS, *Q.C.* (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U. E. Loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec., 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy and at Co. Brant Grammar Sch. M., 10 Jan. 1870, Mary, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q.C., 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. First returned to Leg. Assem., for present seat, April 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1875. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, March 1877, and re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g. e. 1879, 1883, and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Brantford; Toronto; Toronto Club.*

HESS, JOHN GEORGE. (*North Perth.*)

Grandfather was proprietor of a woollen mill in Beerfelden, Grand Duchy of Hessen, Germany. Father succeeded him in the business, but having compromised himself in the Revolution of 1848, found it necessary to emigrate to Can. B. in Beerfelden, 3 Nov. 1838, and ed. there. M., 16 Nov., 1860, Miss Elizabeth Hueffner. Is a furniture manufacturer. Was in the Council and is now Mayor of Listowel. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Listowel.*

HILLIARD, DANIEL. (*North Lanark.*)

Family, originally from the North of Eng., settled in N. Y. State. Father emigrated to Can. from Plattsburg, N. Y. B. in Prescott, Ont., and ed. there and in Toronto. M., 1849, Jane, dau. of the late Sheriff Dickson, of Paken-

ham. Is extensively engaged in the lumber trade. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal. Favors manhood suffrage and Prohibition.—*Pakenham, Ont.*

HUDSON, WILLIAM PARKER. (*East Hastings.*)

Father was a native of Redford, Eng., and mother of Antrim, Irel. B. 13 Feb., 1841, in Tp. of Thurlow, Co. of Hastings. M., 10 Jan., 1866, Jane, dau. of James Fargey, Thurlow. Is a carriage maker. Has been Treasurer of the Township and County Agricultural Soc. for several years, and is Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of Thurlow. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

INGRAM, ANDREW B. (*West Elgin.*)

Grandfather was a native of Tyrone, Irel., and, after nineteen years' service in the British Army under the Duke of Wellington, came to Can., and died in the Co. of Halton, Ont., 1854. B. 23 April, 1851, at Strabane, Co. of Wentworth, and ed. at Morriston, Ont. M., 1 June, 1882, at St. Thomas, Miss Elizabeth McIntyre. Is a railway employee, and is Presdt. of the St. Thomas Trades and Labor Council. Occupied position of trust under the Clarke Administration in Manitoba in 1874. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Thomas.*

KERNS, WILLIAM. (*Halton.*)

Grandparents, who came from Germany, were among the first settlers in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Nelson, 6 Sept., 1840. Ed. in the Common Sch. of the County and in St. Catharines. M., 25 March, 1868, Miss Ellen Morrison. Is a merchant, Senior Major of 29th Batt. V. M., Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Loan and Banking Co., and a dir. of the Federal Life Assur. Co., Hamilton. Was a mem. of the Public Sch. Board for ten years, Reeve of Burlington for four years, and Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Co. Council of Halton for three years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Burlington, Ont.*

LEES, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*South Lanark.*)

Father, William Lees, and family, emigrated from Scot. in 1817, and settled in the Tp. of Bathurst, now the

Co. of Lanark, Ont. B. 1821, in the Tp. of Bathurst. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1844, Mary, dau. of Col. Playfair; 2nd, Annie Laurie, formerly school teacher in Perth. A farmer and saw and grist mill owner. He had a seat in the Tp. and Co. Councils from 1856 until 1880. Held the office of Warden of the Co. in 1874-75-76. Has been a J.P. since 1852. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1879, and re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal Conservative, and does not believe there can be good legislation where extensive partyism exists.—*Fallbrook, Ont.*

LEYS, JOHN. (*Toronto.*)

S. of Francis Leys, a native of Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. in Pickering, Co. of Ontario, Can., 27 Jan, 1834. Ed. at private sch. and subsequently at Toronto Academy. M., 24 Aug., 1865, Helen Emma, dau. of the late William Arthurs, merchant, Toronto. Called to the Bar, U. C., 1860. Was an unsuccessful candidate for East Toronto at g. e. 1879 and 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal. Strongly in favor of wiping out all exemptions from taxation. Believes in manhood suffrage.—*Toronto.*

LYON, ROBERT ADAM. (*East Algoma.*)

S. of John Lyon, who came to Can. from Scot. in 1832, and settled in the Co. of Halton, Ont. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 21 Oct., 1829. M., 1856, Miss Sarah Moore, of Esquesing, Ont. Is a lumberer and a merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Algoma on resignation of the sitting mem., Sept., 1878. Re-elected at g. e. 1879. After re-election at g. e. 1883, upon proceedings being taken to unseat him, he resigned. The constituency was then divided, and he was elected for present seat in 1885. A Reformer.—*Michael's Bay, Ont.*

MACK, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cornwall and Stormont.*)

Parents came to Can. from Lanarkshire, Scot., in 1828, and settled in the Co. of Huntingdon, P.Q. B. in Scot., 29 Feb., 1828, and ed. at the Common Sch. in Huntingdon, M., 10 May, 1855, Agnes, dau. of the late Wm. Henderson. Began the grist milling trade in Cornwall in 1849, at which he still continues. Has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve of Cornwall, and Warden of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned to Leg. Assem., for Cornwall, at g.e. 1879; defeated at g.e. 1883; re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Cornwall.*

MARTER, GEORGE FREDERICK. (*Muskoka.*)

Eldest s. of the late Dr. Peter Marter, Brantford, Ont., a native of Eng. and first settled in St. John, N.B. B. in Brantford, 6 June, 1840, and ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., 23 June, 1862, Mary A. Green, Windham. Is a merchant. Was Clerk of Windham Tp. Council for ten years; a Councillor of Waterford, and Reeve of Gravenhurst for one year. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Gravenhurst, Ont.*

MASTER, ISAAC. (*South Waterloo.*)

Of German descent. Father, John Master, came to Can. from Pennsylvania, about 1819. B. in the Tp. of Wilmot, Co. of Waterloo, Ont., 19 March, 1835, and ed. there. M., 28 April, 1857, Lydia, second dau. of Samuel Fried, late of Blenheim, Co. of Oxford. Is a farmer. Has been Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of Wilmot for several years. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, March 1878, on the death of the sitting mem. Again returned for present seat, 18 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy created by resignation of J. Livingston, elected to the Commons. Re-elected at g.e. 1883, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Washington, Ont.*

MCANDREW, JOHN ALFRED, *B.A.* (*South Renfrew.*)

Second s. of John McAndrew, formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., who settled in Renfrew, in 1842, and Mary, dau. of the late John Torney. of Richmond, Co. Carleton, Ont. B. at Renfrew, 27 Dec., 1859, and ed. at the Renfrew Common and Grammar Schs.; Upper Canada Coll.; Toronto Univ. and Univ. of Edinburgh. Called to the Bar, Ont., Sept. 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

MCKAY, ANGUS, *M.D.* (*South Oxford.*)

Parents came to Can. from Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Co. of Oxford, Ont., 2 Oct., 1852. Ed. and graduated at Trinity Coll. (Medical Dept.), Toronto, 1872, and at Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh. Is Examiner on Materia Medica, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. Was a mem. of the Co. Council, Co. of Oxford, in 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

McLAUGHLIN, JAMES WELLINGTON, *M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.* (*West Durham.*)

Parents removed from North of Irel. in 1829 and settled in the Tp. of Cavan, in East Durham, and in 1843 in the Tp. of Darlington, West Durham. B. 24 Aug, 1840, in the Tp. of Cavan. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated in 1864, taking the gold medal. Graduated in Edinburgh in 1872. M., 17 July, 1866, Ida Ella Gross, granddau. of the late Dr. Gross, of Brighton. Has occupied for several years the position of Examiner for the Univ. of Toronto, also for the Medical Council of Ontario. Has been for several years the Representative of the Senate of Toronto in the Medical Council of Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. g. e. 1879; re-elected at g. e. 1883 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMAHON, JAMES, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Hugh McMahon, P.L.S., who came to Can. in 1819 from Cavan, Irel. B. at Dundas, Ont., 1 July, 1830. Ed. by his father. Studied medicine at the Medical School of the late Dr. John Rolph, of Toronto, and also at the Medical Dept., Medical School in connection with King's Coll., Toronto. Licentiate of Medical Board U.C., 1850. M., Jan. 1858, Julia, dau. of the late Wm. Ball, Esq., of Niagara. Was Mayor of Dundas, 1867. Is Presdt. of the North Wentworth Reform Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 20 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified on petition. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

MEACHAM, WALTER WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*Lennox.*)

Grandfather a native of the New England States, came to Can. about the beginning of the present century and practised medicine in Belleville for many years. B. in Colborne, Ont., 22 Sept. 1844. M., 13 Jan. 1870, Maggie, only dau. of George Campbell, of Chesley. Studied medicine at Dr. Rolph's Medical School in Toronto, and graduated in 1869. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Odessa, Ont.*

MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*London.*)

S. of the late John Cook Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March,

1840. Ed. at London Grammar Sch. and at Toronto Univ., where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872 M., 26 June. Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Ont., 11 March, 1876, and by the Dominion Govt. 11 Oct., 1880. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont., 1870. Is a dir. of the Ontario Investment Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, Aug. 1872, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875, 1879, 1883 and 1886. Is the Leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Albert Street, London, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

METCALFE, JAMES HENRY. (*Kingston.*)

S. of John Metcalfe; grandfather, James Metcalfe, resided in the Village of Bainbridge, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in Kingston, Ont., 8 Jan. 1848. Ed. at the Public Sch. and Collegiate Institute. M., at Kingston, 5 Aug. 1869, to Margaret Jane, second dau. of Fraser Clute, Esq., of South Fredericksburgh. Was for some time head master of the Queen Street Public Sch., and of Wellington Street Public Sch. for several years. A member of the City Council for six years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

MILLER, JOHN STEWART. (*Addington.*)

Family, originally from Irel., came to Three Rivers, in Can., from the U.S., at the time of the Revolutionary War, and subsequently, in 1790, settled on the Bay of Quinte. B. 17 Sept., 1844, in the Tp. of Camden. Ed. at the Common Sch. and at the Ontario Commercial Coll., Belleville. M., 1st, in 1871, Carrie, dau. of the late James Hawley (she d. 23 Feb., 1874); 2nd, in 1877, Annie, dau. of the late Robt. Robertson, Kingston. Is a farmer and a merchant. Was Clerk of the Municipal Council of Camden from 1875 to 1886, and has been County Master of the Orangemen, a prominent mem. of the Masonic Order, and an Officer in the Vol. Militia. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Centreville, Ont.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H. M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grandson of the late Hon. G. H.

Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusileers, but retired and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench N.S., and great grandnephew of Sir James Monk, Atty. Gen. of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albermarle. B. 10 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa), and Potsdam, N.Y. M., Jan. 1863, Emily Blanch, dau. of the late Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Was a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, and 1886. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*South March, Ont.; Rideau Club; Albany Club, Toronto.*

MORGAN, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*)

Only s. of the late John Dwyer Morgan, of Walsingham, Ont., a native of Glamorgan, Wales, who carried on a mercantile and lumbering business in Walsingham for many years, and was also a member of the Co. Council of Norfolk. B. 8 Dec., 1848, at Stirling, Co. of Hastings. Ed. at Common Sch. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Walsingham for several years. Has taken an active part in military matters, having had command of No. 3 Co. 39th Batt. of the Rifles, for a period of 15 years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—*Walsingham Centre, Ont.*

MORIN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES E. (*Welland.*)

S. of Michael Morin and his wife Ellen Nash. B. in the Co. of Limerick, Irel., 12 May, 1848. Ed. at Common Schools and at a Commercial Coll. in U.S. M., 14 Sept., 1870, Jeanette A. Wilson. Is a merchant. Is Clerk of the Tp. of Bertie and Lieut.-Col. 44th Batt. V.M. Has been auditor of the Co. of Welland. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Ridgeway, Ont.*

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*North Oxford.*)

Eldest s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Canisby, Caithness-shire, Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain

under Lord Wellington, came to Can. 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack; and bro. of the Rev. Prof. Mowat, of Queen's Univ., Kingston. B. in Kingston, 22 July, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Studied law first with Hon. (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and with Mr. Justice Burns. Was called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1841. Created a Q.C. in 1856. Is a bencher *ex-officio* of the Law Society of Ont., and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclennan & Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for two years. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commissioner for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, in 1856. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont. since 1867. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assem. from 1857 until he retired from public life, 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Was Prov'l. Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858; Postmaster-Genl. (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration) from May 1863 until March 1864; held the same office (in the Coalition Govt.) from June 1864 until 14 Nov., same year, when apptd. Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct., 1872, on being called upon to form a new administration in Ont. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney-Genl., 31 Oct., 1872. (*Salary*, $5,000.) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic. chap. 7 (Ont.) to inquire into and report upon Estate Bills in the Ont. Assem. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov. 1872, and again at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, and 1886. A Reformer.—183 *Simcoe Street, Toronto; Toronto Club; Reform Club, Toronto.*

MURRAY, THOMAS. (*North Renfrew.*)

S. of the late Jas. Murray, of King's County, Irel., who early in life followed commercial pursuits, and later became a farmer in the Tp. of Goulburn, Co. of Carleton. His mother was Elizabeth Burrows, of Irish descent. B. in the Tp. of Goulburn, 18 Jan.. 1838. Ed. in Co. Sch. and Grammar Sch, Smith's Falls. M., in Ottawa, 24 Jan., 1855, Miss Jane Copeland, of Richmond. Is a general merchant. Was Councillor and Reeve of the town of Pembroke for several years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1867, but sat for two last sessions in that Parlt. An unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1871.

Re-elected at g. e. 1879, and sat until June, 1882, when he resigned to contest N. Renfrew in the Commons, in which he was an unsuccessful candidate. Re-elected at g. e. 1883, and again last g. e. A Liberal.—*Pembroke.*

NAIRN, THOMAS MACINTYRE. (*East Elgin.*)

S. of James Nairn and Agnes Macintyre Nairn, of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, Scot. B. at Balloch, Bonhill, 16 June, 1830. Ed. at the Public Sch. Emigrated to St. John, N.B., in 1850, and removed to Aylmer, Ont., in 1851. M., Sept., 1854, Delphine, dau. of the late John Van Patter, one of the first settlers in Talbot Road, in the Tp. of Malahide. Has been a Municipal Councillor for twenty-one years, Warden of the Co. of Elgin for six years, and Chairman of the Aylmer High Sch. Board for seven years. Was prominently identified with the promotion of the railroad interests in the county, and held seats in the Provincial Boards of Directors of the Canada Southern and Canada Air Line Railway Companies. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1879; defeated at g. e. 1883; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Aylmer, Ont.*

O'CONNOR, HAMILTON PARKE. (*South Bruce.*)

Grandfather, James Bligh O'Connor, late Captain in H. M. 96th Regt., came to Can. in 1836, and settled in the Co. of Middlesex. S. of Hamilton Bligh O'Connor, Clerk of the Division Court at Teeswater, Ont B. 10 Nov., 1844, in London, Ont., and ed. at Goderich Grammar Sch. and at private schools. M., 1875, Jane Watkins, fourth dau. of Allan N. McLean, Esq., Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1878. Mayor of Walkerton, 1880 and 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 18 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. R. M. Wells, elected to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1883. Re-elected at g. e. 1886. A Liberal.—*Walkerton, Ont.; Reform Club, Toronto.*

OSTROM, GILBERT WELLINGTON. (*West Hastings.*)

B. at Belleville, Ont., June, 1837. Ed. at Albert Coll. Called to the Bar, 1869, and, after practising in Belleville, removed to Trenton in 1877. Has been Reeve and Deputy Reeve, and was elected Mayor of Trenton by acclamation in 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Trenton, Ont.*

PACAUD, GASPARD. (*North Essex.*)

Great grandfather came to Can. as an officer in the French Army. Father, P. N. Pacaud, a Notary Public and a banker, residing in Ste. Hyacinthe, P.Q., was a personal friend of Papineau, and took an active part in the Rebellion of 1837-8, by which he was completely ruined. B. at St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P.Q., 24 June, 1859. Ed. at Archambault's Academy, Montreal, and in classics at Nicolet and Three Rivers Seminaries. Studied law for a few months. Is a journalist, and editor of *Le Progress* newspaper. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, Ont.*

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR, *Q.C.* (*West Lambton.*)

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., Co Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Created a Q. C. by the Govt. of Ont., 11 March, 1879. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., 1871. Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Oct., 1872, and was Prov. Secy. from that date until 4 Dec., 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands. (*Salary*, $4,000.) First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at g. e. 1867, and has sat continuously since that date. A Liberal.—15 *Widmer street, Toronto; Toronto Club; Sarnia.*

PHELPS, ORSEN JAMES. (*Centre Simcoe.*)

B. in State of New York, 23 Feb., 1820, and moved with his father to Can. in 1833. Ed. in the Common Sch. in Tp. of Grantham. M., in 1844, Miss Jane Meade, of Grantham. Is a lumberman. Served as a volunteer during the rebellion in 1837. Was Govt. Inspector from 1845 to 1852 of the building of Port Dalhousie and Port Colborne Harbors. Was a Councillor and Reeve of Grantham Tp. and of Flos Tp. for several years, and was Warden of the Co. of Simcoe in 1881. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assembly for West Simcoe at g. e. 1883. The election being declared void, he was subsequently re-elected. Re-elected for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Phelpston, Ont.*

PRESTON, ROBERT HENRY, *M.D.* (*Leeds.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Co. of Leeds, 1840. Ed. at Smith's Falls High School, Michigan Univ., Bellevue Coll. Hospital, N. Y., and Queen's Coll., Kingston, where he graduated M.D. in 1864. Is a member of the Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. M., 3rd Nov., 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Tett, Esq., Newboro. Has been Coroner for Leeds and Grenville, and is now Presdt. of N. Crosby and Newboro Agricultural Soc. Has been Presdt., and is now Vice-Presdt. of the Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1875, and re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. A Conservative.—*Newboro.*

RAYSIDE, JAMES. (*Glengarry.*)

B. in Montreal of Scotch parents, in April, 1836. Ed. at the village sch., Martintown. M. a dau. of David McDougall, Esq. Is an extensive saw mill proprietor, and has been Reeve of Charlottenburg. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. 18 Oct., 1882, on resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Macmaster, to stand for the Commons. Re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*South Lancaster.*

ROBILLARD, ALEXANDER. (*Russell.*)

A native of the Tp. of Gloucester, Co. of Carleton, and ed. at the Coll. of St. Joseph, Ottawa. M. Sophia Lafleur (she d.). Is a lime and stone merchant and contractor. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of the Tp. of Gloucester. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Cumming's Bridge, P.O.*

RORKE, *Captain* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*East Grey.*)

Eldest s. of Richard Rorke, a native of the City of Waterford, Irel., and of Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hurst, a native of Roscommon, both of whom came to Can. in 1820, settled in the Tp. of Tecumseth, Co. Simcoe, Ont., and removed thence to the Tp. of Collingwood, Co. of Grey. B. in the Tp. of Tecumseth, 26 April, 1832. Ed. in the Common Schs. M., 1867, Susan, dau. of the late John Donaldson, of Mount Norris, Co. of Armagh, Irel. (she d). Is a Notary Public, Conveyancer and Loan Agent. Has been a Tp. Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve and Warden of the County of Grey. Was a dir. of the North Grey and

Northern Extension Railway Coy. Gazetted a Capt. in Militia in 1858, and is now a Capt. in the 31 (Grey) Batt. V.M. Was Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of East Grey from 1875 to 1878, and was Returning Officer for East Grey at g.e. 1882 for the Commons. Elected County Master of the Co. Orange Lodge of North Grey, 1886-7. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Clarksburg, Ont.*

Ross, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Alexander McLagan. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April, 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M., Nov. 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kydd. Esq., Goderich. Was clerk in Bank of U.C. from 1849 to 1856, and paymaster on Buffalo & Lake Huron Railway from latter date to 1858, when he was appointed Treasurer of the united counties of Huron and Bruce, which position he held until separation of the counties in 1866. He continued Treas. of the Co. of Huron up to the close of 1883, when he resigned the position after twenty-six years service. Was Manager of the Can. Bank of Commerce, at Goderich, from 1870 to 1883. At the time of the Trent affair he organized an Artillery Co. at Goderich, and was appointed its Captain. Was on service on the frontier during the Fenian raid in 1866. On the organization of the volunteer force into battalions in 1866, was apptd. Lieut.-Col. of the 33rd. First returned to Leg. Assem. in Jan. 1875. Re-elected in g.e. of 1879, 1883 and 1886. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1883 a mem. of the Ex-Council and Provincial Treasurer and Commr. of Agriculture for Ont. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Goderich, Ont.*

Ross, *Hon.* George William, *LL.B.* (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Rossshire, Scot., 1832. B. in the Co. Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept. 1841. Ed. there and at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto. M. Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex (she d. Aug. 1872); 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Is an LL.B. of Albert Univ. (1883). Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age* and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. Was local Superintendent of the both townships, and in 1871 apptd. County Inspector of Schools in East Lambton. During the time the agitation was going on for the establishment of additional Normal Schools, he took a leading part in the movement set on foot for the creation of the County Model schools,

and after their establishment he prepared the Syllabus of lectures. Subsequently he was apptd. Inspector of these schools. From 1876 to 1880 he was a mem. of the Central Committee of Examiners. Has been for many years a leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and in 1879 he was elected Most Worthy Patriarch of the National Grand Division for North America, and presided over the deliberations of the Sons of Temperance for two years, at Washington and at Cincinnati. Was an Honorary Commr. at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition held in London, Eng., 1885. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at g.e. 1882, Unseated in Oct. 1883 for bribery by agents. Apptd. Minister of Education for Ontario, 23 Nov. 1883, and was elected to Leg. Assem. for present seat 15 Dec. 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. A pronounced Reformer.—*Toronto; Strathroy, Ont.*

SMITH, GEORGE BYRON. (*East York.*)

Paternal grandfather came from the State of Connecticut and settled near Cobourg, Ont. Maternal great grandfather came from Massachussetts after the Revolution with other U. E. Loyalists. B. at Newtonville, Co. Durham, 7 March, 1839, and ed. at the Public Sch. there. M., 1861, Maria, dau. of Wm. H. Allen, of the Tp. of Hope. Began business as a merchant in St. Mary's, Ont. Subsequently removed to Toronto, where he carries on a wholesale dry goods business. Served two years in the St. Mary's Town Council, and one year as an alderman of City of Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Toronto.*

SNIDER, ELIAS WEBER BINGEMAN. (*North Waterloo.*)

Grandfather, Jacob C. Snider, of Swiss descent, emigrated with his father in 1806 from Pennsylvania to the Co. of Waterloo. Eldest s. of Elias Snider. B. at Waterloo, Ont., 19 June 1842, and ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., 19 April, 1864, at Preston, Ont., Miss Nancy Weber. Is a manufacturer, and largely interested in flour, saw, and woollen mills and iron foundry. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., 27 June, 1881, re-elected at g. e. 1883, and by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

SPRAGUE, JOHN ALLISON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Belongs to a branch of the Sprague family settled in Long Island, N.Y. and Rhode Island. Ancestors were among the earliest settlers in Prince Edward Co. B. in Sophiasburg, and ed. at the Public Sch. there. M., June, 1864, dau. of Reuben Badgley. Is a farmer, and a J.P. Has filled all the municipal offices from Councillor to Reeve. Is Presdt. of the Agri. Soc. and of the Big Island Dock and Shipping Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Demorestville, Ont.*

STEWART, FALKNER CORNWALL. (*Dufferin.*)

B. of Irish parents, near Clones, Co. of Monaghan, Irel., in 1833. Brought to Can. in 1834 by his parents, who settled in the Co. of Simcoe. Ed. at the Orillia Public Sch. and at the Barrie Grammar Sch. M. in 1862, Esther Olive, second dau. of Henry Rutledge, of Streetsville, Ont. Is a merchant. Has filled all the municipal positions from Ward Councillor to Warden of his Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative. —*Orangeville.*

STRATTON, JAMES R. (*West Peterboro.*')

Father came from the North of Irel. B. at Millbrook, Co. of Durham, 3 May, 1857. Ed. in Peterborough. M., 17 Aug., 1881, E. J. eldest dau. of J. R. Ormond, now of Winnipeg. Is publisher of the *Peterborough Examiner* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the School Board for several years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Peterborough.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov. 1820. M., April 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan, Widecomb-in-the-Mow, Devonshire. Is a farmer. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871 and sat until g.e. 1883, when he was not a candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belmont.*

WATTERS, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Was Reeve of the Tp. of East Williams from 1868 to

1875, and was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for the year 1875. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879. Re-elected at g.e. 1883 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springbank, Ont.*

WIDDIFIELD, J. HENRY, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* (Eng.); *L.R.C.P.* (Eng.) (*North York.*)

Family came originally from Eng. S. of the late Charles Ellis Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont., and grands. of the late Henry Widdifield, a U.E. Loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers of North York. B. at Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, 12 June, 1812. Ed. at Newmarket High Sch. and Victoria Univ. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at Victoria Medical Coll., Toronto, and at St. Thomas' Hospital, Medical and Surgical Coll., London, Eng. Is a graduate in Medicine and Surgery of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of Eng., the Royal Coll. of Physicians of Edin., Victoria Univ., Can., and the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of Ont. Has been a Coroner for York, and is now a J.P. for the same Co. Holds first-class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. Has been for many years an active mem. of the Masonic Order. Is a Past Dist. Deputy Grand Master of the Toronto Dist., and a mem. of the Board of General Purposes, also Grand representative of the Grand Lodge of Iowa in the Grand Lodge of Can. Has been for six years Provincial Medical Examiner for the Grand Lodge of Ontario. Received the Reform nomination for the Commons in 1874, but declined it, and again in 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. Moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne at the session of 1875. Held the position of Ministerial Whip under the Mowat Govt. from 1877 to 1883, when he resigned. Has been Chairman of the Committee on Standing Orders in the Assem. A Liberal.—*Newmarket, Ont.; Reform Club, Toronto.*

WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM ARNSON, *M.D.* (*East Northumberland.*)

S. of George H. Willoughby, who was a descendant of the Devonshire Willoughbys and a native of Irel., and came to Can. about 1838. B. in the Tp. of West Gwillimbury, Co. of Simcoe, 2 Feb. 1844. Ed. at the Bradford Grammar Sch., and graduated M.D. at Victoria Coll. in

1867. A mem. for eight years of the Colborne Municipal Council and seven years its Reeve, and a mem. for nine years of the School Board. Was Warden of the united counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1884. Is surgeon of the 40th Batt. V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Colborne, Ont.*

WILMOT, HENRY. (*Frontenac.*)

Father, after serving in the Royal Navy under Admiral Nelson, came to Can. about 1812, and settled near Kingston. B. in the Tp. of Pittsburg, Co. of Frontenac, 22 Sept., 1826. Ed. at the Common Sch. M. in 1850, Anne Graham. Was for some time engaged in lumbering, but is now a farmer. Was for many years in command of the Kingston Field Battery of Artillery. Has been Reeve of Pittsburg, Warden of the Co. of Frontenac and Presdt. of the Midland Fair Assoc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Kingston.*

WOOD, *Lieut.-Col.* ALPHEUS FIELD, *J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

S. of Thomas S. Wood, of Kingston, who served in the war of 1812. B. in Jefferson Co., N.Y., 30 May, 1828. Ed. in Adolphustown and Fredericksburg, Ont. M., 1850, Eliza, dau. of D. Ross, of Co. of Hastings. Is a merchant, a J.P., and Lieut.-Col. in Reserve Militia. Was Reeve of Madoc for nineteen years, Warden of the Co. of Hastings for ten years, and Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway for three years. Has been a dir. of the Grand Junction and the Toronto and Ottawa Railways. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Madoc.*

WOOD, WILLIAM B. (*North Brant.*)

Eldest s. of Alex. Wood, of Oxford Co., farmer, a native of Scot., who came to Can. in 1854. B. in Scot. in 1848. Ed. at the Common Sch., and afterwards in the Co. of Perth, and in London, Ont. M. in 1874, at Galt, Miss Ellen Malcolmson. Is a flour and saw mill owner, and extensively engaged in manufacturing. Has been for five years a mem. of the township of South Dumfries and Co. of Brant Municipal Councils, and holds a number of offices of trust of more or less importance. Is an active mem. of the Masonic Order. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. George, Ont.*

WYLIE, THOMAS, *M.D.* (*Simcoe.*)

Father, John Wylie, emigrated from Paisley, Scot., in 1830, and after residing a few years in Lower Can., settled in Tp. of Mariposa as a farmer. Mother was a native of Tyree, Argyleshire, Scot. B. in Toronto, 4 June, 1841. Ed. at the Public and Grammar Schools in Co. of Victoria, and at Dr. Rolph's Medical Sch., Toronto, where he graduated M.D. in 1866. M., 10 July, 1867, Catherine, second dau. of Malcolm Ferguson, Mariposa. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative. Believes in Prohibition with compensation, and if this impracticable, favors a restrictive license system.—*Stayner, Ont.*

BILL TO RATIFY THE CONTRACT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PARLIAMENTARY AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.

VOTE ON THE BILL 15TH APRIL, 1887:—

Yeas.—Allan, Armstrong, Awrey, Balfour, Ballantyne, Bishop, Blezard, Bronson, Chisholm, H. E. Clarke, Clarke (Wellington), Conmee, Dack, Drury, Dryden, Evanturel, Ferguson, Field, Fraser, Freeman, Garson, Gibson (Hamilton), Gibson (Huron), Gould, Graham, Guthrie, Harcourt, Hardy, Hilliard, Leys, Lyon, McAndrew, McKay, McLaughlin, McMahon, Mack, Master, Morin, Murray, Nairn, O'Connor, Pacaud, Pardee, Phelps, Rayside, Robillard, Ross (Huron), Ross (Middlesex), Smith, Snider, Stratton, Widdifield, Wood (Brant).—53.

Nays.—Biggar, Blyth, Clancy, E. F. Clarke, Craig, Creighton, Cruess, Fell, French, Hammell, Hess, Hudson, Ingram, Kerns, Lees, Marter, Meacham, Meredith, Metcalf, Miller, Morgan, Ostrom, Rorke, Stewart, Sprunge, Tooley, Waters, Willoughby, Wilmot, Wood (Hastings), Wylie.—31.

Dr. Gilmour paired with Dr. Preston and Mr. Monk with Dr. Chamberlain. The Attorney-General, who was absent through illness, was not paired.

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE AND THEIR SALARIES.

DEPUTY ATTORNEY-GENERAL: E. F. B. Johnston, $3,000.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: *Deputy Minister*, J. G. Hodgins, LL.D., $3,000; *Secretary*, A. Marling, $2,000.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS: *Asst Commissioner*, A. White, $2,600; *Chief Clerk, Land, Sales and Free Grants Branch*, A. Kirkwood, $1,800; *Chief Clerk, Surveys, Patents, and Roads Branch*, G. B. Kirkpatrick, $1,800; *Chief Clerk Woods and Forests Branch*, G. B. Cowper, $2,000; *Law Clerk*, G. Kennedy, LL.D., $1,900.

DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL SECRETARY: *Asst. Secretary and Deputy for Signing Marriage Licenses*, G. E. Lumsden, $2,000; *Deputy Registrar*, J. F. C. Ussher, $1,300; *Inspector of Vital Statistics*, H. S. Creme, $1,300; *Inspectors of Prisons and Public Charities*, W. E. O'Reilly and R. Christie, $2,000 each; *Secy. of Immigration*, D. Spence, $1,300; *Inspector of Registry Offices*, Hon. S. Smith, *Q.C.*, $2,000; *Inspector of Division Courts*, J. Dickey, $1,400; *Chief Officer, Licenses' Branch and Audit of Criminal Justice Accounts*, H. Totten, $1,600.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—*Asst. Treasurer*, W. R. Harris, $2,000; *Auditor*, C. H. Sproule, $2,400; *Queen's Printer*, J. Notman, $1,200; *Inspector of Insurance*, J, H. Hunter, LL.D., $2,000; *Asst. Commr. of Agriculture and Secy. of Bureau of Industries*, Archibald Blue, $2,000.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.—*Architect*, K. Tully, C.E., $2,400; *Secretary*, W. Edwards, $1,850.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.—*Chairman*, C. W. Covernton, M.D., $1,400; *Secretary*, P. H. Bryce, M.D. $1,750.

Ontario Legislative Assembly.

Election Returns.

(General elections have been held as follows : Sept. 1867 ; 14 March, 1871 ; 11 Jan. 1875 ; 5 June, 1879 ; 27 Feb., 1883 ; 28 Dec., 1886.)

Names of candidates and the total number of votes polled by each at the general election, 28 Dec., 1886, together with the number of voters on the Voters List of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *italics*.

ADDINGTON.

John S. Miller..... 1712
H. M. Deroche..... 1493
No. of voters 4579

ALGOMA.

R. A. Lyon..... 1625
W. Plummer..... 1511

On petition the above election was declared void. The constituency being divided, a new election took place with following result :

ALGOMA, EAST.

R. A. Lyon..... 1390
Harry Abbott..... 619

ALGOMA, WEST

James Conmee..... 410
Jacob C. Gough..... 327

By 42 Vict., Cap. 4, no election can take place in this constituency except between 20 May and 30 Nov.

Pop..... 20,320

BRANT, NORTH.

W. B. Wood..... 1025
Wm. Turnbull..... 659
No. of voters 2995

BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy..... 1881
H. Jones..... 1224
No. of voters 5328

BROCKVILLE.

Hon. C. F. Fraser..... 1844
David Mansell..... 1559
No. of voters 4776

BRUCE, NORTH.

W. S. Biggar..... 1738
J. M. Kilbourne..... 1619
No. of voters 4894

BRUCE, CENTRE.

W. M. Dack..... 1753
Robt. Baird..... 1722
No. of voters 4842

BRUCE, SOUTH.

H. P. O'Connor..... 2024
A. B. Klein..... 1677
No. of voters 4951

CARDWELL.

W. H. Hammell..... 1805
Jas. A. Proctor..... 1218
No. of voters 5209

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk..... 1824
J. Henderson..... 595
No. of voters 5250

CORNWALL & STORMONT.

Wm. Mack..... 2068
Jas. Leitch..... 1728
No. of voters 5461

DUNDAS.

Dr. J. F. Chamberlain..... 1977
J. P. Whitney..... 1952
No. of voters 4816

DUFFERIN.

F. C. Stewart..... Acclamation

DURHAM, EAST.

T. D. Craig. 1696
H. H. Burnham..... 1313
No. of voters 4710

DURHAM, WEST.

Dr. McLaughlin. 1672
W. P. Prower..... 1669
No. of voters 4487

ELGIN, EAST.

T. M. Nairn..... 1873
Dr. Marlett 1783
No. of voters 5391

ELGIN, WEST.

A. P. Ingram..... 2315
J. H. Coyne 2272
No. of voters 6603

ESSEX, NORTH.

G. Pacaud 1729
S. White..... 1650
No. of voters 5774

ESSEX, SOUTH,

W. D. Balfour..... 2497
N. A Coste 2144
No. of voters 6003

FRONTENAC.

H. Wilmot..... 1218
John McGrath 863
No. of voters 3496

GLENGARRY.

Jas. Rayside..... 1723
R. R. McLennan..... 1691
No. of voters 4429

GRENVILLE.

F. J. French 1978
C. Richards 14
A. Buchanan 1428
No. of voters 5393

GREY, EAST.

Capt. J. Rorke 1485
Wm. Brown..... 1373
N. McColman..... 495
No. of voters 5670

GREY, NORTH.

D. Creighton..... 2076
Jas. Cleland..... 2058
No. of voters 6101

GREY, SOUTH.

John Blyth..... 2087
— Irvine..... 1834
No. of voters 5509

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter..... 1936
Geo. Martin..... 1671
No. of voters 4913

HALTON.

W. Kerns 2277
Dr. Buck..... 2155
No. of voters 6057

HAMILTON.

Lieut.-Col. Gibson 3068
John Burns 2633
J. H. Rucey 1188
No. of voters .. 10,969

HASTINGS NORTH.

A. F. Wood..... 1863
Dr. Faulkner 1100
No. of voters 4610

HASTINGS WEST.

G. W. Ostrom..... 1681
E. G. Sills..... 1562
No. of voters 5041

HASTINGS EAST.

W. P. Hudson..... 1784
H. Ashley 1678
No. of voters 4068

HURON WEST.

Alex. M. Ross..... 2358
Dr. Alex. Taylor 2021
No. of voters 6403

HURON EAST.

Thos. Gibson..... 2306
Thos. E. Hays..... 1863
No. of voters 5662

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop 2313
Jas. Sweneerton 1806
No. of voters 6200

KENT, WEST.

J. Clancy..... 2208
James Dillon..... 2193
No. of voters 7755

KENT, EAST.

Robt. Ferguson..... 2302
T. R. Jackson..... 1722
No. of voters 6925

KINGSTON.

J. H. Metcalf..... 1853
J. L. Whiting..... 1606
No. of voters..... 5275

LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T. B. Pardee..... 2541
A. P. Wright..... 2089
No. of voters 7604

LAMBTON, EAST.

Peter Graham..... 2270
U. M. Stanley..... 2031
No. of voters 6094

LANARK, NORTH.

D. Hilliard..... 1392
J. Donald..... 1300
No. of voters 3979

LANARK, SOUTH.

Wm. Lees..... 1836
F. T. Frost..... 1417
No. of voters 4435

LENNOX.

Dr. Meacham..... 1627
G. D. Hawley 1524
No. of voters 4166

LEEDS.

Dr. Preston..... 1964
W. H. Fredenburg..... 1616
No. of voters 5066

LINCOLN.

Wm. Garson..... 2242
W. B. Towers..... 2227
No. of voters 7048

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith..... 1679
Samuel Peddle..... 1456
No. of voters 7775

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. Waters..... 2044
John Morgan..... 1973
No. of voters 5999

MIDDLESEX EAST.

Richard Tooley..... 2621
D. Mackenzie..... 2514
No. of voters 7337

MIDDLESEX WEST.

Hon. G. W. Ross..... 2021
Robt. Brown..... 1826
No. of voters 5309

MONCK.

Richard Harcourt..... 1643
Arthur Boyce..... 1530
No. of voters 4273

MUSKOKA.

Geo. F. Marter..... 1565
J. W. Bettes..... 1342
No. of voters 3960

NORFOLK NORTH.

J. B. Freeman..... 1640
Jas. McKnight..... 1262
No. of voters 4119

NORFOLK SOUTH.

W. Morgan..... 1528
W. A. Charlton..... 1404
No. of voters 3729

NORTHUMBERLAND EAST.

Dr. Willoughby..... 2204
J. M. Ferris..... 2153
No. of voters 6047

NORTHUMBERLAND WEST.

C. C. Field 1710
J. V. Graveley..... 1235
No. of voters 4192

ONTARIO NORTH.

I. J. Gould 2006
J. A. McGillivray 1862
No. of voters 5288

ONTARIO SOUTH.

J. Dryden 2651
J. S. Larke 2418
No. of voters 7313

OTTAWA CITY.

E. H. Bronson 1815
P. Baskerville 1538
J. Clancey 10
No. of voters 6357

OXFORD NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat 1981
Charles Wilson 1148
No. of voters 6322

OXFORD SOUTH.

Dr. McKay 2216
Dr. Williams 244
G. A. Cooke 1626
No. of voters ... 6194

PARRY SOUND.

Samuel Armstrong 1190
Gilbert McEachren 1112
Return of voters not made.

PEEL.

K. Chisholm 2102
A. F. Campbell 1882
No. of voters 5391

PERTH NORTH.

J. G. Hess 2145
J. H. Schmidt 2403
No. of voters 6983

PERTH SOUTH

Thos. Ballantyne 2385
Geo. Leveregge 1931
No. of voters 5967

PETERBOROUGH EAST.

Thos. Blezard 1438
W. H. Stephenson 25
Duncan McLeod 1098
No. of voters 3764

PETERBOROUGH WEST.

Jas. R. Stratton 1555
John Carnegie 1522
No. of voters 4147

PRESCOTT.

Alfred Evanturel 1665
J. H. Malloy 1522
No. of voters 4583

PRINCE EDWARD.

John A. Sprague 2155
W. Anderson 2074
No. of voters 5802

RENFREW NORTH.

Thos. Murray 1515
A. Dunlop 1429
No. of voters 4045

RENFREW SOUTH.

J. A. McAndrew 1050
Dr. Dowling 1041
John Tierney 199
No. of voters 3900

RUSSELL.

Alex. Robillard 1908
Robt. Cummings 1760
Neil McCaul 43
No. of voters 6128

SIMCOE EAST.

C. A. Drury 1805
J. M. Clarke 1591
No. of voters 5439

SIMCOE CENTRE.

O. J. Phelps 1366
Wm. Harvey 1159
No. of voters 4036

SIMCOE WEST.

Dr. Thos. Wylie 1498
W. J. Frame 1144
No. of voters 4620

TORONTO.

H. E. Clarke 6883
E. F. Clarke 7032
John Leys 5880
Charles March 4055
John Roney 3408
No. of voters... 33,296

VICTORIA EAST.

John Fell..... 1783
Geo. Bick..... 1409
No. of voters ... 4632

VICTORIA WEST.

J. S. Cruess..... 1438
D. J. McIntyre..... 1428
No. of voters 4349

WATERLOO NORTH.

E. W. B. Snider.....Acclamation

WATERLOO SOUTH.

Isaac Master..... 2361
Fred. Holwell..... 1904
Return of voters not made.

WELLAND.

Lieut.-Col. Morin..... 2462
A. Fraser..... 2169
No. of voters 6619

WENTWORTH NORTH.

Dr. McMahon..... 1480
A. W. Brown..... 994
No. of voters 3661

WENTWORTH SOUTH.

N. Awrey..... 1471
Richard Quance..... 1367
No. of voters 3443

WELLINGTON SOUTH.

Donald Guthrie..... 2120
Chas. Raymond..... 1449
No. of voters 5742

WELLINGTON CENTRE.

Hon. C. Clarke.....Acclamation

WELLINGTON WEST.

A. S. Allan..... 1633
J. McGowan..... 1336
No. of voters 4745

YORK EAST.

G. B. Smith..... 1633
H. P. Crosby..... 868
No. of voters 4437

YORK NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield..... 2220
Col. Wyndham..... 1337
No. of voters 6288

YORK WEST.

Dr. Gilmour..... 1539
Dr. Orr..... 1358
No. of voters 4687

QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation 1st July, 1867.)

The Lieutenant-Governor—His Honor Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE MASSON, *P. C.*—Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and brother of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C. Born at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov. 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit Coll., Georgetown, and at Worcester, U. S., and completed his classical studies at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1st, 1856, Louisa-Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand-dau. of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an ex-Councillor of L.C. (she d. 24 July, 1880); 2nd, 1883, Cecile, dau. of John H. Burroughs, Esq., Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1859. Has been Mayor of Terrebonne. Has held a commission in the Can. Vol. Militia Force since Oct. 1862, and was Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., from 1863 to 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct., 1878. Resigned 1880, and accepted portfolio of Presdt. of the Council, which position he was compelled to resign through ill health, 8 Nov. 1880. Sat in the Commons for Terrebonne from 1867 until 30 Sept. 1882, when called to the Senate. Apptd. a Leg. Councillor, P.Q. On the resignation of Hon. Mr. Mousseau, Premier of Quebec, was called by the Lieut.-Governor to form an Administration, but was compelled to decline, owing to continued ill-

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Sir Narcisse Fortunat Belleau, K.C.M.G., Q.C., from July, 1867, until Feb. 1873.

2. Hon. Rene Edouard Caron, LL.D., Q.C., from Feb. 1873 until his death, 13 Dec. 1876.

3. Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from Dec. 1876 until July 1879.

4. Hon. Theodore Robitaille, 1879 to 1884.

health. Apptd. 4 Oct., 1884, Lieut.-Governor from and after 7 Nov., 1884. (Salary, $10,000.)—*Spencer Wood, Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Terrebonne, P.Q.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Captain H. C. SHEPPARD, Canadian Artillery. ($1,090.

Private Secretary.—CHARLES J. BURROUGHS, *Esq.* ($800.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 29 Jan., 1887.)

Premier and Attorney-General.—Hon. H. MERCIER, ($5,000.)

Solicitor-General.—Hon. GEO. DUHAMEL. ($4,000.)

Provincial Treasurer.—Hon. JOSEPH SHEHYN. ($4,000.)

Commissioner Public Works.—Hon. JAMES MCSHANE. ($4,000.)

Provincial Secretary.—Hon. C. A. E. GAGNON. ($4,000.)

Commissioner Crown Lands. — Hon. P. GARNEAU. ($4,000.)

Without Portfolio.—Hon. D. A. ROSS; *Hon.* H. R. A. TURCOTTE.

Clerk of the Executive Council.—GUSTAVE GRENIER.

ADMINISTRATION AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

Names.	Portfolio,	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C.	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary	15 July, 1867	21 Feb., 1873	Resigned on appt. as Speaker of Senate.
" G. Ouimet, Q.C	Attorney-General	Do.	— Feb., 1873	Ministry re-organized.
" C. Dunkin, Q.C	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	26 Oct., 1869	Resigned.
" J. O. Beaubien, M.D	Crown Lands	Do.	— Feb., 1873	Ministry re-organized.
" L. Archambault	Agriculture and Public Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Geo. Irvine, Q.C	Solicitor-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. B. de Boucherville	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	26 Oct., 1869	Do.	Do.
" G. Ouimet, Q.C	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary	27 Feb., 1873	8 Sept., 1874	Ministry resigned.
" Geo. Irvine, Q.C	Attorney-General	Do.	30 July, 1874	Resigned.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	7 Sept., 1874	Do.
" P. Fortin, M.D	Crown Lands	Do.	7 Sept., 1874	Do.
" L. Archambault	Agriculture and Public Works	Do.	8 Sept., 1874	Ministry resigned.
" J. J. Ross, M.D	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	— Aug., 1874	Resigned.
" J. A. Chapleau, Q.C	Solicitor-General	Do.	8 Sept., 1874	Ministry resigned.
" C. B. de Boucherville	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Instruction	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Agriculture and Public Works	27 Jan., 1876	2 Mar., 1878	Ministry dismissed.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	22 Sept., 1874	14 Jan., 1876	Resigned.
" F. H. Lemaire	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	27 Jan., 1876	
" H. G. Malhoit, Q.C	Crown Lands	Do.	1 Feb., 1876	Apptd. R'y. Commr.
" L. R. Church, Q.C	Attorney-General	Do.	27 Jan., 1876	
	Provincial Treasurer	27 Jan., 1876	2 Mar., 1878	Ministry dismissed.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. Pierre Garneau	Agriculture and Public Works	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Crown Lands	27 Jan., 1876	2 Mar., 1878	Ministry dismissed.
" A. R. Angers	Solicitor-General	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Attorney-General	27 Jan., 1876	2 Mar., 1878	Ministry dismissed.
" J. J. Ross, M.D	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	Do.	Do.
" G. W. Baker, Q.C	Solicitor-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. A. Chapleau, Q.C	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" H. G. Joly	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	8 Mar., 1878	30 Oct., 1879	Ministry resigned.
" D. A. Ross	Attorney-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" P. Bachand	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	3 Nov., 1878	Deceased.
" F. C. Langelier	Crown Lands	Do.	12 Mar., 1879	
	Provincial Treasurer	12 Mar., 1879	30 Oct., 1879	Ministry resigned.
" A. Chauveau	Solicitor-General	8 Mar., 1878	19 Mar., 1879	
	Provincial Secretary	19 Mar., 1879	12 Oct., 1879	Resigned.
" F. G. Marchand	Provincial Secretary	8 Mar., 1878	19 Mar., 1879	
	Crown Lands	19 Mar., 1879	30 Oct., 1879	Ministry resigned.
" Henry Starnes	Speaker of Legislative Council	8 Mar., 1878	Do.	Do.
" H. Mercier	Solicitor-General	1 May, 1879	Do.	Do.
" J. A. Chapleau, Q.C.	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	30 Oct., 1879	5 July, 1880	
	Commissioner of Railways	5 July, 1880	29 July, 1882	Ministry resigned.
" L. O. Loranger, Q.C	Attorney-General	30 Oct., 1879	Do	Do.
" W. W. Lynch	Solicitor-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	— Jan., 1882	Resigned.
" E. J. Flynn	Crown Lands	Do.	29 July, 1882	Ministry resigned.
" E. F. Paquet	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. J. Ross, M.D	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	4 Mar., 1882	Resigned.
" P. B. de la Bruère	Speaker of Legislative Council	4 Mar., 1882	29 July, 1882	Ministry dismissed.
" J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C	Provincial Treasurer	28 Jan., 1882	Do.	Do.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. E. Dionne	Agriculture and Public Works	4 Mar., 1882.	29 July, 1882.	Ministry resigned.
" J. A. Mousseau, Q.C.	*Premier*, Attorney-General	31 July, 1882.	— Jan., 1884.	Resigned.
" W. W. Lynch, Q.C.	Crown Lands	Do.		Re-apptd. in new Min.
" J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C.	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	— Jan., 1884.	Resigned.
" E. Dionne	Agriculture and Public Works	Do.	— Jan., 1884.	Do.
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary	Do.		Re-apptd. in new Min.
" H. Starnes	Commissioner of Railways	1 Aug., 1882.	— Jan., 1884.	Resigned.
" J. J. Ross, M.D.	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	23 Jan., 1884.	20 Jan., 1887.	Resigned.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	Do.	Do.
" L. O. Taillon, Q.C.	Attorney-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. W. Lynch, Q.C.	Crown Lands	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" E. J. Flynn	Commissioner of Railways	9 Feb., 1884.	12 May, 1885.	
	Solicitor General	12 May, 1885.	20 Jan., 1887.	Resigned.
" L. O. Taillon	*Premier*, Attorney-General	25 Jan., 1887.	27 Jan., 1887.	Resigned.
" Henry Starnes	Commissioner Public Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. W. Lynch	Commissioner Crown Lands	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Honoré Mercier	*Premier*, Attorney-General	27 Jan., 1887.		
" George Duhamel	Solicitor-General	Do.		
" Joseph Shehyn	Provincial Treasurer	Do.		
" James MSShane	Commissioner Public Works	Do.		
" C. A. Gagnon	Provincial Secretary	Do.		
" Pierre Garneau	Commissioner Crown Lands	Do.		
" D. A. Ross	Without Portfolio	Do.		
" H. R. A. Turcotte				

Legislative Council.

*Speaker**—Hon. PIERRE BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE. *Apptd.* 4 March, 1882. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Clerk.—GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1837. Author of *Programme d'etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale le Bas Canada* (1862) and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of L.C. and Can. respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, 6 July, 1867; resigned on his apptd. to present office, 30 Oct. same year. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—*Port Dauphin Street, Quebec.*

MEMBERS.

Number: 24; sessional allowance: $800 and mileage.

ARCHAMBAULT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS. (*Repentigny.*)

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q., 1618. B. at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov., 1817. Ed, there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch L'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption. *Maire* of St. Rochs and Presdt. of School Commrs.; and was *Maire* of the County Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same Co. 1843. Has been a mem. of the Board of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected Presdt. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a mem. of Ex-Council and Commr. of Public Works from July, 1867,

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873.
2. Hon. John J. Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb., 1873, to 7 Aug., 1874.
3. Hon. Felix H. Lemaire, N.B., from 22 Sept., 1874, to Jan., 1876.
4. Hon. J. Ross, from Jan., 1876, until 8 March, 1878.
5. Hon. Henry Starnes, from 8 March, 1878, until 30 March, 1879.
6. Hon. John Ross, from 31 Oct., 1879, until Dec., 1881.

Legislative Councillors of the Province of Quebec are gazetted with the title of *Honorable*, but a reference to the Tables of Titles in the appendix of this work will show that with the exceptions mentioned, the title is improperly given.

until the retirement of the Ouimet Govt., 8 Sept., 1874. Sat for L'Assomption in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857, until g.e. 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e. 1863 until the Union; and for same seat in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption.*

BRYSON. *Hon.* GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec., 1813. Came to Can. 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M. in Ottawa, 1845, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant, and a dir of the Bank of Ottawa. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of Pontiac for four successive terms. Was elected for Pontiac in the Can. Assem. in the fall of 1857, but Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for the same seat at g. e. 1857-58. Called to L. C. 1867. A moderate Reformer.—*Mansfield, P.Q.*

CHAMPAGNE, *Hon.* CHARLES LOUIS, *Q.C.* (*Mille Isles.*)

B. at St. Eustache, Q., 24 Sept., 1838. Ed. at the Seminary of Ste. Thérèse. Was engaged in farming for some years. Called to the Bar L.C. 1 Sept., 1865. Apptd. Q.C. 1887. Elected to Leg. Assem., P.Q., for Two Mountains, 1876, on resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. Being unseated, he was an unsuccessful candidate at bye-election held Oct., 1882. Apptd. to L. C. 10 Dec., 1883. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

COUTURE, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Lauzon.*)

S. of Ignace Couture, a carpenter in Levis, P.Q. B. there 18 Jan., 1824, and ed. at the Common Sch. M., 1st, at St. Charles, Co. Bellechasse, Marie Roy; 2nd, at Levis, Marie Genevieve Gilly, relict of Pierre St. Hilaire dit Pichet. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. and Ed. Couture, general merchants, at Levis. Was Mayor of the Town of Levis for thirteen years. Was apptd. 13 Oct., 1864, Presdt. of the Govt. Commission on Road Boundaries on the South Shore. Created a Knight of the Sacred and Military Order of St. Sepulchre, 18 May, 1884. Called to L.C. 28 April, 1881. A Conservative.—*No.* 59, *Côte de Marchands, Levis, P.P.*

DEBOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* C. B. (*Montarville.*)

See Senate.

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZER. (*Grandville.*)

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed, at St. Anne Coll. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar L.C., Oct., 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council and Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works, from 4 March, 1882, to Jan., 1884. Called to the L. C. 1867, A Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.*

DORION, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE. (*Sorel.*)

S. of Dr. Dorion, of St. Ours, who sat in the Leg. Assem. and took part in the constitutional struggles which culminated in the events of 1836-37, and were finally settled by the Union of 1841. B. at St. Ours, 1832. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Joliette. M., in 1865, third dau. of the late Hon. Roch, de St. Ours. Is a Notary, a J.P., and a Coroner. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Richelieu for ten years, and Secretary Treas. of the Co. of Richelieu for twenty-four years. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Can. Assem. at g.e., 1861. Sat in Leg. Assem. P.Q., from g.e. 1871, to g.e. 1875. Called to L. C. Nov., 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Ours, P.Q.*

FERRIER, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Victoria.*)

See Senate.

GARNEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE. (*De la Durantaye.*)

Ancestors came from France, 1836. B. at Cap. Santé, P.Q., 8 May, 1823, Ed. there. M., Sept., 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary of Quebec. A merchant; Presdt. of the Quebec Steamship Co.; a dir. of La Banque Nationale, of the Quebec Fire Assur. Co., of the Quebec and Lake St. John L. and T. Co., and of the Delery Gold Mining Co.; Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co. until 1878, when he resigned, and mem. of the Quebec Board of Trade. Was a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway. Was Mayor of the City of Quebec from 1870 to 1873; and a mem. of the Canal Com-

mission, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex-Council and Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works for Quebec, 22 Sept., 1874, when he became Commr. of Crown Lands. Resigned with his colleagues, 2 March, 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Quebec Co. by acclamation, 11 March, 1873, on resignation of the sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875, Was out of public life from the g.e. 1878, until g.e., 1881, when again returned by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1886. Apptd. a mem. of the Leg. Council Jan., 1887, and sworn a mem. of the Executive Council and Commr. of Crown Lands 29 Jan., 1887. A Conservative.—*Haldimand Street; The Garrison Club; Quebec.*

GILMAN, *Hon.* FRANCIS EDWARD, *B.C.L, LL.D.* (*Wellington.*)

Family of English extraction. Grandfather came from Gilmanton, New Hampshire, and settled in the Eastern Townships of Quebec Province. B. at Danville, Co. of Richmond, P.Q., 11 April, 1842. Ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond. Graduated in Arts and Law at McGill Univ. M., May, 1866, Amelia M., dau. of the late Geo. W. Weaver. Called to the Bar of L. C. Is a life Governor of various institutions in Montreal, and represented for a number of years St. Antoine Ward in the City Council of Montreal. An unsuccessful candidate for Argenteuil in Leg. Assembly at g.e., 1882. Apptd. to Leg. Council, March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

GÉRIN, *Hon.* ELZÉAR, *Q.C.* (*Kennebec.*)

Descended form Jean Gérin, a native of the Parish of Les Echelles, near Grenoble, France, who came to Can. with one of the last French regiments, and married in 1763, at Yamachiche, Madeline Grenier, sixteenth child of Major Antoine Gerin-Lajoire, by Amable Gélinas. B. at Yamachiche, 14 Nov., 1843, and ed. at the Christian Brothers School there, and at the Nicolet Seminary. M. 14 Oct., 1872, Marie Agathe, dau. of D. Dufresne, Esq., Three Rivers. Called to the Bar of P.Q., July 1873. Apptd. a Q.C. 1887. Began to write for the press as early as 1862, and published 1864 an historical pamphlet *L'Histoire de la Gazette de Quebec.* Was associate editor of *Le Journal de Quebec* in 1865; chief editor of *Le Canada* in 1866; and later, for a few months, associate editor of *La Minerve.* Was for two years in London and Paris studying the political institutions of Britain and France, and while in

the latter country was a writer on the staff of the *Journal de Paris.* In 1866, was put in charge of the Sergeant-at-Arms by order of the House of Assem., Can., for assaulting one of its members, Mr. J. B. Eric Dorion. Was an unsuccessful candidate for St. Maurice, in the Commons, in 1868. Elected for that constituency in Leg. Assem., P.Q., at g.e. 1871, and sat for one Parlt. Apptd. to the Leg. Co., 21 Aug., 1882. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. (*Laurentides.*)

B. at Diamond Harbour, Quebec, 5 June, 1804. Has been an extensive shipbuilder, a Warden of Trinity House, Que., and a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C. Can., from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to Leg. Co. 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Sauveur, Quebec.*

HEARN, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Stadacona.*)

S. of Thos. Hearn, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Pierse Power, and first cousin of the Right Rev. Dr. Power, Bishop of Watérford and Lismore. B. at Arundel Square, Waterford, Irel., Jan., 1827. Ed. at Meagher's Academy and by private tuition at Quebec. Came to Can. and settled in Quebec in 1842. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of John Doran, J.P., Quebec. Is an extensive real estate dealer. Was Presdt. of the Emmett Rifle Club (an Irish patriot organization), 1848; of the St. Patrick's C. & L. Institute in 1870; of the Hibernian Benevolent Soc' in 1875; Dir. of the St. Lawrence & Temiscouata Railway Co., 1884; a Trustee of St. Bridget's Asylum; City Alderman, and for more than thirty years mem. of the Corporation of Quebec, having filled the office of Chairman of nearly all its standing and special committees. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Quebec West at g. e. 1867, until 31 Oct., 1877, when apptd. to L. C. An Independent Liberal.—46½ *Grande Allée, St. Louis Road, Quebec.*

LABRUÈRE, *Hon.* PIERRE BOUCHER DE. (*Rougemont.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. S. of Pierre Boucher LaBruère, physician, and Dlle M. H. Boucher de LaBroquerie, and grands. of René B. de LaBruère, who fought in the war of 1812–13, and was at the battle of Chateauguay. B. at St. Hyacinthe, 5 July, 1837, and ed. there. M., Jan. 1861, Dlle. Marie Victorine Alice Leclère. Formerly Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the District of St.

Hyacinthe. Resigned in 1875 to become the editor of the *Courier de St Hyacinthe.* Author of pamphlets entitled *Le Canada sous la domination Anglaise,* and *History of St. Hyacinthe.* Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Speaker of the L.C., 4 March, 1882. Called to the L.C., Oct. 1877. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

LARUE, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS XAVIER PRAXIDE, *M.D.* (*Lasalle.*)

S. of the late Damase Larue, Notary, and grands. of F. X. Larue, Notary at Pointe-aux-Trembles, who for some time represented the former County of Northumberland in Leg. Assem. B. at St. Antoine de Tilley, Co. of Lotbinière, in 1824. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, and graduated M.D. in 1844. M., Miss Henriette Couture at St. Augustin, Co. of Portneuf. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Portneuf from g. e. 1867 until 1878, and was Chairman of the Committee on Hygiene. He introduced and carried through the "Act to Regulate Burials," and the "Act to Establish a System of Vital Statistics." Apptd. to L. C. 26 Feb., 1885. A Conservative.—*St. Augustin, Portneuf, P.Q.*

LAVALLÈE, *Hon.*, VINCENT P., *M.D., J.P.* (*De Lanaudière.*)

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier, *en haut,* P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut; 2nd, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crépeau, N.P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. Sat in Leg. Assem. from g. e. 1867. Apptd. to L. C., 4 Sept., 1885. A Conservative.—*St. Felix de Valois, P.Q.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* JOSEPH GASPARD. (*De Lorimier.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Laviolette, of St. Eustache, P.Q., by his wife Adelaid Lemaire, St. Germain. B. in St. Eustache. and ed. there, and afterwards at the Montreal Coll. M. 1st, Celauvie, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Portelance, M.P.P., and 2nd, Corinne, dau. of Andrew Bedard, Notary, brother to Judge Bedard. Is Seignior of the Seignior of Sherrington, Co. of Napierville. Was Census Commr. in 1860 and 1870; Warden of the Co. of Napierville; Mayor, Justice of the Peace, and a Commr. for the summary trial of small causes; a dir. of the Montreal & Champlain Railway, and a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia for over twenty years. Apptd. to L. C. in 1875. A Conservative.—92 *St. Hubert Street, Montreal.*

MÉTHOT, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE, *J.P.* (*Lavallière.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Méthot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of Can. from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec 19 Sept. 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May, 1864, Maria Clara, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Méthot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assem. from 1844 to 1847. Is a farmer. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Bequets for several years; is a J.P., and holds a Captaincy in the Militia. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assem. from g. e. 1871 until 1878. Sat in the Commons for same seat from 18 Dec., 1877, until April, 1884, when apptd. to L. C., Quebec. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Pierre les Bequets, P.Q.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon.* EUSTACHE, *J.P.* (*Rigaud.*)

S. of Eustache Prud'homme, a Capt. in the Militia, who served during the war of 1812. B. in the Parish of Montreal, 14 June, 1818, and ed. in Montreal Coll. M. Julia Turgeon. Is a farmer, a J.P., a Captain in Militia, and a Road Trustee for the Island of Montreal. Sat for Rigaud in L. C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to L. C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Coteau St. Pierre, St. Henri de Montreal, P.Q.*

RIVARD, *Hon.* SÉVÈRE. (*Alma.*)

Descended from a French family settled in Can. before the first census of 1666, when the population of the Province was only 4,312. B. at Yamachiche, 7 Aug., 1834, and ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet. M., at Montreal, 1863, Delphine Choquette. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1859. Was an Alderman for nine years, and Mayor of the city of Montreal from March, 1879, to March, 1881. Has been a School Commr. Apptd. to L. C., 15 Oct., 1886. A Conservative.—337 *Sherbrooke Street, Montreal.*

ROSS, *Hon.* DAVID ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* (*Golfe.*)

Maternal grandfather, the late David Ross, merchant, of Quebec; paternal grandfather, John Ross, born at Tain, in Scot. He joined the expedition for the conquest of Canada under Gen. Wolfe, as a member of a Volunteer Co. to the 78th Highlanders, and was wounded at the battle of the Plains of Abraham in Sept., 1759. S. of John Ross, of Quebec, at the time of his death Joint Prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench. B. 12 March, 1819.

Ed. at the sch. of the late Dr. Wilkes and at the Quebec Seminary. M., March, 1872, Harriet, widow of the late Jas. Gibb, Jr., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1848. Apptd. Q.C. 1873. Has been, and is at present, Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, and was for several years Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Quebec. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sworn a member of the Executive Council, and was Attorney-Gen. in the Joly Administration from 8 March, 1878, to 30 Oct., 1879, when he resigned with his colleagues. Sat in the Leg. Assem. for Quebec Co. from g. e. 1878 to g. e. 1881, when he withdrew from politics. Apptd. to Leg. Council, Jan. 1887, and apptd. a mem. of the Executive Council without portfolio. A Liberal.—*Westfield House, near Quebec.*

Ross, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* (*Chaouinigane.*) (See Senate.)

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

Grands. of a U. E. Loyalist, of English descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the American revolution. Father married a French-Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont., 13 Oct., 1816. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and the Rev. Mr. Esson's Academy. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple;* a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade, and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Is Chairman of the Can. Board of Dir. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insu. Co., Presdt. of the Shedden Co., and a Dir. of the Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856 and 1866, and is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g. e. 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 8 March, 1878. Was Speaker of the L. C., Oct., 1879, and acting Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works during the absence on public business of Hon. H. G. Joly. Was Commr. of Railways from 31 July, 1882, to Jan., 1884, and Commr. of Public Works in the Taillon Ministry from 25 to 27 Jan., 1887. Apptd. to L. C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—104 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

Ancestors came from England and settled in U. S.,

whence his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B. at Village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens (she d. 1841); 2nd, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Has been Mayor of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co.; Mayor of the Tp. of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc., and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Asso., and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assem. at g. e. 1861. Apptd. to L. C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham, P.Q.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 1 December, 1886; term expires 1890.)

*Speaker.**—*Hon.* F. C. MARCHAND. (*Salary* $2,000.)

Clerk.—LOUIS DELORME. S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke. B. at Montreal, 29 Dec. 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, Marie Julie Anna, dau. of R. T. Fortier, M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q. (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1871, Flora, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C. 29 Dec., 1847. Represented St. Hyacinthe in the Commons from 1870 until 1878. Was the first to propose the establishment of the money order system between Canada and the United States. Apptd. to present office, 14 May, 1879. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—*34 Ste. Famille St. Quebec.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—GÉDEON LAROQUE, M.D. B. at Chambly, 1 Dec. 1831. Was Mayor of Longueuil from 1862 to 1870, and Warden of Co. Chambly for four years. Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e. 1871 until apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms, 29 July, 1875. (*Salary*, $1,200.) *Parliament House, Quebec.*

MEMBERS.

Number: 65; sessional allowance, $800 and mileage.

BALDWIN, OZRO. (*Stanstead.*)

S. of Ira Baldwin, one of the first settlers of Barford. B. there in 1836. M., 1858, a dau. of Rev. S. Piper, of Barford. Has been a Bailiff of the Superior Court and Postmaster and Mayor of Dixville. Was a merchant and a saw and grist miller from 1870 to 1883. Is now engaged in farming, and is Mayor of Barford. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dixville, Q.*

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Lieut.-Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.
2. Hon. Pierre Fortin, M.D., from 5 Nov. 1875 to 9 Nov. 1876.
3. Hon. Louis Beaubien, from 11 Nov. 1876 to March 1878.
4. Hon. Arthur Turcotte, from June 1878 to dissolution, 1881.
5. Hon. L. O. Taillon, from Dec. 1881 to June 1884.
6. Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C., from 1884 until dissolution, 1886.

BAZINET, LOUIS. (*Joliette.*)

B. in Joliette, 1847, and ed. at the Coll. there. M., 1878, Marie Emma DeBlois. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the Parish of Joliette for the last 12 years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Charles Borrommée, P.Q.*

BEAUCHAMP, BENJAMIN. (*Deux Montagnes.*)

S. of B. Beauchamp and Marie Meloche. B. at St. Hermas, 21 Dec. 1846. Ed. at the Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, and received a first-class certificate as a teacher. Unmarried. Is a farmer, and secretary of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Two Mountains. Obtained first-class certificate at the School of Military Instruction, 1865. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 21 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem. The election being contested he was unseated, and re-elected 26 March, 1884. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Hermas, P.Q.*

BERNATCHEZ, NAZAIRE. (*Montmagny.*)

Descended from Jean Barnesche and Marie Chretien, who came from Bayonne, in France, and settled in St. Thomas de Montmagny in 1734, and were married there two years later. B. in St. Thomas de Montmagny, 12 Feb. 1838, and received an elementary education there. M., Oct. 1859, Henriette Couillard Després. Is a farmer and a merchant. Has established a line of steamboats between St. Thomas and Quebec, one of which he commands. Was Postmaster for eighteen months, and has been a Councillor, Mayor and Prêfet of Montmagny. First returned to Leg. Assem. Jan. 1883, on the sitting mem. Mr. Fortin, being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*St. Thomas de Montmagny, P.Q.*

BISSON, ELIE HERCULE. (*Beauharnois.*)

Grandfather acted as first Captain to Col. de Salaberry in the battle of Chateauguay. S. of Alexis Bisson by his wife, Esther Longtin, both of St. Remi. B. there 8 July, 1833. Ed. at Montreal Coll. M., 1861, Dame Virginie Rapin, of Beauharnois. Admitted a Notary in 1860. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Co. of Beauharnois. Was Deputy Registrar for Chateauguay from 1856 to 1858,

and Deputy Prothonotary for Beauharnois from latter date until Nov., 1860. First returned to Leg. Assem. 14 July, 1873, on the death of Sir George Cartier, the former mem.; re-elected at g. e. 1875; an unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1878; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

BLANCHET, JEAN, *Q.C.* (*Beauce.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French settlers in La Nouvelle France. S. of C. Blanchet, N.P., of St. François, Co. of Beauce. B. Feb., 1843. Ed. at the Coll of Nicolet. M., 5 Aug., 1878, Jeanie, dau. of General S, Seymour, of Albany, State Engineer of the State of New York. Called to the Bar, L. C., 3 Oct., 1863. Apptd. a Q.C. by the Govt. of P. Q., Feb., 1876, and by the Dominion Govt., 11 Oct., 1880. Is a mem. of the Council of the Bar, Quebec section; an honorary mem. of the Geographical Soc. of Bordeaux (France), and a mem. of the Historical Soc. of Montreal. Is Presdt. of the Artizans' Permanent Building Soc., and Presdt. of the Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing Co. of Can. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Provl. Secretary in the Ross Administration, 31 July, 1882. Resigned 20 Jan., 1887, and was apptd. to same office in the Taillon Administration, 25 Jan., 1887. Resigned 27 Jan., 1887. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1872. First returned by acclamation on accepting office, and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

BOURBONNAIS, AVILA G. (*Soulanges.*)

B. at Saint-Clet (Soulanges) 18 Oct., 1859. M., 29 Oct., 1884, Marie Rose Délia Lefebvre. Ed. at Petit Seminaire of Sainte Thérèse. Is official stenographer at Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Nationalist, and a supporter of the Mercier Govt.—37 *Champ de Mars Street, Montreal.*

BOYER, ARTHUR. (*Jacques Cartier.*)

S. of Louis Boyer, a merchant in Montreal, by his wife, Amelie Mignault. B. in Montreal, 9 Feb., 1851. Ed. there and in London, Eng. M., in 1875, Miss Ernestine Galarneau. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at a bye election held 27 March, 1884, on the resignation of the sitting member, Hon. Mr. Mousseau. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

BRASSARD, THOMAS. (*Shefford.*)

Ancestors came from France, and were among first settlers at Murray Bay. S. of the late Joseph Brassard, farmer. B. at Murray Bay 16 Jan., 1827. Ed. at the Seminary at Quebec. M., 14 Oct., 1857, at Lacadie, Marie Aurelie A. Senecal. Admitted to practice as a Notary, June, 1855. Was Registrar of Co. of Brome from April, 1879, to 1884. Was Secy.-Treas., School Commr. and Commr. of Small Causes at Henryville for some years; Secy.-Treas. from 1866 to 1879, and Official Assignee in Insolvency for the County of Brome. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal, but in favor of a coalition Govt. composed of the best men of both parties.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, *M.D.* (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from the Camerons of Lochiel. Grandfather settled in N. S., 1800. B. in Pictou, N.S., 4 Jan., 1834, and ed. at the Academy there at Glasgow Univ., Scot., where he graduated M.D. in 1863. M., in 1866, E. McK., dau. of the late Rev. A. Wallace, of Huntingdon. Has been Mayor of Huntingdon since 1870, and was Warden of the Co. in 1882. Is a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province. First returned to Leg. Assem. May, 1874, for present seat, on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g. e. 1875; unseated on petition, but re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g. e. 1878, 1882 and 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

CARDIN, LOUIS PIERRE PAUL. (*Richelieu.*)

B. at Sorel, 21 May. 1841. M., 21 May, 1867, Marie Eugénie Célina Lamére. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Asssomption. Is a practising Notary, and has been for some years Secy.-Treas. of the School, Agricultural and Municipal Corporations of Sorel. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e.—*Sorel.*

CARON, EDOUARD. (*Maskinongé.*)

Descended from a family who immigrated from Nor mandy when the Colony was first settled. S. of Francois Caron and Henriette Coulombe. B. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*), 22 April, 1830. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*) 1859, Mdlle. Marie Louise Le-

maitré Augè. A farmer. Is Mayor of Maskinongè. Was a Capt. V. M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Louiseville, P.Q.*

CASGRAIN, THOMAS CHASE, *Q.C.* (*Quebec County.*)

A mem. of one of the oldest French families in Can. S. of Senator Charles E. Casgrain, M.D., and of Charlotte M. Chase, of Windsor, Ont. B. in Detroit, U.S., 28 July, 1852. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval Univ., where he graduated in 1877 as Master in Laws, *summa cum laude*, and took the Dufferin Medal. M. in Quebec, 15 May, 1878, Marie Louise, dau. of Alex. Le Moine, Esq. Apptd. Q.C. April, 1887. Is Professor of Criminal Law at Laval Univ., and was granted the degree of Doctor of Law by that Institution on 13 Oct., 1883. Has represented the Crown during several terms at the Court of Queen's Bench, Crown Side, and was Junior Counsel for the Crown at the trial of Louis Riel and other rebels at Regina, July, 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

CHARLEBOIS, LEON BENOIT ALFRED. (*Laprairie.*)

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant, of Laprairie, by Marie M. David. B. 18 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M., 24 Aug., 1868, Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N.P., and Hermine Raymond. A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor and Presdt. of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1875, re-elected at g. e. 1878, 1882 and 1886. A Conservative.—*Laprairie.*

CORMIER, NARCISSE EDOUARD. (*Ottawa.*)

B. at Somerset, Co. of Megantic, 28 May, 1847. M., 1869, dau. of late Alex. Bourgeau, of Aylmer, Q. Resided in Great Falls and Manchester, New Hampshire, from 1861 to 1867, when he settled at Aylmer. Is a lumber merchant. Has been a Councillor, Mayor of Aylmer for three years, and Warden of the Co. of Ottawa. Is Presdt. of the School Board, and of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative. —*Aylmer, Q.*

DAVID, LAURENT OLIVIER. (*Montreal East.*)

A native of Sault au Recollet, near Montreal. Ed. at

St. Therese Coll. M., 1868, Miss Albina Chenet. Is an Advocate and a Journalist. Has established and edited several newspapers, and is author of "Biographies and Portraits of our Principal French-Canadians" and "Patriotes de 1837-1838." First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A moderate Liberal.—*Montreal.*

DÉCHÉNE, FRANCOIS GILBERT MINVILLE. (*L'Islet.*)

S. of the late Alfred M. Dèchène, merchant, St. Roch. B. there, 18 Aug., 1859. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne Lapocatiere, and in Law at Laval Univ. Unmarried. Called to the Bar in 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

DÉSCHENES, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Témiscouata.*)

B. 16 Aug. 1841, and ed. at the school in Cacouna. M. 26 Jan. 1864, Susan Michand. Is a farmer. Has been twelve years Secy.-Treas. of his Municipality and of the School Board of the Parish, and Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Temiscouata. Is a dir. of the St. Lawrence and Temiscouata Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. 1875, re-elected at g. e. 1882 by acclamation; re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Epiphane (où Viger) P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, *Lieut.-Colonel*, LOUIS GEORGES. (*Montmorency.*)

S. of the late Francois Desjardins and Clarisse Deschênes, of Levis. B. at St. Jean, Port Jolie, Co. of L'Islet, 12 May, 1849. Ed. at Levis Coll. M. 3 Feb., 1873, Aurelie, dau. of the late C. Lachance, of Levis. Is a Journalist, and was editor of *Le Canadien* (Quebec), for several years. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Vol. Mil. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1881; re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Levis, P.Q.*

DORAIS, LOUIS TREFFLÉ. (*Nicolet.*)

B. 19 Mar., 1836, at Ste Martin's, Co. of Chateauguay, P.Q., and ed. there. M., 25 Aug., 1856, Marie Elmire Poisson. Has been Mayor and Postmaster of Warwick, Co. of Arthabaska, for 15 years. Is a Hay buyer. Was a candidate at g. e. 1881, but defeated by Mr. C. E. Houde. The election was contested and Mr. Houde unseated. A A new writ being issued, was elected 5 Feb. 1883; re-elected at last g. e. An Independent-Conservative.—*St. Grégoire le Grand, P.Q.*

DUHAMEL, *Hon.*, GEORGE. (*Iberville.*) 2ND MEMBER.

Ancestors came from Breton, in France, and settled in Can. at the beginning of the 17th century. B. in Belœil, 1st Jan., 1855. Ed. at the Coll. of Marieville. M. at Montreal, 30 Jan., 1883, Miss M. C. A. Dugas, dau. of the late Dr. Adolphe Dugas, a prominent patriot in 1837-38. Is an Advocate of Quebec Bar. First returned to Leg. Assem. 14 Dec., 1886, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the mem.-elect, Mr. Demers. Sworn of the Executive Co., and apptd. Solr.-Gen. 29 Jan., 1887. A Nationalist.—*Montreal.*

DUPLESSIS, LOUIS THÉODORE NÉRÉE LENOBLET. (*St. Maurice.*)

B. March, 1855, at Ste. Anne d'Yamachiche. Ed. at the Nicolet Seminary and at the St. Joseph Seminary, Three Rivers. Called to the Bar, 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers.*

FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE, NARCISSE HENRI EDOUARD. (*Bellechasse.*)

S. of N. C. Faucher de St. Maurice, Advocate, Seigneur of Beaumont, Vincennes and Mont-à-Peine, Préfet of the Co. of Bellechasse, and of Catherine H. Mercier, both belonging to old French families. B. at Quebec 18 April, 1844. Ed. at the Seminary there and at the Coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere. M., in 1868, Miss Josephine Berthelot D'Artigny, niece of the late Sir Louis H. Lafontaine, Bart. Went to Mexico in 1864, and became a Capt. in the 4th Mexican Sharpshooters, and subsequently A.D.C. to Gen. Viscount Courtois Roussel d'Hurbal. Served through the war, and was in eleven battles, thirty-two engagements, was twice wounded and had one horse killed under him. Returned to Can. in 1866, and was for fourteen years Clerk of Private Bills, L. C., P. Q. Has contributed largely to the newspaper press in France, Canada and the States, and is the author of several military and historical works in the French language. Became editor-in-chief of *Journal de Quebec*, 1883. Is now editor of *Le Canadien*. Was for some time Librarian and a mem. of the Council of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec. Is a mem. of *La Societé des gens des lettres de France*, and Hon. Presdt. of the Press Asso. of the Prov. of Quebec. Was Commr. from the P. Q. at the International Exposition of Geography at Venice in 1881. Was Vice-Presdt. of the French Literary Section of the Royal Soc. of Can. Created a

Knight of the Imperial Order of Guadaloupe by the Mexican Emperor, and received the medal of the Mexican campaign from Napoleon III., and the military medal for valor and integrity given by the late Emperor Maximillian. Created a *Chevalier* of the Legion of Honor, France, 26 July, 1881, for exceptional services rendered to France in the army and in the Canadian press. Is an hon. mem. of *L'Academie des Muses Santones*, and a corresponding mem. of the Commercial Geographical Soc. of Paris. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1881, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—19 *Julia Street; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

FLYNN, EDMUND JAMES, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of James Flynn, trader and farmer, who was of Irish descent, but born in Gaspé. Mother's name Elizabeth Tostevin; family came from Guernsey. B. 16 Nov., 1847, in Percé, shiretown of the Co. of Gaspé. Ed. in the Quebec Seminary. Held from 1867 to 1869 the positions of Deputy Registrar, Deputy Prothonotary, Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court, of the Crown and of the Peace for the Co. of Gaspé, conjointly with that of Secretary-Treasurer of Percé Municipality. M., 11 May, 1875, Mathilde Augustine Coté, dau. of Augustin Coté, Esq., editor of *Le Journal de Quebec.* Graduated with distinction at Laval Univ., 30 June, 1873. Called to the Bar, 15 Sept., 1873. Apptd. Q.C. 1887. Received degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 15 May, 1878. Has been Professor of Roman Law in the Laval Univ. since 1874. Returned to Leg. Assem. by acclam., 29 April, 1878. Had been a candidate in 1874 for the Commons, and in 1875 and 1877 for the Leg. Assem. Supported the policy of the late Joly Government up to 28 Oct., 1879, when he seconded a motion for conciliation and coalition, by which the Joly Govt. was overthrown. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands in the Chapleau Government from the 31 Oct., 1879, to 31 July, 1882. Apptd. Commr. of Railroads, 9 Feb, 1884. Re-elected by acclamation, 6 Dec., 1879, and again at g. e. 1881. Re-elected on acceptance of office in Ross Govt. Apptd. Solicitor-Gen., 12 May, 1885; resigned Jan. 1887. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

FOREST, LUDGER, *M.D.* (*L'Assomption.*)

B. at L'Assomption about 1829. M. a dau. of the late Hon. Urgèle Archambault. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomp-

tion. Is a practising physician. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e.—*L'Assomption.*

GAGNON, *Hon.* CHARLES ANTOINE ERNEST. (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Antoine Gagnon, merchant, Riviere Ouelle, and of the late Julie Adele Pelletier, sister of Senator Pelletier, C.M.G. The family originally came from Vendée, France, and is one of the oldest French Canadian families, having settled in Can. in 1633. B. at Riviere Ouelle, 4 Dec., 1846. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. M. at Riviere Ouelle, 14 June, 1870, Marie Malvina, third dau. of François Gagnon, farmer. Was valuator on the Intercolonial Railway (St. Lawrence District) from Dec., 1873, to March, 1878. Receiver of Wreck for District of Kamouraska from June, 1874, to March, 1878. Apptd. Notary Public, 2 March, 1869. Has been Secy. of the Municipality; Secy. of the School Com. missioners, and Treasurer of the Fabrique. Sworn a mem. of the Executive Council, and apptd. Provincial Secretary in the Mercier Administration, 29 Jan., 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878 and 1881. The last election being contested, he was unseated, and re-elected Jan., 1883; re-elected at the last g.e.—*Rivière Ouelle P.Q.*

GIROUARD, JOSEPH ENA. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of Urbain Girouard, farmer, a native of Gentilly, P.Q., by his wife, Rosalie Brunelle. B. 17 Aug., 1855, at Stanfold, Co. of Arthabaska. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. at Drummondville 6 Sept. 1882, Emma Watkins. Admitted to practice as a Notary. Is Secy.-Treas. of Grantham, municipality and School, Drummondville. First returned to Leg. Assem. 24 March, 1886, on the resignation of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Drummondville, Q.*

GLADU, VICTOR. (*Yamaska.*)

Son of the late Victor Gladu, Notary, by his wife, Adée Perrin. B. at St. Antoine, River Chambly, 15 April, 1844. Ed. at Jesuits, Ste. Mary's Coll., Montreal. Admitted to practice as a Notary, 15 June, 1866. M. 25 Aug., 1868, Mary, only dau. of David Gill, Esq. Was an Official Assignee under the Insolvent Act of 1875. Has been Warden of the Co. of Yamaska and Mayor of St. Francois du Lac. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A National Liberal.—*St. Francois du Laç, P.Q.*

HALL, JOHN SMYTHE, *Junr., Q.C.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of John S. Hall, a mem. of the late firm of Grant, Hall & Co., at one time extensively engaged in the lumber and saw mill business. B. in Montreal 7 Aug., 1853. Ed. at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and at McGill Univ., where he graduated B.A. in 1874, and B.C.L. in 1875. M., 3 Jan., 1883, Miss Brigham, of Ottawa. Called to the Bar P. Q., Jan., 1876. Apptd. Q.C. 1887. Is a member of the law firm of Chapleau, Hall & Nicolls. Was Presdt. of the Univ. Literary Soc. in 1880, and Presdt. of the McGill Graduate Soc. in 1884. Elected a mem. of the Corporation of McGill Univ. in 1883, and re-elected in 1886. Has been Presdt. of the Junior Conservative Club, Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

JOHNSON, ANDREW STUART, *J.P.* (*Megantic.*)

B. at Inverness, Megantic, 15 Dec., 1848. Ed. in the Elementary Schools there. Is a farmer and a merchant. Has been Mayor of Thetford Mines and Postmaster for Clapham. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e.—*Thetford.*

LAFONTAINE, EUGÈNE, *D.C.L.* (*Napierville.*)

S. of Dr. L. D. Lafontaine, of St. Edward, who represented Napierville from 1871 to 1881 in Leg. Assem. Grandf, took an prominent part in the political troubles of 1838, and was sentenced to death, but subsequently pardoned. B. at St. Edward, 27 Nov., 1857. Ed. at Montreal Coll., and at Laval Univ., where he was prize medallist. M. Elmire, dau. of L. J. Moll, of Berthier. Called to Bar, P.Q., 1879. D.C.L. of Laval in 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Prohibitionist. —*Montreal.*

LALIBERTE, EDOUARD HYPOLITE. (*Lotbinière.*)

Descended from an old French family settled in Lotbinère for more than 150 years. B. at Lotbinière, 13 Oct., 1845. M., 14 Jan., 1873, Delle. Julia Durand. Admitted to practice as a Notary 1873, and represents the Dist. of Arthabaska on the Board of Notaries. First returned to Leg. Assem., 30 Jan., 1886, on the resignation of the sitting mem., Hon. Mr. Joly. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Warwick, P.Q.*

LAPOINTE, ALFRED. (*Vaudreuil.*)

B. in 1835 at Sainte Thérèse de Terrebonne, and ed. at the Coll. there. M., 1st, 7 Oct., 1869, Léontine Tessier; 2nd, 9 Mar., 1877, Susanna Towner. Is a farmer and a saw and flour miller. Has been Mayor of his Parish, a J.P. and a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation, 19 June, 1884, on the retirement of Mr. Archambault, the sitting mem., and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative (Castor).—*Ste. Justice de Newton, Q.*

LAREAU, EDMOND. (*Rouville.*)

Ancestors came from France in 1750, and after the cession of Can. to Eng in 1760, settled on the Richelieu at Chambly. B. at St. Gregoire, Iberville, 12 Mar., 1848. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Marie de Mannoir, and graduated LL.B. at Victoria Coll. and B.C.L. at McGill Univ. M., at Montreal, 1880, Marguerite Robillard. Called to the Bar 1870. Has been Professor of Law in McGill Univ. since 1876. Was at one time editor of *Le Pays* and of *Le Nationale.* Has contributed largely to the reviews, and is author of several works on law and literature, amongst which are *Histoire du droit Canadien.* (1872); *Histoire de la Litterature Canadienne,* (1874); *Mélanges historiques et litteraires,* (1877); *Histoire abrégée de la litterature,* (1884); and *La Code Civil annoté* (1885). Is a mem. of the *Société de Legislation,* of Paris, and is correspondent of the *Review of International Law* of Gaud, Belgium. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Rouville in the Commons at g. e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal—1614 *Notre Dame Street, Montreal.*

LAROCHELLE, LOUIS NAPOLEON. (*Dorchester.*)

B. at Saint Anselme, 14 Nov., 1834. M. 2 Dec., 1876, Marie Georgianna Plante. Ed. at the Seminaire de Quebec. Is a manufacturer. Has been for years engaged in the construction of railways in his district. Has been Warden of his county, and Mayor of his parish. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester at g.e. 1867. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875 and 1886. A National Conservative and a supporter of the Mercier Govt.—*St. Anselme.*

LEBLANC, PIERRE EVARISTE. (*Laval.*)

Family came to L'Isle Jesus, Co. of Laval, from Acadia (now Nova Scotia) in 1757, after the conquest and dispersion of its inhabitants by the British Army. S. of Joseph Leblanc, by his wife Adéle Belanger. B. at St. Martin, Co. of Laval, 10 Augt., 1853. Ed. at the Academy there, at Jacques Cartier Normal School, and at McGill Univ. M. 12 Jan., 1886, Hermine, dau. of the late Theodore Beaudry, Esq., of Montreal, by Madame Catherine Valleé. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 11 July, 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. 30 Oct., 1882, in the room of Hon. L. O. Loranger, elevated to the Bench. Unseated on petition and re-elected. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—208 *St. Denis Street, Montreal.*

LEMIEUX, FRANCOIS XAVIER. (*Levis.*)

Nephew of the late Hon. F. Lemieux, who represented Levis in Leg. Assem., Can., and was Commr. of Crown Lands and Public Works. B. at Levis 9 April, 1831. Ed. at the College there, and at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Diana, dau. of Hon. M. A. Plamondon, Judge of Superior Court for Arthabaska. Called to the Bar, Quebec, 1872, Has been Crown Prosecutor at Beauce, and has an extensive criminal practice. Defended Riel at his trial at Regina, July, 1885. An unsuccessful candidate for Bonaventure in the Commons at g.e. 1878, and again for Beauce at g.e, 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat on the resignation of Hon. Mr. Paquet, at election held Nov., 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec; Garrison Club.*

LUSSIER, ALBERT ALEXANDER EDOUARD EUSTACHE. (*Vercheres.*)

B. at Varennes 4 March, 1842. Ed. at College Masson Terrebonne. M., 1875, Marie Louise Massue. A farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A. Liberal.—*Varennes, Q.*

LYNCH, WILLIAM WARREN, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Brome.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 September, 1845. Educated at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth Torrance gold medal for

proficiency in Roman law, and graduated B.C.L. in 1868. M., 25 May, 1874, Ellen Florence, eldest dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar L.C. June, 1868. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Is a D.C.L. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1883. Has been Mayor of the Tp. of Brome, and Warden of the County of Brome. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period, and has twice held the Presidency of the Provincial Asso. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Sworn of the Ex Council and apptd. Solicitor-General 30 Oct., 1879. On the abolition of that office, 31 July, 1882, apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands. Resigned 20 Jan., 1887. Was Commr. Crown Lands in the Taillon Administration, from 25 Jan., 1887, until it resigned 27 Jan., 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875; at g.e. 1878, again in Nov., 1879, on his being apptd. Solicitor-General, and at g.e. 1881 and 1886. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, P.Q.; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* FELIX GABRIEL. (*St. John's.*)

S. of Gabriel Marchand, who came from Quebec in 1802; and settled in St. John's. B. there 9 Jan., 1832. Ed, at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Admitted a Notary in 1855. M. 12 Sept., 1854, Miss Marie Hersélie Turgeon. Founded and was for several years editor and proprietor of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Asso. of the Parti National of Montreal, 1875. Holds from the Government of France the decoration of Officer of Public Instruction. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte, Les Faux Brillant, Fatenaille,* and of several other dramatic pieces in verse and prose. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry. Commanded a Brigade at the front during the Fenian excitement in 1870. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Provincial Secretary 8 March, 1878, which office he held until apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, 19 March, 1879. Resigned 30 Oct., 1879. Elected Speaker of Leg. Assem. 29 Jan., 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; g.e. 1875, g.e. 1878, and g.e. 1881, by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. after a contest. A Liberal.—*St. John's, P.Q.*

MARTIN, *Lieut.-Col.* EDOUARD ONESIPHORE. (*Rimouski.*)

S. of the late Henry Martin, merchant, Rimouski. B. 1842. Ed. at the Seminaries of Quebec and Ste. Anne.

Has been for many years connected with the Volunteer Militia Force. Was a Contractor's Supply Agent in the construction of the Intercolonial Railway from 1870 to 1874. Is now a Lumber Merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. An Independent.—*St. Octave, P.Q.*

MARTIN, HENRI JOSÉ, *M.D.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Third s. of the late Edward Martin, formerly a merchant in St. Germain, Co. of Rimouski, and of Catherine Lepage, a mem. of one of the oldest families in that Co. B. in Rimouski, 23 March, 1843, and ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 1 Sept., 1869, Emilie Jane, dau. of the late Joseph N. Verge, formerly Crown Lands Agent for the Co. of Bonaventure. Graduated M.D. at the Laval Univ., Quebec. Was a mem. of the Board of Examiners and Registrar of the Second Division of the Co. of Bonaventure. First returned to Leg. Asem. for present seat by acclamation 31 Oct., 1882, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of the sitting mem. who ran for the Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q.*

MERCIER, *Hon.* HONORE. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Family came from France to Dist. of Montmagny; thence removed to Dist. of Iberville. S. of M. J. B. Mercier, of St. Athanase, P.Q., by Marie Catherine Laflamme. B. at St. Athanase, 15 Oct., 1840. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. M., 1st, 29 May, 1866, Dlle. Leopoldine Boivin, of St. Hyacinthe; 2nd, 9 May, 1871, Dlle. Virginie St. Denis, of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867. One of the directors of the *Parti National*, Jan., 1872. Author of *L'Héroisme* and *La Patrie*, two lectures (St. Hyacinthe, 1865). Was editor of *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe* from 1862 to 1864, and for a few months in 1866. Sat in the Commons for Rouville from g. e. 1872 until g. e. 1874. Returned to Leg. Assem., Quebec, as Solicitor-General in the Joly Govt., to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. P. Bachand, May, 1879, a position he held until the resignation of the Govt. in Oct., 1879. Re-elected at g. e. 1881 by acclamation, and again at last g.e. On the resignation of the Taillon Administration 27 Jan., 1887, formed an Administration and became Attorney-General. A Liberal.—*Montreal; Quebec.*

MORIN, JOSEPH. (*Charlevoix.*)

S. of Toussaint Morin and Calixte Vandal. B. at St. Paul's Bay, Nov., 1853. Ed. in local Academy. M., 1878, Georgina Simard. Is a general merchant, and has been Secretary of the Municipality and School Board since 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A National-Liberal.—*St. Paul's Bay, Q.*

MURPHY, OWEN. (*Quebec West.*)

Descended from an old family in the Co. of Wexford. Father settled in Can. in the early part of this century. B. at Stoneham, P.Q., 9 Dec., 1829. Ed. by private tutor. M., 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Loughry. Is a Director of the Quebec Central Railway. Has been a Councillor; Mayor for three years of the City of Quebec; Presdt. for two years of the Quebec Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc. and the St. Patrick's Literary Institute. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1878 and 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

MCINTOSH, JOHN, JUNIOR. (*Compton.*)

Of Scotch parentage. B. in the Co. of Laprairie in 1842. Was engaged in farming until 1868, when he went into stock-raising. Was for some years Manager of the Canadian Meat and Produce Co., and has latterly been largely engaged in the export of produce and cattle to England. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Waterville, P.Q.*

MCSHANE, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of the late James McShane and Ellen Quinn, who came from the Co. Armagh, Irel., but who lived in Montreal for nearly fifty years. Father carried on the business as cattle dealer, packer and exporter of meats to England and the U. S. B. in St. Joseph street, Montreal, in 1834. Ed. there by the late Daniel Mahoney, school teacher, and at St. Sulpician Coll. M., 1863, Elizabeth Jane Darragh, of Montreal, who died 26 June, 1867; again in Plattsburgh, N.Y., to Josephine Katheline Miron, 3 Jan., 1868. Is a merchant and exporter of live cattle. Was the first to buy and ship cattle from Canada to England in 1874—a branch of trade which has grown to large proportions. Was made a J.P. in 1864. Has been a

Councillor and Alderman for St. Ann's Ward for twenty years. Has been several times Vice-Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc., and is a dir. of the St. Bridget's Asylum, Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at g. e. 1881, and again at last g. e. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Commr. Public Works, 29 Jan., 1887. A Liberal. Is determined to vote for legislation tending to retrenchment and economy. Will encourage immigration, and do all he can for bettering the condition of the poor and working classes.—112 *University Street, Montreal.*

NANTEL, GUILLAUME ALPHONSE. (*Terrebonne.*)

Descended from an old French family of navigators from Dieppe. S. of Guillaume Nantel, one of the first settlers in St. Jerome, P.Q., by Adelaide Desjardins, of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville. B. in Jerome, P.Q., 4 Nov., 1852. Ed. at the Seminary, Ste. Thérèse de Blainville. M. June, 1885, Emma Tassé. Studied law under Mr. Justice Belanger and Mr. J. A. Ouimet, M.P., with whom he subsequently practiced in partnership for three years. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 1875. Is a practising Advocate and Editor of *Le Nord*, a colonization journal, published at St. Jerome. Has been Assist. Editor of *La Minerve.* Is a dir. of the Montreal Colonization Railway Co. First returned to Commons for present seat at g. e. 1882. Resigned to make way for Hon. J. A. Chapleau, who was elected and became Secretary of State in the Dominion Cabinet. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem., P. Q., 30 Aug., 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative. —*St. Jerome, P.Q.*

OWENS, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Argenteuil.*)

S. of Owen Owens, of Denbigh, Wales, and Charlotte Lindley, of Brantford, Eng. B. at Stonefield, Co. of Argenteuil, in 1840. Is a widower. Is a Lieut. in the Active Militia. Has been Postmaster, Councillor, and Mayor of the Township of Chatham. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1881, and re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Stonefield, P.Q.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *J.P.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse LeBeau, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, P.Q. B. there 2 July, 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M., Jan., 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Generaux, Esq., for

some years in the Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec., 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Soc., 1861. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1871, and again at g. e. 1875, 1878, 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—*Wotton, P.Q.*

PILON, JOSEPH. (*Bagot.*)

B. at Vaudreuil 27 March, 1826, and ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., 1852, Marie Marguerite Bricot. Is a farmer, merchant and millowner. Has been Mayor of his parish for twenty years; also a School and Municipal Commr. An unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1867. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1886.—*St. Ephrem d'Upton.*

POUPORE, WILLIAM JOSEPH. (*Pontiac.*)

Is of Norman-French descent. B. on Allumette Island, P.Q., in 1847. Ed. there and in Ottawa Coll. M., in 1870, Eleanore, second dau. of John Poupore, Esq., formerly M.P. for Pontiac. Is a mill owner, contractor and farmer. Was Mayor of Chichester from 1872 to 1882; Warden of the Co. of Pontiac from 1881 to 1882, and Chairman of the School Commissioners of Chichester from 1873 to 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat in March, 1882, on the death of Mr. T. M. Bryson, the sitting member, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Chichester, P.Q.*

RINFRET *dit* MALOUIN, REMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June 1818. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies at Quebec and at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. in 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Leg. Assem. April 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882 and 1886. A Liberal.—19 *D'Aiguillon Street, Quebec.*

ROBERTSON, JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for 30 years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield, 1 Jan. 1820, and ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eldest dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Was formerly in business as a merchant. Is Presdt. of the

Quebec Central Railway Co. and of the Sherbrooke Agricultural Soc. Was Secy.-Treas. of the Co. of Sherbrooke from the establishment of County Councils till the present system of Township Councils came into operation. Was Mayor of Sherbrooke for nearly 20 years, and Presdt. of the Temperance League in 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 25 Oct. 1869, and was Provl. Treasurer of Quebec from that time until Sept. 1874, when he retired from the Govt. Re-apptd. Treas. in Mr. DeBoucherville's administration, 22 Sept. 1874, and continued as such until 14 Jan. 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1874. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, again at the g.e. of 1876, and again in 1878. Apptd. Treas. of the Province in Mr. Chapleau's administration, 30 Oct. 1879, and re-elected in Nov. of that year. Returned at g.e. 1881 by acclamation. Resigned Treasurership Jan. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provincial Treas. 23 Jan. 1884. Resigned 20 Jan. 1887. Was Provl. Treasurer in the Taillon Administration from 25 Jan. to 27 Jan. 1887. Re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of office 9 Feb. 1884, and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke.*

ROBIDOUX, JOSEPH EMERY, *Q.C.* (*Chateauguay.*)

B. in St. Philippe, Co. of Laprairie, Q., 10 March 1844. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and Jesuits' Coll Graduated in law at McGill Univ. Called to the Bar 1866; apptd. Q.C. Has been Professor of Civil Law at McGill Univ. for ten years. Presdt. in 1884 of the McGill Graduate Society; Syndic of the Bar of the Dist. of Montreal, 1884. Commr. in 1879 to report on the administration of justice in Montreal, and a mem. of the Commission appointed to enquire into the matters connected with the building of the Parliament House, Quebec. First returned to Leg. Assem. 26 March, 1884, on death of the sitting mem., Dr. Laberge. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

ROCHELEAU, ANTOINE. (*Chambly.*)

B. at St. Bazile le Grand, Chambly, 1837. Ed. at Chambly Coll. Is a farmer. Has acted as an arbitrator in expropriations for railway purposes, and is now valuator for the Compagnie de Prêt Franco-Canadien. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A National Liberal. —*St. Hubert, P.Q.*

SAINT HILAIRE, ELIE, *J.P.* (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

Great grandfather emigrated from Brittany, in France, to St. Joachim, Co. of Montmorency, and removed thence to St. Joseph, Co. of Beauce, P.Q. B. at Quebec, 30 Jan., 1839, and ed. at the Seminary there. Married 21 July 1862. Studied law for two years, and was subsequently a school teacher at Beauport, P.Q. Has been Sec. Treas. of the Co. of Chicoutimi and of the Agricultural Soc. there. First returned to Leg, Assem in 1881, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the Govt. making the Valley of Lake St. John the principal place of Colonization for the Province. Desires connection between St. Alphonse, Chicoutimi, and Quebec by means of a railway through the established parishes along Lake St. John and and the Saguenay River.—*St. Prime, P.Q.*

SHEHYN, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Quebec East.*)

Of Irish and French Canadian parentage. B. in the City of Quebec, 1829. Ed. partly at the Quebec Seminary and partly by private tuition. M., 16 Aug. 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eldest dau. of M. Ambrose Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Has been a J.P. since 1874. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade, and for several years a mem. of the Quebec Harbour Commission. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1881 and at last g.e. by acclamation. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Prov. Treasurer 29 Jan. 1887. A Liberal.—*Grand Allée, Quebec.*

SPENCER, ELIJAH EDMUND. (*Missisquoi.*)

Of English and Welsh descent, but his immediate ancestors were U.E. Loyalists. S. of the late Ambrose S. Spencer, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the late Major P. Thomas. B. at St. Armand East, 19 April 1846. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Frelighsburg, and at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. M., June 1873, Frances S., dau. of the late R. L. Galer, Esq., Dunham. A farmer. Has been a Councillor; a School Commr.; Presdt. of the Missisquoi Co. Agricultural Soc., and Sec.-Treas. of the Municipal Council and of the School Commrs. of St. Armand East. Is Presdt. of the Missisquoi and Rouville Mutual Fire Insu. Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1881 and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Frelighsburg, P.Q.*

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. (*Berthier.*)

B. at Berthier in 1831. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878 and at the bye election in Dec., 1880. Re-elected at g.e. 1886. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1882. A National Liberal.—*Berthier en haut, Q.*

TAILLON, LOUIS OLIVIER, *Q.C.* (*Montcalm*) *2nd Mem.*

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 26 Sept., 1840. Ed. at Masson Coll. M., July, 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan., 1876.) Called to the Bar, L. C., 1865. Apptd. Q.C. 20 Jan., 1882. Was one of the originators of the great French-Canadian national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1874. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assembly from 1882 to 1883. Sworn of the Ex, Council and apptd Attorney-General, 23 Jan., 1884. Resigned 20 Jan., 1887. Formed an Administration 25 Jan., but resigned with his colleagues 27 Jan., 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Montreal East at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and 1881, and by acclamation 9 Feb., 1884, on acceptance of office. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. Elected for present seat 11 Dec., 1886, on resignation of mem. elect, Mr. Richard. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

TESSIER, JULES. (*Portneuf.*)

S. of Hon. Mr. Justice Tessier, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Quebec, who at one time represented Portneuf in the Assembly of the late Province of Canada. B. in Quebec in 1852. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at the Jesuit Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, 1874, and is one of the Editors of the Quebec Law Reports. Was Secretary of the National Convention held in 1880. Is a member of the Quebec City Council, Presdt. of the Quebec Liberal Club, and for a number of years past one of the principal officers of the St. Jean Baptiste Society. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A moderate Liberal. —*Quebec.*

TRUDEL, FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Champlain.*)

S. of G. Trudel, a farmer, residing at Ste. Genevieve

de Batiscan. B. there 4 May, 1852. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. and graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Montreal. M., 9 Oct., 1878, Albina, dau. of Dr. Garneau, of Ste. Anne de la Perade. Has been Mayor for six years of his parish and and is Presdt. of the Mutual Assur. Soc. of the Parish. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A National.—*St. Stanislas.*

TURCOTTE, *Hon.* HENRY RENE ARTHUR, *Q.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, in his lifetime Spkr. of the Leg. Assem. of Can. B. 19 Jan., 1845. M. 16 Jan., 1873, Marie Eleanor Isabella, only dau. of Angus Macdonald, Esq., of Becancour. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal, and at Stonyburst College, Lancashire, Eng. Called to the Bar, P. Q., June, 1867. Apptd. a Q.C. 1879. Is hon. dir. of the British Empire Mutual Life Assur. Co. Has been Councillor, Alderman and Mayor of Three Rivers. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assem., P.Q., from 4 June, 1878, until the dissolution of the House, Dec., 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 18 March, 1876, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878, Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1881, but the sitting mem., Mr. Dumoulin, being unseated, he was elected 27 March, 1884. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Executive Council 29 Jan., 1887. Introduced and carried the Act. exempting from seizure under execution one-half of a labourer's wages, and has carried through several measures amending the Civil Code and simplifying legal procedure. An independent Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

VILLENEUVE, JOSEPH OCTAVE. (*Hochelaga.*)

B. in 1837 at Sainte Annes des Plaines, Co. of Terrebonne. Ed. in a Commercial School in Montreal. M., 1861, Miss Anne Walker. Is a merchant, and a dir. of the Banque Jacques Cartier. Has been Mayor of St. Jean Baptiste, near Montreal, for 20 years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*St. Jean Baptiste de Montreal.*

DEFEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT.

27 Jan., 1887.

Mr. Mercier asked for an explanation regarding the Ministerial changes, and whether there was a Government or not; also whether the other side accepted their defeat. M. Taillon said explanations would be given at the proper time in the debate on the address, and

moved an adjournment. Mr. Mercier said the majority would assert their rights and not adjourn till explanations were given. He opposed adjournment, and the House rejected Taillon's motion on the following vote:—

Yeas—Baldwin, Beauchamp, Blanchet, Caron, Casgrain, Charlebois, Cormier, Deschenes, Desjardins, Dorais, Duplessis, Faucher De St. Maurice, Flynn, Hall, Johnson, Lapointe, Leblanc, Lynch, Martin, McIntosh, Nantel, Owens, Picard, Poupore, Robertson, Spencer, Taillon, Villeneuve. Total, 28.

Nays—Basinet, Bernatchez, Bisson. Bourbonnais, Boyer, Brassard, Cameron, Cardin, David, Dechene, Duhamel, Forest, Gagnon, Girouard, Gladu, Lafontaine, Lalibertie, Lareau, Larochelle, Lemieux, Lussier, Martin, McShane, Mercier, Morin, Murphy, Pilon, Rinfret, Robidoux, Rocheleau, Shehyn, Sylvester, Tessier, Trudel, Turcotte. Total, 35.

The Speaker, Hon. Mr. Marchand, did not vote. Mr. Elie St. Hilaire was not present.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC, AND THEIR SALARIES.

Assistant Secretary of the Province.—PHILLIPPE J. JOLICŒUR, *Q.C.* Apptd. 25 July, 1867. $2,400.

Assistant to the Law Officers of the Crown.—JOSEPH ALEXANDER DEFOY, Advocate. Apptd, 2 March, 1868. $2,400.

Auditor of the Province.—GASPORD DROLET. Apptd. 25 Oct., 1867. $3,000.

Assistant Treasurer.—HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. 9 Nov., 1874. $2,800.

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.—EUGÈNE TACHE, *C.E., P.L.* Apptd. 25 Sept., 1869. $2,400.

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.—SIMEON LESAGE, Advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov., 1867. $2,400.

Superintendent of Department of Public Instruction, Hon. G. OUIMET. $4,000.

Secretary of the French Department of Public Instruction.—PAUL DE CAZES. $2,000.

Secretary of the English Department of Public Instruction.—E. I. REXFORD. $2,000.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—L. H. HUOT. $800.

Quebec Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: Augt. and Sept., 1867; June and July, 1871; 30 June, 1875; 24 April, 1878; 25 Nov., 1881; 14 Oct., 1886.

Names of candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at General Elections, 14 Oct., 1886, and at each casual election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics:*

ARGENTEUIL.

W. Owens .....Acclamation.

BAGOT.

J. Pilon 1347
D. Denis 1257
No. of voters 3764

BEAUCE.

Hon. J. Blanchet 1687
F. F. Duluc 1500
J. Jalbert 171
No. of voters 5245

BEAUHARNOIS.

E. H. Bisson 1086
C. Bergevin 1064
No. of voters 3069

BELLLECHASSE.

N. F. Faucher de St. Maurice 1195
C. Langelier 1172
No. of voters 2921

BERTHIER.

L. Sylvestre 1297
J. Robillard 1076
E. M. Piché 44
No. of voters 3374

BONAVENTURE.

H, J. Martin 941
C. Cyr 857
No. of voters ....

BROME.

Hon. W. W. Lynch 1391
W. Warne 1094
No. of voters 3319

CHAMBLY.

A. Rocheleau 892
M. D. S. Martel 812
No. of voters 2366

CHAMPLAIN.

F. Trudel 1578
D. T. Trudel 1546
No. of voters 4123

CHARLEVOIX.

J. Morin 995
J. A. Tremblay 584
C. H. Clement 419
No. of voters 2781

CHATEAUGUAY.

J. E. Robidoux 833
E. J. L. Derome 634
No. of voters 2698

CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.

E. St. Hilaire 1761
S. Dumais 943
No. of voters 4503

COMPTON.

J. McIntosh 1817
H. Leonard 1197
No. of voters 4682

DORCHESTER.

L. N. Larochelle .... Acclamation

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA.

J. E. Girouard 2204
C. Church 2070
No. of voters 6485

GASPÉ.

Hon. E. J. Flynn ... Acclamation.

HOCHELAGA.

J. O. Villeneuve 2695
C. Champagne 2606
No. of voters 9469

HUNTINGDON.

Dr. A. Cameron 931
W. Saunders 853
No. of voters 2726

IBERVILLE.

A. L. Demers ..... Acclamation

On the death of Mr. Demers a new election was held 11 Dec. 1886.

Geo. Duhamel 1007
P. S. P. Lecompte 556
No. of voters 2165

JACQUES CARTIER.

A. Boyer 888
J. A. Prévost 717
No. of voters 2452

JOLIETTE.

Louis Basinet 1414
J. W. A. McConville 1335
No. of voters 3771

KAMOURASKA.

C. A. E. Gagnon 1175
C. V. Desjardins 1288
No. of voters 3074

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois 687
G. Duhamel 664
No. of voters 1599

L'ASSOMPTION.

L. Forest 1107
L. Marien 962
No. of voters 2665

LAVAL.

P. E. LeBlanc 696
B. Bastien 620
No. of voters 1577

LEVIS.

F. X. Lemieux 1878
J. E. Roy 1757
No. of voters 4965

L'ISLET.

J. G. M. Dechesne 796
Chas. Marcotte 791
No. of voters 2351

LOTBINIÈRE.

E. H. Laliberte 1345
R. P. Vallée 1110
No. of voters 3382

MASKINONGE.

Ed. Caron 905
A. B. Lafreniere 102
No. of voters 2566

MEGANTIC.

A. S. Johnson 1519
J. White 1339
No. of voters 5746

MISSISSQUOI.

R. E. Spencer 1493
J. C. McCorkill 1388
No. of voters 4299

MONTCALM.

J. B. T. Richard 1189
D. A. Lafontaine 786
No. of voters 2696

MONTMAGNY.

N. Bernatchez 850
Geo. Fournier 672
No. of voters 2331

MONTMORENCY.

L. G. Desjardins 830
J. P. Turcotte 767
No. of voters 1892

MONTREAL CENTRE.

J. McShane 1894
W. Keys 1426
C. J. Doherty 1178
No. of voters .. 7780

MONTREAL EAST.

L. O. David 3056
Hon. L. O. Taillon 2870
A. Gravel 2428
No. of voters 13497

MONTREAL WEST.

J. S. Hall 1981
G. W. Stephens 1854
W. H. Robertson 959
No. of voters 9257

NAPIERVILLE.

E. Lafontaine 789
F. X. Paradis 684
No. of voters 1974

NICOLET.

L. T. Dorais 1483
E. C. Houde 1066
G. A. Turcotte 937
No. of voters 4813

OTTAWA COUNTY.

N. E. Cormier 2340
A. Rochon 1983
No. of voters 7721

PONTIAC.

W. D. Poupore 1579
H. Porteous 432
No. of voters 3706

PORTNEUF.

J. Tessier 1425
J. D. Brousseau 1288
No. of voters 4000

QUEBEC COUNTY.

T. C. Casgrain 1344
P. Garneau 1152
No. of voters 3100

QUEBEC CENTRE.

F. R. Rinfret 942
W. C. Languedoc 602
No. of voters 2391

QUEBEC EAST.

J. Shehyn .... Acclamation..

QUEBEC WEST.

Owen Murphy 683
F. Carbray 663
No. of voters 1859

RICHELIEU.

L. P. R. Cardin 1151
L. Leduc 1118
No. of voters 3476

RICHMOND & WOLFE.

J. Picard 1878
J. E. Richard 1696
No. of voters 5566

RIMOUSKI.

E. O. Martin 1730
L. O. Asselin 1668
No. of voters 4854

ROUVILLE.

E. Lareau 1165
E. Poulin 1082
No. of voters 3113

SHEFFORD.

T. Brassard 1629
A. F. Savarin 1555
No. of voters 4929

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. J. G. Robertson...Acclam'n

SOULANGES.

A. T. Bourbonnais 686
W. Duckett 676
No. of voters 1856

STANSTEAD,

O. Baldwin 1285
H. Lovell 1167
No. of voters 3804

ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. H. Mercier 1458
A. O. T. Beauchemin 950
No. of voters 4629

ST. JOHN.

Hon. F. G. Marchand..... 888
P. Pelletier..... 600
No. of voters 2248

ST. MAURICE.

L. Duplessis..... 909
L. A. Lord..... 690
No. of voters 2082

TEMISCOUATA.

G. H. Deschènes..... 1391
L. P. Pelletier..... 1138
No. of voters 3695

TERREBONNE.

G. A. Nantel..... 1552
D. Limoges..... 1231
No. of votors 3901

THREE RIVERS.

Hon. A. Turcotte..... 493
A. Olivier..... 479
No. of voters 1208

TWO MOUNTAINS.

B. Beauchamp .....Acclamation

VAUDREUIL.

A. Lapointe 678
D. Brulé 494
E. Lalonde..... 176
No. of voters 2373

VERCHÈRES.

A. E. Lussier..... 877
A. Bernard..... 851
No. of voters 2279

YAMASKA.

V. Gladu 1458
L. Lemire..... 1177
No. of voters 3538

NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.)

---

*Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor* MATTHEW HENRY RICHEY, *Q.C., D.C.L.* Eldest s. of the Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D., at one time Presdt. of Victoria Coll., Cobourg, for some years Presdt. of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference in Can., and subsequently of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference of Eastern British America. B. at Windsor, N.S., 10 June, 1828. M., 22 June, 1854, Sarah Lavinia, dau. of the late Hon. J. H. Anderson, Senator. Ed. at the Collegiate Sch., Windsor; U. C. Academy, Cobourg; U. C. Coll., Toronto, and Queen's Coll., Kingston. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1850. Apptd. a Q.C., 1873, and a D.C.L. (honorary) of Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N.B., 1884. Was Mayor of Halifax three consecutive years, 1864-67, and again 1875-8. Has been a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax, and is Presdt. of Nova Scotia S. P. C. A. Sat in the Commons for Halifax from g. e. 1878 until appointed Lieut.-Gov., 4 July, 1883. (*Salary*, (9,000.)—*Government House, Halifax.*

Private Secretary.—Lieut.-Col. H. W. CLERKE, *N.S.M.* (*Salary*, $1,250.)—*Halifax, N.S.*

Provl. Aides-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N.S.M.* (Apptd. 1 Aug., 1873.)—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. J. STEWART, 1st Cumberland Batt. (Apptd. 1 Aug., 1874.) *Lieut.-Col.* G. R. ANDERSON, late 63rd Rifle Batt. (Apptd. 26 July, 1883.)

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams, K.C.B., 1 July to 18 Oct., 1867.
2. Major-Gen. Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., 1867 to 1873.
3. Sir Edward Kenny (Administrator), 1870.
4. Hon. Joseph Howe, 1 May, 1873, to July, 1873.
5. Hon. Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., 4 July, 1873, to 4 July, 1883.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 28 July, 1884.)

Provl. Sec. and President of the Council (Premier.)—*Hon.* W. S. FIELDING. ($2,400.)

Attorney-Gen.—Hon. J. W. LONGLEY. ($2,000.)

Commr of Works and Mines.—*Hon.* C. E. CHURCH. ($2,000.)

Members Without office.
- *Hon.* THOS. JOHNSON.
- " DANIEL McNEIL.
- " A. McGILLIVRAY.
- " JOHN D. McLEOD.

Clerk.—*Hon.* C. E. CHURCH.

Retired members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by especial permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER. *G.C.M.G., C.B.*

Hon. Sir ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *K.C.M.G.*

Hon. W. A. HENRY, *Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.*

Hon. JAMES McDONALD, *Chief Justice of N. S.*

Hon. S. L. SHANNON. *Q.C.*

Hon. ALEX. MACFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*

ADMINISTRATION AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date.		Cause of Removal.
		From	To	
Hon. Hiram Blanchard	*Premier*, Attorney-General	4 July, 1867	— Nov., 1867	Ministry resigned.
" P. C. Hill	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" James McNab	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Charles Allison	Mines and Publis Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" John McKinnon	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" S. Creelman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. Annand	*Premier*, Provincial Treasurer, President of Council	7 Nov., 1867	8 May, 1875	Resigned.
" W. B. Vail	Provincial Secretary	Do.	30 Sept., 1874	Do.
" R. Robertson	Public Works and Mines	Do.	19 April, 1871	
	Without Office	19 April, 1871	2 Jan., 1875	
	Public Works and Mines	2 Jan., 1875	15 Dec., 1875	
" M. J. Wilkins	Attorney-General	7 Nov., 1867	19 April, 1871	Resigned.
" R. A. McHeffey	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. C. Troop	Do.	Do.	1874	Deceased.
" E. P. Flynn	Do.	Do.	— Feb., 1870	Elected Speaker Ho. of [Assem.
	Do.	Do.	19 April, 1871	
" J. Ferguson	Crown Lands	8 April, 1871	20 Feb., 1874	Resigned.
" James Cochrane	Without Office	7 Nov., 1867	— Dec., 1874	Do.
" H. W. Smith	Do.	18 Feb., 1868	1877	Deceased.
" W. Garvie	Attorney-General	17 April, 1871	2 Jan., 1875	Resigned.
	Mines and Public Works	18 April, 1871	1872	Deceased.
" Daniel McDonald	Mines and Public Works	17 Jan., 1873	2 Jan., 1875	
	Attorney-General	4 Jan., 1875	20 Nov., 1875	
	Without Office	20 Nov., 1875	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. A. T. White	Crown Lands	20 Feb., 1874	18 Jan., 1877	Office combined with that of Attorney-General.
" Staley Brown	Attorney-General	18 Jan., 1877	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.
" P. C. Hill	Provincial Treasurer	19 Jan., 1875	1877	Deceased.
" Colin Campbell	Provincial Secretary	1 Dec., 1874	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.
" O. S. Weekes	*Premier* and President of Council	8 May, 1875		
" John McKinnon	Without Office	19 Jan., 1875	Do.	Do.
" Robert Boak	Attorney-General	20 Nov., 1875	— Jan., 1877	Resigned.
" Albert Gayton	Without Office	11 May, 1875	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.
" Ed. Farrell	Provincial Treasurer	15 Dec., 1877	Do.	Do.
" D. C. Fraser	Public Works and Mines	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Do.	22 Feb., 1878	Do.	Do.
" S. H. Holmes	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and President of Council	22 Oct., 1878	23 May, 1882	Do.
" J. S. D. Thompson	Attorney-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" S. Creelman	Mines and Public Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. J. McDonald	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. B. Troop	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. S. McDonald	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" N. W. White	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. J. Townsend	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" H. F. McDougall	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. F. Stairs	Do.	11 Dec., 1879	Do.	Do.
" J. S. D. Thompson	*Premier* and Attorney-General	25 May, 1882	18 July, 1882	Do.
" A. C. Bell	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" S. Creelman	Public Works and Mines	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. B. Troop	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. J. Townshend	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date.		Cause of Removal.
		From	To	
Hon. W. T. Pipes	*Premier* and President of Council	3 Aug., 1882	15 July, 1884	Resigned.
" C. E. Church	Provincial Secretary	Do.	25 July, 1884	Do.
" A. J. White	Attorney-General	Do.	1886	Do.
" A. Gayton	Mines and Public Works	Do.	28 July, 1884	Do.
" Thomas Johnson	Without Office	Do.		
" A. M. Cochrane	Do.	Do.	1883	Deceased.
" J. F. Morrison	Do.	Do.	1886	Do.
" D. F. Campbell	Do.	Do.	15 Nov., 1882	Do.
" W. S. Fielding	Do.	22 Dec., 1882		Resigned.
" Isidore Le Blanc	Do.	15 Feb., 1883		Do.
" W. S. Fielding	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and President of Council	28 July, 1884		
" C. E. Church	Commissioner of Public Works and Mines	Do.		
" J. W. Longley	Without Office	Do.		
	Attorney-General	25 May, 1886		
" Angus McGillivray	Without Office	28 June, 1886	— Jan., 1887	Resigned.
		7 Mar., 1887		
" Daniel McNiel	Do.	28 June, 1886		
" John D. McLeod	Do.	7 Mar., 1887		

Legislative Council.

*President.**—*Hon.* ROBERT BOAK. (Apptd. Feb., 1879.)

Clerk.—ALBERT PETERS. (*Salary*, $800.)

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—ROBERT ROMANS. (Apptd. 11 March, 1874.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 21. Sessional allowance, $400.

BAKER, LORAN ELLIS.

Paternal ancestors came from Massachusetts. B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 13 May, 1831. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1857, Mary E., dau. of J. B. Bond, M.D., of Yarmouth, N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Frances J., dau. of H. G. Farnish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth (she d.); 3rd, 1873, Mary I., dau. of George B. Creighton, Esq., of Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S. Is a ship owner and banker. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Yarmouth, the Marine Railway, Western Counties Railway, Yarmouth Woollen Mill Co., Yarmouth Agricultural Soc., and the Mountain Cemetery Co. Founded a free museum and public library in Yarmouth in 1872. Called to the L. C., 18 Feb., 1878. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

BLACK, HIRAM, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N. S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife, Miss Bent, the descendant of a

* PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. Alexander Keith, from 28 June, 1869, until his death, 14 Dec., 1873.
2. Hon. Stayley Brown, from 11 March, 1874, until 19 Jan., 1875, when he resigned on his appt. as Provl. Treas.
3. Hon. John Creighton, from March, 1875, until 1878.

family of Loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the time of the American Revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M., 12 Nov., 1874, the dau. of Geo. Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S. Has been a member of the Central Board of Agriculture. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assem. from 1874 to 1878. Apptd. to L. C., 1879. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal Conservative, and strongly opposed to the Government's repeal policy.—*Amherst, N.S.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Father came from Shields, Eng. B. in Leith, Scot., 19 Sept., 1822. Was in business as a West Indian and Commission merchant, but retired in 1875. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insu. Co., and of the Merchant Insu. Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, of the Sydney Coal Mining Co, and of the N.S. Sugar Refinery, and was Vice-Presdt. (representing N.S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867-68, and Provl. Treasurer from 15 Dec., 1877, to 15 Oct., 1878. Called to the L.C. 21 Feb., 1872. Apptd. Speaker, Feb., 1879. A Liberal.—*36 Morris Street; Halifax Club.*

BUTLER, JAMES.

B. in Waterford, Irel. Is a prominent West India merchant, a dir. of the Merchant's Bank of Halifax, and of the N.S. Sugar Refinery. Apptd to L. C. 1879. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Grandfather emigrated to N.S. from Londonderry, Irel., 1760. Eldest son of the late William Creelman, by his wife Hannah Tupper. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 19 Nov., 1806. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secretary and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commr. from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a member of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council 22 Oct., 1878, and apptd. Commr. of Public Works and Mines. Resigned with his colleagues 18 July, 1882. Was apptd. in 1882 a delegate to manage and carry out on be-

half of the Govt, an arrangement with a syndicate for consolidating the railways of N.S. In 1854, introduced and carried the Bill which provided for a Normal Sch. in N.S., and a mem. of the Board of Commrs. appt'd to see to the erection of the building at Truro Sat for Colchester in N. S. Assem. from 1847 to 1851; and for South Colchester from latter date until 1863, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C. 1861, and sat until 1863 when apptd. Gold Commr. Re-appointed to L.C., 1867. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Round Bank, Upper Stewiacke.*

DEXTER, ISAAC VINCENT, *J.P.*

Descended from an old Puritan stock, ancestors having removed from Massachusetts to Queen's Co., N. S., about 1760. B. in Brooklyn, N.S., 1824, and ed. there. M. in Liverpool, N.S., 1852, Agnes, second dau. of William Gold, Esq. Is a merchant and a J.P. Has been a Municipal Councillor for many years, and held a Captaincy in the Militia until 1867. Apptd. to L.C. 8 April, 1884. A Liberal.—*Brooklyn, Queen's Co., N.S.*

DODGE, THOMAS LEWIS.

B. and ed. in King's Co. M., 1st, in 1843, Sarah W. Harrington, and 2nd in 1856, Harriet A, Hamilton, of Sackville, N.S. Is a merchant and Treasurer for King's Co. Sat in House of Assem. from g.e., 1882 to 1886, when he retired. Apptd to L.C. 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Kentville, N.S.*

FRANCHEVILLE, CHARLES MULLER.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq., who came from the U.S., by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. at Guysborough, N.S., 24 Feb., 1846., and ed. there. M. June, 1868, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Captain and Adjt. 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular Agent for the U.S. and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. Sat for Guysboro' from March, 1874, until called to L.C 12 Aug., 1878. A Reformer.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

GOUGE, MONSON HENRY.

S. of the late Henry Gouge, of Windsor, N.S. B. there 1832. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M. Miss Grant, of Kemp, N.S. A merchant. Has been Presdt. of the

Young Men's Christian Asso., Windsor, and a dir. of the the Mineral Exploration and Mining Asso. of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for Hants in the Commons at g.e. 1869. Elected for that constituency July, 1873, and sat until g.e. 1878, when again an unsuccessful candidate. Apptd. to L.C. 9 April, 1884. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

LEBLANC, ISIDORE, *J.P.*

Descended from the old French stock in N.S. B. in Arichat, N.S., 30 Nov., 1837. Ed. there. M. Seraphine, dau. of Simon Robing, Esq., J.P. Is a general merchant, commission merchant and ship broker. Is also a Notary Public and Agent for Underwriters and Shipping Insurance Companies. Sworn a mem. of Ex. Council, 15 Feb., 1883. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871. Sat in the House of Assem. for Richmond from g.e. 1878, until g.e. 1886, when he was not a candidate. Apptd. to Leg. Council 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Arichat, N.S.*

LOCKE, SAMUEL.

Grands. of Jonathan Locke, who came from Rhode Island, and being the first settler, gave his name to Lockeport. B. at Lockeport 16 Oct., 1813. M., 1840, Ann, dau. of Freeman Crowell, Esq., of Shelburne. Is a merchant. Called to the L.C. 2 April, 1881. A Liberal Conservative. —*Lockeport, Co. Shelburne.*

MACKAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.*

A descendant of the Clan Abrach branch of the Reay Mackays. B. at Sandwood, Parish of Edderachillis, Sutherlandshire, Scot., in 1822. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1st, 1848, Sarah Darien, who died 1850; 2nd, Isabel Corbett, who died 1884. A merchant, and has been a J.P. since 1848. Apptd. to L.C., 10 April, 1884. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C.B.*

MCCURDY, DAVID, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S., and grands. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Parlt. for several years. Born at Onslow, 29 July, 1840. Ed. there. M., in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria at g.e. 1871. Sat. for Victoria in Ho. of Assem. from Nov., 1873, until called to L.C. 15 Aug., 1878. A Reformer.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

McKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family, of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M. 1884, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., of same place. Is a farmer. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1857 to 1860; from 1863 to 1867; and from 11 May, 1875, to 15 Oct., 1878. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assem. from 1851 to 1857, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

McLEOD, *Hon.* JOHN DAVID.

Is a Barrister at law, and has been Mayor of Pictou. An unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assem. on three occasions, and again for the Commons at g.e. 1887. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 15 March, 1887. Apptd. a mem. of Leg. Council 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Pictou, N.S.*

McNEIL, JOHN.

S. of the late Roderick McNeil. Is a merchant and a Municipal Councillor. Apptd. to Leg. Co. 10 March 1887. A Liberal.—*Mabou, N.S.*

OAKES, EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who, at the age of nine years, came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N. S., from Long Island, N. Y., after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq., also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N. S., 25 March 1818. Ed. at Digby. M. there, Georgiana Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. Was a merchant. Sat for Digby, in House of Commons, from g.e. 1874 until called to the L.C., Oct. 1874. A Liberal.—*Digby, N.S.*

OWEN, WILLIAM H., *Q.C.*

Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is largely engaged in the shipping trade. Called to the L.C. 6 April 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bridgewater, Co. Lunenburg.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEIL, *M.A., D.C.L., M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.)*

Grandfather came from Yorkshire and settled in Hants Co. in 1775. S. of Francis Parker, Esq. B. at Windsor, N.S., 28 April 1822. Ed. at Windsor and Horton. Took degree of M.D. and L.R.C.S. at Edinburgh Univ. and Royal Coll. of Surgeons. M., 1st, 1848, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnstone, of N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 1854, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia Coll.; Presdt. of the Deaf and Dumb Institution, Halifax; the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth, and the Halifax and Dartmouth Steamship Co. A dir. of the Halifax Gas Co., and of the N.S. Benefit Building Soc. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Assoc., the Provincial Medical Assoc. of N.S., and the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; also Chairman of the Commrs. for the Hospital for the Insane; a Commr. of the Provl. and City Hospital, and the Halifax Poor Asylum, and a dir. of the Windsor & Annapolis Railway. Called to L.C. 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, and Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT.

Descended from a Royalist family that came to N.S. from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May, 1825. Ed. there. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is a farmer. Is Lt.-Col. of the 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Apptd. Custos of the Co. of Annapolis in 1876. Sat for Annapolis in N.S. Assem. from Feb. 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected at g.e. 1872 and 1884. Defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, but defeated at g.e. 1887. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 22 March 1887. A Liberal.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

WHITMAN, GEORGE.

S. of Elnathan Whitman, who represented Annapolis in Leg. Assem., N.S., from 1836 to 1840. B. in 1823 in Rosette, Annapolis Co., and ed. there. M., in 1851, Clements Mary Arabella, dau. of Capt. Peter Boice. Is a farmer. Was Official Assignee for Annapolis Co. from 1869 to 1875. Sat for Annapolis in Ho. of Assem., N.S., from 1863 to g.e. 1867, when he was defeated. Called to L.C. 25 Aug. 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Round Hill, Annapolis, N.S.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1886.)

**Speaker.*—*Hon.* M. J. POWER. (Elected 10 Mar. 1887. *Salary*, $800.

Clerk.—J. W. OUSELEY. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 38. Sessional allowance, $400 and mileage.

ANDREWS, FRANK. (*Annapolis.*)

S. of John Andrews, a native of Cornwall, Eng., who settled at Victoria about forty years ago. B. at Victoria Vale 7 Jan., 1854. Ed. at Acadia Coll., where he graduated B.A. in 1881. M. Bertha, eldest dau. of Wallace Phinney, of Everett, Mass. Was for some years principal of a public sch. in Halifax. Is now engaged in farming. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative, and opposed to the repeal policy of the N. S. Govt.—*Victoria Vale, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

BETHUNE, JOHN LEMUEL, *M.D.* (*Victoria.*)

Eldest s. of the late Roderick Bethune, who emigrated to Cape Breton from the Highlands of Scot. B. at Loch Lomond, Richmond Co., N.S., 1850. Ed. at Normal Sch., Truro, and at Univ. of Dalhousie, where graduated M.D. and C.M., 1875. M., at Baddeck, Jan., 1885, Mary C., dau.

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John J. Marshall, from 30 January, 1868, until his death 26 October, 1870.
2. Hon. Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb., 1871, until dissolution, 1874.
3. Hon. John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 7 May, 1875.
4. Hon. W. B. DesBrisay, from 3 May, 1875, to Sept., 1876. Vacated upon his appointment to County Judgeship.
5. Hon. J. N. Mack, from February, 1877, to September, 1878.
6. Hon. E. T. Moseley, from 1878 until the dissolution, 1882.
7. Hon. Angus McGillivray, from 1883 until the dissolution, 1886.

of the late R. A. Jones, Esq., Registrar of Deeds, Victoria Co. Is Coroner, a J.P., Commr. of Schs., Capt. and Paymaster 94th Batt., Argyle Highlanders, V.M., and a member of the County Council. Was Warden of Victoria for three years, and a Census Commr. in 1881. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g. e. An Independent.—*Baddeck, Victoria Co., N.S.*

BILL, WILLIAM COGSWELL. (*Kings.*)

S. of the late Senator Caleb R. Bill, an extensive land owner, who represented King's Co. in Ho. of Assem. for eight years prior to his being called to the Senate. B. at Billtown, N.S., 10 Jan, 1828. Ed. at Horton Academy, Wolfville. M., 1864, Arabella Dodge. Is a Conveyancer and a J.P. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1882; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Billtown, N.S.*

BLACK, ROBERT L. (*Cumberland.*)

Is an extensive farmer, a Capt. in the Cumberland Co. Militia, and an officer of the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N. S. Has been an officer of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons; also a mem. of the Municipal Council of Cumberland. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*River Philip, N.S.*

BLACK, THOMAS R. (*Cumberland.*)

Paternal grandfather was born in Paisley, Scot., in 1727; came from Eng. to N. S. in 1774, and married the dau. of a U. E. Loyalist from Massachusetts. B. at Amherst, 16 Oct., 1832. M., 20 March, 1860, Eunice, dau. of the late W. W. Bent, Esq., M.P.P. Ed. at the Amherst Grammar Sch. Is engaged in farming and house-building. Is a Magistrate. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 2 July by acclamation, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. C. J. Townsend, who was subsequently returned to the Commons. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Amherst, N.S.*

CAMERON, WILLIAM. (*Pictou.*)

Paternal grandfather emigrated to Pictou from Inverness, Scot., about 1801, and maternal grandfather emigrated from same place about 1790. B. at Sutherland's River, Pictou Co., in Sept., 1847. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll.,

Halifax. M., at Little Harbor, Jan., 1882, Mary Catherine Dawson. A farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assembly by acclamation, 8 March, 1887, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. A. C. Bell. A Conservative.—*Sutherland's River, Pictou Co., N.S.*

CHISHOLM, COLIN. (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandparents emigrated to N. S. from Strathglass, Scot. B. at Long Point, Inverness Co., N.S., 1850. Ed. at Halifax. M., 1885, Evaline, dau. of Alex. McInnis, Sydney. Is a practising Barrister, and has been Clerk of the Municipality of Cape Breton. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative, and opposed to the "Secession party" in N. S.—*Sydney, N.S.*

CHURCH, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of English and German descent. Paternal ancestors came to Am., 1622, with the Pilgrim Fathers. Great-grandfather, Charles Church, a Loyalist, removed from U. S. to N. S. during Am. revolution; grandfather, Charles Lot Church, represented Lunenburg in N S. Assem. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. M., at Halifax, 24 June, 1884, Miss Henrietta Pugsley. A merchant. Has held official positions of trust in the Grand Lodge of British Templars, and in the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, N. S. Sat in the Commons for present seat from g. e. 1872 until g. e. 1878, when he was defeated. First returned to Ho. of Assem., N. S., at last g. e. Sworn a mem. of Ex. Council, N. S., and apptd. Provl. Secretary, 3 Aug., 1882. On resignation of Hon. Mr. Pipes, and the reconstruction of the Administration by Hon. W. S. Fielding, became Commr. of Works and Mines, 26 July, 1884. Re-elected by acclamation on taking office, 22 Aug., 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. Believes that the financial terms to N. S. under B. N. A. Act are far too small to maintain the services under the control of the Local Govt. To ensure efficient maintenance of local works, the Dominion Govt. should readjust the subsidies payable to the various Provinces.—*Halifax; Chester, N.S.*

CLARK, GEORGE. (*Colchester.*)

B. at Insch, Aberdeenshire, Scot., in 1827, and came to N.S. in 1847. M., 1st, in 1856 to Agnes Aitcheson, and, 2nd, in 1873 to Elizabeth Bell. Is a merchant. First re-

turned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. Believes that Confederation has been a failure so far as Nova Scotia is concerned. Considers that a union of the Maritime Provinces and reciprocity with the U.S. would be more beneficial to N.S.—*Tatamagouche, N.S.*

COOK, JOSEPH HENRY, *J.P.* (*Queen's.*)

Of Scotch and English descent. S. of the late Benjamin Cook, formerly a large landed proprietor in Guysborough, N.S., by his wife, Lucy Maria Cook. B. in the Co. of Guysborough, 11 Nov. 1829, and ed. in Queen's Co. M., Sophia, dau. of the late Saml. Freeman, Esq., of Milton. Is a merchant, a J.P. and a Captain in the Militia, and was a Councillor for Queen's Co. in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Milton, Queen's Co., N.S.*

FIELDING, *Hon.* WILLIAM STEVENS. (*Halifax.*)

Of English descent. B. at Halifax, 24 Nov., 1848. Ed. there. M., 7 Sept., 1876, Hester, dau. of Thomas A. Rankine, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Is a journalist, and connected for many years with the Halifax *Morning Chronicle.* At the Convention of the Liberal party held at Halifax after the resignation of the Thompson Govt. in 1882, the positions of Premier and Provl. Secy. were tendered to and declined by him. Entered the administration of Hon. W. T. Pipes, 22 Dec., 1882, having previously declined the offer of a seat in it. Resigned May 1884. On the retirement of Hon. Mr. Pipes, 15 July, 1884, was called upon to re-organize the Administration, which he succeeded in doing, becoming Premier and Provl. Secy., 28 July, 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. Re-elected on acceptance of office, 20 Aug., 1884, and again at last g.e. A Liberal. Favors a withdrawal of the Maritime Provinces from the Canadian Confederation and the formation of a Maritime Union.—*Halifax, N.S.; City Club, Halifax.*

FRAME, ARCHIBALD. (*Hants.*)

B. at Shubenacadie, N.S., about 1832. A merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e.—*Maitland, N.S.*

FRASER, JAMES A. (*Guysborough.*)

Is of Scotch Highland descent. B. at Brookville, Co.

of Pictou, N.S., 27 July, 1843, and ed. there. M., 18 Oct., 1871, Charlotte M., second dau. of Andrew Fisher, of Pictou. Is a miner. Was elected to the Municipal Council of St. Mary's Dist. in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and "Nova Scotia First" man. Believes the protective policy of the Dominion Govt. to be exceedingly oppressive to the people of N.S., and that the union of N.S. with the upper provinces has worked against the best interests of the province.—*Goldenville, N.S.*

FRASER, JOHN A. (*Victoria.*)

Only surviving s. of the late Rev. James Fraser, who came to Cape Breton from Ross-shire, Scot., in 1835, as a missionary in connection with the Church of Scotland. B. at Boularderie, 6 Nov. 1840. Ed. at the Free Church Academy, Halifax. Was Postmaster of Big Bras d'Or for eighteen years, and was a mem. of the Municipal Council for four years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Boularderie, N.S.*

GAYTON, ALBERT. (*Yarmouth.*)

Eld. s. of James Gayton, Esq., and Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Gayton, Esq., a native of Irel.; other ancestors were from the New England Colonies. B. at Argyll, N.S., 30 Dec., 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M., 2 Dec., 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Commr. of Public Works and Mines, from 15 Dec., 1877, to 15 Oct., 1878, and again from 3 Aug., 1882, to 28 July, 1884, in the Administration of Hon. W. T. Pipes. Was also Chairman of the Board of Public Charities for the Province, from its organization, 1 July, to 15 Oct., 1878, and again from 3 Aug., 1882, to 28 July, 1884. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation, on acceptance of office, 15 Dec., 1877, and 22 Aug., 1882. A Reformer.—*Lower Argyll, N.S.*

HALEY ALLEN, *D.D.S.* (*Hants.*)

B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 31 January 1844, and ed. there. Graduated at the Philadelphia Coll. of Dental Surgery. M., 26 May, 1869, Annie M., dau. of Bennet Smith, Esq.,

of Windsor, N.S. (she d. Dec. 1880.) Is Secretary of the Shipowners Marine Insurance Co. Has been Probate Registrar of Hants Co.; a mem. of the Town Council, and Warden of Windsor. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

HEARN, DAVID A. (*Richmond.*)

Paternal grandf. came from Waterford, Irel., and settled in Newfoundland in 1817; removed to Arichat in 1822. Mother was a descendant of the Campbells of the Island of Coll, Scot. B. in Arichat, 14 Feb., 1853, and ed. at the Academy there. M., Aug. 1879, Elizabeth Ida, dau. of Francis Quinan, Esq., of Sydney. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1878. Is a mem. of Council, Richmond Co., and a Commr. of Schools. Was a Census Commr. in 1881. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. Opposes the repeal agitation in N.S.; favors a legislative union of the maritime provinces, abolition of the Leg. Council and extension of the Franchise to manhood suffrage.—*Arichat, N.S.*

HEMEON, ALBERT M. (*Queen's,*) *2nd mem.*

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in N.S. at the time of the Revolutionary War. B. in Shelburne, 1843, and ed. at the Academy and Normal Coll., Truro, N.S. M., 1864, L. W. McVicar. A merchant. Has been Secy. of Board of School Trustees, a Justice of the Peace and Warden of Queen's Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at election held March 1887, to fill vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. J. M. Mack. An Independent Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

JOHNSTON, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of Thomas Johnston, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N.S, 30 Oct. 1821. Ed. there. M. 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Is a merchant and shipowner. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 3 Aug., 1882. First returned to House of Assem. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Lockport, N.S.*

LAW, WILLIAM. (*Yarmouth.*)

B. in Belfast, Irel., 5 Aug, 1833. Came to Yarmouth, N.S., Oct. 1847. M., in Douglas, Mass., in 1854, Mary A. Brown. Is head of the firm of William Law & Co., shipping and commission merchants, Yarmouth. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Free Trader. Believes that a repeal of the B. N. A. Act would be beneficial to N.S.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

LAWRENCE, FREDERICK ANDREW, *Q.C.* (*Colchester.*)

Parents came from Melrose, Scot., and settled in Inverness Co., Cape Breton, of which father was Sheriff for thirty years. B. at Port Hood, C.B., 1844. Ed. at Antigonish Academy, Normal Sch. and at Dalhousie Coll. M., 1868, at Truro, N.S., Isabelle Flemming. Called to the Bar, 1869, and apptd. Q. C. by N.S. Govt. Has been Recorder of Truro since 1881. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Truro, N.S.*

LONGLEY, *Hon.* J. WILBERFORCE, *M.A.* (*Annapolis.*)

Paternal great-grandf. was a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in Annapolis Co. Maternal grandf. Rev. James Manning, was b. in Irel., and was one of the pioneer Baptist Ministers of N.S. B. at Paradise, N.S., 4 Jan. 1849. Ed. at Acadia Coll., N.S., where he graduated B.A., June, 1871. M., 3 Sept. 1877, Miss Annie Brown, of Paradise. Called to the Bar, N.S., 10 Sept. 1875. Apptd. 13 Sept. 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of the Province. Has been on the editorial staff of the *Acadian Recorder*, Halifax, and has been a frequent contributor to magazines and other literary periodicals. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council 28 July, 1884, and apptd. Attorney-General 25 May, 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem., N.S., at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal of pronounced views. Believes in Commercial Union with the U.S.; a union of the Maritime Provinces; the abolition of the Legislative Council, and that the Senate is a needless feature in our institutions.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MATHESON, JOSEPH. (*Richmond.*)

Parents, natives of Ross-shire, Scot., settled in Cape Breton, in 1819. B. at Grand River, N.S., May 1833. M., 22 March, 1864, Maria S., dau. of Josiah Hooper, formerly of Bristol, Eng., and M.P.P. for Richmond from 1867 to

1871. Is a merchant, and was Postmaster Lower L' Ardoise from 1866 to 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lower L'Ardoise, N.S.*

McCALL, JEFFERY. (*Pictou.*)

B. at Guysborough, N.S., 16 June, 1833. Is a ship-owner. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Radical and a Repealer.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

McCOY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, *Q.C.* (*Shelburne.*)

B. at Lysrian, in the Co. of Longford, Irel., 15 May, 1840, and came to N.S when eight years of age. Ed. at Sackville Academy, N.B. M., 14 July, 1868, to Maud L., dau. of Robert P. Woodill, Esq., Merchant, Shelburne. Called to the Bar, N.S., in 1864, and appointed a Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Practised his profession in Shelburne, for nine years, when he removed to Halifax, where he now practices. Was elected an Alderman for the city of Halifax in 1881. Offered the position of Attorney-General in the Liberal Govt., formed 3 Aug. 1882, but declined, considering that his colleague had a prior claim to a seat in the Govt. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a strong Repealer.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MACGILLIVRAY, *Hon.* ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Grandfather Angus MacGillivray, emigrated from Arisaig, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. at Bailey's Brook, Pictou Co., N.S., 22 Jan., 1842. Removed with parents when quite young to Antigonish. M., 5 Feb., 1878, Maggie, dau. of the late Alexander McIntosh, Esq., Antigonish (she d. 8 Sept., 1879.) Secondly, 15 July, 1884, Miss Doherty, of N.Y. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier Coll. there. Called to the Bar of N.S., 22 July, 1874. Is a partner of the law firm of Macgillivray & Chisholm. First returned to House of Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. Was Speaker of the House from Feb., 1883, until the dissolution of the Assembly. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 28 June, 1886. Resigned his seat Jan., 1887, and was an unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish at the g,e. for the Commons, Feb., 1887. Re-elected to Leg. Assem. by acclamation 1 March, 1887. Re-apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 7 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McIsaac, Colin Francis. (*Antigonish.*)

of Scottish parentage. Brother of Angus McIsaac, Judge of County Court, who sat for Antigonish in the Commons from 1873 to 1885. B. at South River, Antigonish Co., 1856. Is a Barrister-at-Law of N.S. Apptd. a Governor of St. Francis Coll.. Antigonish, 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e, A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S,*

McKay, William, *M.D.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Youngest s. of John and Dolina McKay, who emigrated from Rogart, Sutherlandshire, Scot., to Pictou, N.S., in 1820, and two years later settled in the unbroken forest of what is now the Township of Earltown (*See Patterson's History of the County of Pictou.*) B. at Earltown, Colchester Co., N.S., 11 Sept., 1847. Ed. there, at Truro, and at New York. M., at Dartmouth, 10 Nov., 1875, Catherine Campbell, youngest dau. of Gilbert Sutherland, Esq. Has been twice Presdt. of the Cape Breton Medical Soc. and Vice-Presdt. of the N. S. Medical Soc. Is a mem. of the Board of Health and Physician to several of the Collieries in Cape Breton. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Reserve Mines, Cape Breton.*

McKinnon, John. (*Inverness.*)

Family belongs to the McKinnons of Skye, Scot. Second s. of Lachlin McKinnon, Esq., who came to Cape Breton from North Uist, 1828, by Annie McLean, his wife. B. at Whycocomah, N.S., 14 July, 1832. Ed. at the Presbyterian Coll., Halifax. M. Harriet, dau. of the late D. McQueen, Sydney, C.B. Is a farmer and trader. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 8 May, 1875, to 15 Oct., 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1882, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Whycocomah, N.S.*

McNeil, *Hon.* Daniel (*Inverness.*)

Descended paternally from Roderick McNeil, of Bara, Scot., who came to Mabou, C.B., in the early part of this century. Second s. of Malcolm McNeil, and younger brother to Rev. Neil McNeil, D.D., Ph. D., Rector of St. Francois Xavier Coll., Antigonish. B. 31 Jan., 1853, at Mabou, Cape Breton, and ed. at St. Francois Xavier Coll. M., 4 Aug., 1881, Ellen Maria, youngest dau. of the late

James McDonell, of Port Hood. Called to the Bar, N.S., 13 Dec., 1879. Is a Commr. of Schools for the southern district of Inverness. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., 28 June, 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Hood, Invervess Co., N.S.*

McNeill, John Sears, *J.P.* (*Digby.*)

Great grandfather emigrated from the North of Irel. to New York, where he married an American lady, and entered into business as a merchant. After the American Revolutionary war he came with other U.E. Loyalists and settled in Digby, N.S. B. at St. Mary's Bay, Co. Digby, 15 June, 1829, and ed. at the Common School. M., 1st, at Barton, N.S., 25 Dec., 1852, Ann Eliza, dau. of Wm. Thomas, Esq. (she d. 1st, Oct., 1869); 2nd, at Bloomfield, N.S., 24 Jan., 1870, Alice Maria, second dau. of Edwin Jones, Esq. Is a merchant, a J.P., Co, Treasurer, and a Stipendiary Magistrate. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Repealer.—*Barton, N.S.*

Munro, Charles Henry, *M.D.* (*Pictou.*)

A descendant of the Munros of Foulis, Ross-shire, Scot. S. of William Munro, by Helen, dau. of the late William Henderson, M.D. B. at West River, Co. of Pictou, N.S., 18 Nov., 1837. Ed. at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. M., Sept. 1861, Miss Annie Hamilton, of Brookfield, N.S. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*West River, N,S.*

Power, *Hon.*, Michael Joseph, *J. P.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of Michael Power and Ann Lonergan, both from Waterford, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S., 23 Feb., 1834, and ed. at the Union Academy there. M., 20 Nov., 1830, Ann Sophia, dau. of the late Patrick Kent, merchant, Halifax. Is the Imp. Govt. contractor for land transport. Was an Alderman of the city of Halifax for six years; Chairman of the City Board of Works for one term; Chairman of the Halifax Fire Dept. for eight years; Vice-Chairman of the Board of School Commrs. for two years; and Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Soc. Is a Capt. of Militia on the retired list, and a J.P. for the Co. of Halifax. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at

last g. e. Elected Speaker of the House 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—75 *Buckingham Street, Halifax, N.S.*

RAND, LEANDER. (*Kings Co.*)

Grandparents were born in the State of Rhode Island, U.S., and came to N.S. shortly after the French were expelled. B. at Canning, Cornwallis, 7 Oct., 1827. M. there Olivia Borden. Is a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Repealer.—*Canning, Cornwallis, N.S.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S., or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N.S., after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Metaghan. B. there 12 Sept., 1838. Ed. in Clare. M., 1st, 27 Aug., 1866, Mlle. Madeline Leblanc, of Metaghan (she died April 1865); 2nd, 8 Aug., 1875, Mlle. Chantal Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary. Is a farmer, and a Capt. in the Militia. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Metaghan, N.S.*

ROCHE, WILLIAM, *Junr.* (*Halifax.*)

Descended from an Irish family which first settled in N.Y., but on the breaking out of the Revolutionary War removed to N.S. with the U.E. Loyalists in 1783. B. in Halifax, 1842, and ed. there. Is a merchant, a Dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, and Chairman of the School Board. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the repeal of the Union of N.S. with the Dominion.—281 *Upper Water Street, Halifax, N.S.*

ROSS, GEORGE ANGUS. (*Lunenburg.*)

S. of William Ross who came from Scot. about 1827, by Rosina Ross, a descendant of original German settlers in Lunenburg. B. in Lunenburg in 1854, and ed. at the Academy there. Is unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., in 1875. Is a Capt. in 75th Lunenburg Vol. Batt. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

WEEKS, OTTO S., *Q.C.* (*Guysborough.*)

S. of the late Rev. Otto Weeks, a clergyman of the Church of Eng. B. in N.S. and educated there. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1854. Apptd. Q.C. May 1876. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Atty.-Gen., 20 Nov., 1875, and held office until Jan. 1877, when he resigned. Apptd. 13 Sept., 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of the Province. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat, 16 Dec., 1875, on resignation of the sitting mem. Defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Windsor, N.S.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NOVA SCOTIA AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—HERBERT CROSSKILL, $1,400.

Deputy Commissioner of Mines and Works, and Inspector of Mines.—EDWIN GILPIN, JR., $1,800.

Chief Clerk of Mines and Minerals.—C. H. CARMAN, $1,200.

Provincial Railway Engineer.—MARTIN MURPHY, C.E., $1,200.

Queen's Printer.—R. T. MURRAY, $1,200.

Superintendent of Education.—D. ALLISON, LL.D., $2,000.

Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands.—J. H. AUSTEN, $1,400.

Nova Scotia Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: 11 Sept. 1867; May 1871; Dec. 1874; 10 Sept., 1878; 13 June, 1882, 15 June, 1886.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election of 15 June, 1886, and at every Bye-Election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

ANNAPOLIS.

Hon. J. W. Longley	1556
F. Andrews	1540
H. Munro	1535
R. J. Ellison	1531

ANTIGONISH.

Hon. Angus McGillivray	1378
C. F. McIsaac	1273
C. B. Whiddon	900
R. McDonald	487

On the resignation of Mr. McGillivray to become a candidate for the Commons, a new Election was held 1 March, 1887.

Angus McGillivray..Acclamation

CAPE BRETON.

Colin Chisholm	1629
Dr. Wm. McKay	1570
G. H. Murray	1243
R. Gillis	745

COLCHESTER.

Geo. Clarke	2053
F. A. Lawrence, Q.C.	1938
W. A. Patterson	1782
S. E. Gourley	1700

CUMBERLAND.

T. R. Black	2083
R. L. Black	2064
G. W. Forrest	1939
C. J. McFarlane	1855
J. B. Wilson	341

DIGBY.

H. M. Robicheau	1099
J. S. McNeill	986
R. G. Munro	512

GUYSBORO'

J. A. Fraser	1036
O. S. Weeks	941
J. W. Hadley	581
J. F. L. Parsons	553

HALIFAX.

Hon. W. S. Fielding	4042
Wm. Roche, Jr	3981
M. J. Power	3822
W. Harrington	2981
J. N. Lyons	2866
J. Y. Payzant	2816

HANTS.

Allen Haley	1552
Arch. Frame	1522
A. McDougall	1508
N. Spence	1505

INVERNESS.

John McKinnon	1854
Hon. D. McNiel	1764
Dr. McLennan	1363
Alex. Campbell	974

KINGS.

Leander Rand	1635
W. C. Bill	1560
A. P. Welton	1535
T. R. Harris	1430

LUNENBURG.

Hon. C. E. Church	1924
Geo. A. Ross	1796
C. A. Smith	1475
A. B. Coldwell	1408

PICTOU.

A. C. Bell	2844
Jeffrey McColl	2606
Dr. Munro	2578
R. Hockin	2565
J. D. McLeod	2514
R. Drummond	2498

On the resignation of Mr. Bell to become a candidate for the Commons, a new Election was held 1 March, 1887.

Wm. Cameron.....Acclamation

QUEEN'S.

Jason M. Mack	787
J. H. Cook	762
L. S. Ford	622
C. W. Whitman	596

On the resignation of Mr. Mack to become a candidate for the Commons, a new Election was held 8 March, 1887.

Albert M. Hemeon	860
James Collie	423

RICHMOND.

Joseph Matheson	616
J. A. Hearn	535
A. G. McLean	452
Charles Lenoir	394
M. McRae	316

SHELBURNE.

Thos. Johnson	1888
W. F. McCoy	1068
A. K. Smith	860

VICTORIA.

Dr. John L. Bethune	777
John A. Fraser	513
M. G. McLeod	459
John Morrison	403
J. J. McCabe	389
J. Munro	368

YARMOUTH.

Wm. Law	1745
A. Gayton	1643
T. E. Corning	779

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.)

*Lieutenant-Governor**.—*His Honour the Honourable Sir* SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *K. C. M. G., C. B., P. C.* S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grand-s. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. Loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. Revolution, and became a grantee of the city of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2nd, 1867, Alice, eldest dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Was in business as a druggist until 1854. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Soc., N.B., and a local dir. of the Can. Life Assu. Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov. 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and again from April 1866 until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secy. of that Province; and from March 1861 to March 1865 was leader of the Govt. Has been a delegate to England on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds a patent of rank and pre-

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., from 1 July to 18 Oct., 1867.
2. Lieut.-Col. Francis Pym Harding, C.B., H.M's. Foot, from latter date until 14 July, 1868.
3. Hon. Lemuel Allen Wilmot, Q.C., D.C.L., from latter date until 5 Nov., 1873.
4. Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C., from latter date until July 1878.
5. Hon. Edward Barron Chandler, from latter date until his death, 6 Feb., 1880.
6. Hon. R. D. Wilmot, P.C., from latter date until Oct. 1885.

cedence from Her Majesty as an ex-Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G. 24 May, 1879. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Was Minister of Finance from 1873 until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.B., a position he held until 11 July, 1878. Re-apptd. Minister of Finance, Oct. 1878, and continued as such until he was re-apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.B. 31 Oct., 1885. Sat for Leg. Assem., city of St. John, N.B., from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons and represent N.B. in the Dominion Cabinet. Sat in the Commons from the Union until apptd. Lieut.-Gov of N.B. in 1873, and again from g.e. 1878 until re-apptd. Lieut.-Gov. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. Tilley as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following:—Vote by ballot and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half-twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways, under which 230 miles have since been built in N.B. On the formation of Sir John A. Macdonald's Administration in 1878, the re-adjustment and re-organization of the Customs Tariff in accordance with the policy of that Govt., which had for its object the protecting and fostering of Canadian industry. The work involved much study and labor.—*St. John, N..B; St. Andrews.*

Private Secretary.—Major W. D. GORDON. (Apptd. 22 Dec., 1885. *Salary*, $920.)

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. J. R. Armstrong. (Apptd. 22 Dec., 1885.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appointed, 3 March, 1893.)

Attorney-General, Premier.—*Hon.* A. G. BLAIR. ($2,100.)

Provincial Secretary.—*Hon.* DAVID MCLELLAN. ($2,100.)

Chief Commissioner of the Board of Public Works.—*Hon.* P. G. RYAN. ($1,700.)

Surveyor-General.—*Hon.* JAMES MITCHELL. ($1,700.)

Solicitor-General.—*Hon.* R. J. RITCHIE. ($1,200.)

President of the Council.—

Without Office. } *Hon.* G. S. TURNER.
Hon. A. HARRISON, *M.L.C.*

Clerk of Executive Council.—F. A. H. STRATON. ($1,200.)

Retired Members of the Council retaining rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. R. D. WILMOT.

Hon. J. H. GRAY, *Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Lieutenant-Governor.*

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. A. R. Wetmore, Q.C. ..	*Premier*, without office	17 Aug., 1867..	21 Sept., 1867..	
	Attorney-General	21 Sept., 1867..	26 May, 1870..	Appointed Judge.
" C. N. Skinner	Solicitor General	17 Aug., 1867..	— Mar., 1868..	Apptd. Probate Judge.
" E. B. Chandler	President of the Council	— ——— 1867..	1 Jan., 1869..	Resigned.
" Richard Sutton	Surveyor General	— Sept., 1867..		
" John A. Beckwith	Provincial Secretary	— Sept., 1867..	— Feb., 1869..	Resigned.
	Receiver General	14 Mar., 1868..	21 Feb., 1871..	Resigned.
" David Wark	Receiver General	1 July, 1867..	12 Mar., 1868..	Retired.
" John McAdam	Chief Commr. Public Works	— July, 1867..	21 April, 1869.	
	President of the Council	23 Mar., 1869..		
" A. C. DesBrisay	Board of Works	— Sept., 1867..	— Oct., 1870..	Resigned.
" B. Beveridge	Without office	— Sept., 1867..	— Feb., 1869..	Resigned.
	President of the Council	— Oct., 1870..		
" W. P. Flewelling	Without office	— Sept., 1867..	21 Feb., 1871..	Resigned.
	Surveyor General	— Feb., 1869..		
" W. M. Kelly	Without office	10 Mar., 1869..	— Oct., 1870..	Resigned.
	Chief Commr. Public Works	22 April, 1869..		
" Wm. Taylor	Without office	10 Mar., 1869..	4 May, 1878..	Resigned.
" Wm. Lindsay	Without office	10 Mar., 1869..		Resigned.
	Surveyor General	— Oct., 1870..	21 Feb., 1871..	Resigned.
" G. E. King	Without office	2 Mar., 1869..		
	Attorney-General	9 June, 1870..	21 Feb., 1871..	
" T. R. Jones	President of the Council	22 Feb., 1871..	2 June, 1871..	Resigned.
" G. L. Hatheway	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary	22 Feb., 1871..	5 July, 1872..	Deceased.
" G. E. King	Attorney-General	22 Feb.. 1871..		
	Premier	— July, 1872..	4 May, 1878..	Resigned.
" R. R. Stevenson	Surveyor General	22 Feb., 1871..	13 July, 1875..	Resigned.
" W. S. Caie	Without office	22 Feb., 1871..	— June, 1872.	Resigned.
" J. S. Covert	Without office	22 Feb., 1871..	— Jan., 1872..	Resigned.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. Levitt Theriault	Without office	— July, 1871	— Feb., 1872	Resigned.
" J. J. Fraser	President of the Council	2 June, 1871	— July, 1872	
	Provincial Secretary	— July, 1872	4 May, 1878	
	Attorney General	4 May, 1878	25 May, 1882	Apptd. Judge.
" J. H. Crawford	Without office	17 Jan., 1872		
	Solicitor General	18 April, 1879	— Sept., 1882	Deceased.
" Robert Young	President of the Council	17 July, 1872	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" Angus McQueen	Without office	17 Jan., 1872	4 May, 1878	Resigned.
" George White	Without office	17 April, 1872	— June, 1876	Resigned.
" James Tibbits	Without office	17 Dec., 1873	— June, 1874	Resigned.
" Ed. Willis	Without office	20 Feb., 1873	1 Sept., 1876	Resigned.
" Wm. Wedderburn	Provincial Secretary	4 May, 1878	25 May, 1882	Apptd. C.C. Judge.
" Michael Adams	Surveyor General	13 July, 1878	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" P. A. Landry	Board of Works	13 July, 1878	25 May, 1882	
	Provincial Secretary	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" D. L. Harrington	Without office	13 July, 1878		
	Premier	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" G. I. Colter	Public Works	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" E. McLeod	Attorney-General	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" Robt. Marshall	Without office	20 Dec., 1879	5 July, 1882	Resigned.
" W. E. Perley	Without office	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" Robt. Morrison,	Without office	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" W. J. Lewis	Without office	5 July, 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" F. E. Morton	Solicitor General	5 Sept., 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" A. G. Blair	*Premier*, Attorney-General	3 Mar., 1882		
" Wm. Elder	Provincial Secretary	3 Mar., 1882	26 July, 1883	Deceased.
" P. G. Ryan	Board of Works	3 Mar., 1882		
" J. Mitchell	Surveyor General	3 Mar., 1882		
" R. I. Ritchie	Solicitor General	3 Mar., 1882		
" T. F. Gillespie	President of the Council	3 Mar., 1882		Resigned.
" E. A. Vail	Without office	3 Mar., 1882	— Aug., 1885	Deceased.
" G. H. Turner	Without office	3 Mar., 1882		
" A. Harrison	Without office	3 Mar., 1882		
" D. McLellan	Provincial Secretary	28 July, 1882		

Legislative Council.

*President.**—*Hon.* George Frederick Hill. (Apptd. 3 March, 1887. *Salary*, $400.)

Clerk.—George Botsford. (Apptd. 10 March, 1873. *Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

MEMBERS.

Number : 18 ; Sessional allowance, $300.

Barberie, Joseph Cunard.

Grandfather on father's side was a Colonel in the English army. and one of the Loyalists who settled in St. John, N.B. Father, the late Andrew Barberie, represented the Co. of Restigouche for twenty years prior to Confederation, and held the office of Clerk of the Crown for N.B., and other important offices in the Co. B. in Dalhousie, 1 Feb., 1845. Ed. at Dalhousie Grammar Sch. M., in Bathurst, N.B., 7 June, 1866, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq., ex-M.P. Has been Clerk of the Peace, Registrar of Probates, and Captain in Restigouche Militia. Is now Clerk of the Municipality of Restigouche. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 until 1 April, 1885 when apptd. to L.C. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

Davidson, Allan A., *Q.C.*

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct., 1880. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. An unsuccessful candidate for Northumberland in Ho. of Assem., N.B., at g.e. 1870. Sat for that seat in that House from g e. 1874 until appointed. to L.C., 25 May, 1882. A Conservative.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

*PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. John S. Saunders.
2. Hon. A. E. Seeley
3. Hon. D. Harrington.

FLEWELLING, GABRIEL HUDSON.

S. of the late Hon. W. P. Flewelling. B. at Clifton, N. B., 13 May, 1842. M., 16 Sept., 1863, at Long Reach, N. B., Miss Augusta Whelpley. Is a shipbuilder and merchant, a Captain in Reserve Militia, and Auditor for the Municipality of King's Co. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. in N.B. at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem., 27 Sept., 1882, on death of the sitting mem., Hon. J. H. Crawford, and sat until apptd. to L.C., 26 March, 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—*Clifton, N.B.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.*

Is descended from the Hamiltons, Lords Belhaven, Scot. Son of Captain John Hamilton, a native of King's Cross, Island of Arran, Scot., who was the first settler and the first merchant in Dalhousie, N.B., that town having been first named "New Hamilton," after him. B. at King's Cross, Arran, in 1811. Came to Can. in 1824. M., 1839. Jane, eldest dau. of Joseph McEwen, Esq., of P.E.I. She died in 1880. Is a retired merchant. Has been Judge of the Inferior Court Common Pleas, and Warden of the Co. of Restigouche. Called to L.C. in 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1770, by the dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Shediac, in 1804. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queen's in the N.B. Assem. Is a farmer and Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parliament. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assem. from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. Was Speaker of the House from 22 Feb. 1883, until 1886. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

Grandfather, James Harrison, was a U.E. Loyalist. S. of Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. B., 27 May, 1834, at Cambridge, Queen's Co., N.B. M., 5 Nov.. 1862, Amy, dau. of W. S. Barker, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B. Is a farmer. Has been Warden of the Co. of Sunbury, and was apptd. a

mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B., 1872. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assem. 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e. 1870 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 3 March 1883. A Liberal.—*Maugerville, Sunbury Co. N.B.*

HILL, *Hon.* GEORGE FREDERICK.

S. of the late Hon. George S. Hill, barrister, who was for twenty-eight years a mem. of the Assem. and L.C. of N.B. B. at St. Stephen, Feb. 1832. Ed. there and in U.S. Admitted an attorney in 1854. Went into mercantile pursuits same year and has therein continued ever since. Was Official Assignee in bankruptcy for Charlotte Co. from 1869 until June, 1878. Sat for Charlotte in Leg. Assem., N.B., in 1865, and was defeated at the election in 1866, when Confederation was carried. Re-elected and sat from g.e. 1878 until apptd. to L.C., 25 May, 1882. Apptd. Speaker of L.C., 3 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

HOLLY, JAMES.

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist family. B. at Burton, Co. Sunbury, N.B., 24 Oct., 1835, and ed. there. M., Aramanth Agnes, dau. of Alexander Barnhill, Esq., of Lancaster, N.B. Is a surveyor and dealer in lumber Presdt. of the South Bay Boom Co., and Eminent Preceptor of Union De Molai, Preceptory of Knights Templar. Has been a mem. of the City Council and municipality of the City and Co. of St. John. Apptd. to L.C., 23 Feb., 1883. A Liberal.—*Portland, St. John, N.B.*

JONES, THOMAS ROSENELLE.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B. and on maternal side were Loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. in St. John, 12 Sept., 1825, and ed. there. M., Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of St. John, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Was a dir. of the Consolidated E. & N. A. Railway, for extension westward; and chief promoter of the St. John Cantilever Bridge and Railway Extension Co., and various other public works. Has been Presdt. of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and a Presdt. of that body. from 25 Feb. to 23 June, 1871. Apptd. to L.C. 12 Jan. 1869. A Liberal Conservative.—*Elliot Rox, St. John.*

KELLY, WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B., from Belfast, Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. (dead); 2nd, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. Is a dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Public Works from 1869 to 1878. Sat in Leg. Assem., for Northumberland, from June, 1867, until apptd. to L.C., 1878. A Liberal.—*Chatham; Fredericton, N.B.*

LEWIS, JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. Loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the American Revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., 27 Aug., 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1st, June 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d. 1863); 2nd, Mary, relict of the late Capt. William Bennett. Has been a merchant since 1831. Was Presdt. of the Albert Co. Railway Co. Sat for Albert in the N.B. Assem. from Jan. 1852 almost uninterruptedly up to the Union, when called to the L.C. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

MCINERNEY, OWEN.

S. of Frank McInerney, who came from the Co. of Longford, Irel. to Chatham, N.B., in 1826. B. in the Co. of Longford, in 1826. M., 1st, Mary, dau. of David McAuley, of Buctouche, N.B.; 2nd, Jane, dau. of James Burns, J.P. of Weldford, N.B. Is a merchant. Apptd. a Captain in the First Batt. Kent Co. Militia, in 1865. Sat for Kent, in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1866 until 12 Jan., 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto, Kent, N.B.*

RICHARD, AMBROISE, D., *LL.B.*

Of French Acadian descent. S. of David Richard, and Julie Ouellette. B. at Memramcook, N.B., 5 Feb., 1850. Ed. at St. Joseph Coll. there, and at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I. Graduated at the Boston Univ., and obtained the degree of LL.B., 4 June, 1879. Called to the Bar, N.B., 23 June, 1879. M., 1 Oct., 1884, Miss Lizzie

V. Holt, of Memramcook. Was elected to the Municipal Council of Westmoreland, Co. of Dorchester, 25 Oct., 1879, and has been a Commr. in and for the Co. of Westmoreland under ch. 38 and 43 Con. St., N.B. Apptd. a mem. of the L.C., 20 May, 1882, being the first of his nationality yet apptd. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

RYAN, JAMES, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B. in 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Trites, Esq. Was a school teacher at one time, and subsequently engaged in farming. Apptd. a J.P. in 1854. Is Warden of Co. of Albert. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1867. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1870 until apptd. to L. C., 3 May, 1878. A Liberal.—*Middle Coverdale.*

THOMPSON, FRED. PEMBERTON.

S. of Alexander Thompson, mill owner, Douglas, York Co., N.B., and formerly M.P.P. for York Co. B. 1846 at Douglas. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, Sackville. M., 19 Sept., 1876, at Sackville, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Snowball, Wesleyan minister. Is a member of the firm of McFarlane, Thompson & Anderson, manufacturers of agricultural implements, and a Dir. of the Central Railway of N.B. Was a member of the County Council for six years and Warden for three. Sat for York in the Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 until apptd. to L. C., 24 March, 1885. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

WHITE, GEORGE WILLIAM.

Grandfather emigrated to St. John, N.B., from U.S., after the American revolution. B. 12 May, 1826, in Queen's Co., N.B. Ed. at the Common Sch. M. 17 Nov., 1849, Mary Wiggins, dau. of the late Eben Wiggins. Was a farmer, and has been a merchant for some years. Is Parish Court Commr. and Coroner for the Parish of Wilmot. Sat in the Council Board of same parish for four years. Was a mem. of the Executive Council from April, 1872, until Aug., 1873. Sat in the Ho. of Assem. for Carleton from Nov., 1868, until 1873, when he resigned, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons. Re-elected

and sat in the Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 until April, 1886, when apptd. to L. C. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Centreville, Carleton Co., N.B.*

WOODS, FRANCIS, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N.B. from Irel. about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Irel., 1819. Ed. in N.B. M., Jan. 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is Presdt. of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. Sat in Ho. of Assem., N.B., for Queen's, from g.e. 1874 until apptd. to L. C. 25 May, 1882. A Liberal.—*Welsford, N.B.*

YOUNG, ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there 11 Nov. 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec. 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 17 July, 1872. Resigned with his colleagues Feb., 1883. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assem. from July 1861 until the Union. Called to L. C. Sept. 1867. A Conservative.—*Fredericton; Caraquet, N.B.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1886; term Expires 1890.

*Speaker.—*Hon.* William Pugsley. (Elected 3 Mar. 1887. (Salary $400.)

Clerk.—George Johnston Bliss. Was previously Clerk of the L. C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March 1873. (Salary, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

MEMBERS.

Number, 41; Sessional allowance, $300 and mileage.

Alward, Silas, *M.A., D.C.L.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of John and Mary Alward. B. at Brunswick, Queen's Co., N.B., 14 April, 1842. Ed. at Acadia Coll., where he graduated B.A. Is M.A. of Brown Univ., Rhode Island, and received degree of D.C.L. from Acadia Coll. in 1882. M., 1869, Emilie, dau. of P. Wickwire, of Canning, N.S. (she d.) Called to the Bar, N. B., 1865. Has been twice Presdt. of the Mechanics Institute, and is now a dir. Has also been a School Trustee in St. John for several years. Is now a Governor of Acadia Coll. Is the author of two political pamphlets, *The Political Issues of the Day*, and *The Record of the Tory Party*. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 11 March, 1887, by acclamation, to fill vacancy caused by the member-elect, Mr. Ellis, resigning to become a candidate for the Commons. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

Atkinson, Marcus Chappell. *M.D.* (*Carleton.*)

Father's family came from Yorkshire, Eng., and set-

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Botsford Bliss, 1867 to 1871.
2. Hon. E. A. Vail, M.D., 16 Feb. 1871 to 1874.
3. Hon. W. Wedderburn, Q.C., 18 Feb. 1875 to 1878.
4. Hon. R. B. Stevenson, 26 Feb. 1878 to 1882.
5. Hon. J. E. Lynott, 22 Feb., 1883 to 1886.

tled at Sackville, N.B., about a century ago. B. at Baie Verte, N.B., 7 Jan., 1854. Ed. at Halifax, N.S. M., 2 May, 1882, Mary J. Stewart, of Antigonish, N.S. Is a practising physician and surgeon. Has been a County Councillor for Carleton since 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bristol, N.B.*

BAIRD, GEORGE THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

Of Scotch descent. B. at Andover, N.B., 3 Nov., 1847. M., 12 Nov., 1879, Ida, dau. of Capt. D. W. Sadler, St. John, N.B. Taught a Superior Sch. from 1869 to 1874, and has subsequently been in business as a general trader. Was Postmaster from 1878 to 1882. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 28 June, 1884, on resignation of sitting mem., Mr. Tibbits, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth Centre.*

BELLAMY, RICHARD. (*York.*)

Ancestors came from France to Eng. at the time of the expulsion of the Huguenots. B. in London, Eng., in 1825, and ed. at the Public Sch. Is a farmer and Land Surveyor. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lower Southampton, N.B.*

BERRYMAN, JOHN, *M.D.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of John Berryman, a native of Antrim, Irel., who settled in St. John, and married Miss Wade, grand-dau. of a U. E. Loyalist. B. in St. John, 9 Dec., 1828, and ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., 16 March, 1864, Mary Annie, dau. of G. S. Brodie of London. Graduated M.D., at Edinburgh Univ., and was for two years assistant to Prof. Sir J. Y. Simpson, of that Univ., after which he served as a surgeon in the American army in the war 1862-3. Has since practised in St. John, and was surgeon of the Garrison Artillery from 18 April, 1864, to Sept. 1875, and of Police from July, 1863 to 1875. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—78 *Charlotte St., St. John, N.B.*

BLACK, JOSEPH LAWRENCE. (*Westmoreland.*)

Grandf., Thos. S. Black, was youngest brother of late Bishop Black of Methodist Church, N.S., who came from Eng. to Amherst, N.S., in 1774. B. in Amherst 1829. Ed.

at Grammar Sch. there and at Wesleyan Academy, Sackville, N.B. M., 17 Aug., 1861, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Snowball. Apptd. J.P. in 1863. Has been a mem. of the County Council. Was for six years Presdt. of the Alumni Soc., Mount Allison Academy and Coll., and for five years one of the Board Governors of said Coll. Sat in the Ho. of Assem. from. g.e. 1878 to g.e. 1882, when he was not a candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*Middle Sackville, N.B.*

BLAIR, *Hon.* ANDREW GEORGE. (*York.*)

Family of Scotch extraction. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 7 March, 1844. M., 31 Oct., 1866, Annie E., eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq., Educational Department, Fredericton. Ed. at the Collegiate Sch., Fredericton. Called to the Bar, April 1866. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. Resigned seat on petition being fyled against his return, and on the issue of a new writ was re-elected 14 Nov., 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882. Called upon to form an Administration, which he succeeded in doing 3 Mar., 1883. Re-elected on his acceptance of office as Atty.-Gen., 24 Mar., 1883, and again at g.e. 1886. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BURCHILL, JOHN PERCIVAL. (*Northumberland*) *2nd mem.*

B. at Miramichi, N.B., 1855. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. Burchill & Sons, merchants, there. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g.e. Re-elected March., 1887, to fill the vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. Adams, the mem. elect, to run for the Commons. A Liberal.—*Nelson, Miramichi, N.B.*

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM. (*Charlotte.*)

Of Scotch descent. B. in St. Andrews, N.B., and ed. at St. Stephen. M., 1865, Sarah Eldridge. Is a farmer and lumber merchant, and has been a County Councillor for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Moore's Mills, N.B.*

GLAISHER, ARTHUR. (*Sunbury.*)

Father's family came from Eng. to the American Colonies, and on the breaking out of the rebellion re-

moved to and settled in N.B. about 1779. Only s. of Senator Glaisher. B. 17 March, 1853. Ed. at Collegiate Sch., Fredericton, and at Sheffield Acad., N.B. Unmarried. An agriculturist. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. Elected to Ho. of Assem. 3 Dec., 1883, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. G. A. Sterling. The election being contested he resigned, and was again returned 9 Jan., 1885. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

HANINGTON, DANIEL L., *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Of English and Royalist descent. S. of Daniel Hanington, late Presdt. of L.C., and grands. of Wm. Hanington, Esq., of London, Eng., who settled in Shediac in 1784, and was the first English resident there, and of Wm. Peters, Esq., M.P.P., of Queen's Co., gentleman. B. at Shediac, 27 June, 1835. M., Oct., 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of the late T. R. Wetmore, Esq., Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar of N.B. 1861. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Nov., 1881. Was Clerk of Circuits and of the County Court for Westmoreland from 1867 to 1870, when he resigned to contest the election of that year. Was first returned to Ho. of Assem. Dec., 1870, for the Co. of Westmoreland. Sat therein until the summer of 1874. Was then defeated on the "Bible and religious instruction in common schools" question, which he advocated. Was again elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Ex. Council 13 July, 1878, and became Premier 25 May, 1882. Resigned with his colleagues Feb., 1883. Is a Liberal of the old N.B. school and supports the Liberal-Conservative Government of Can. Is a mem. of the Liberal-Conservative Asso. of Westmoreland, and took an active part in the election of the supporters of the present Canadian Ministry.—*Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

HARRISON, CHARLES B. (*Sunbury.*)

Son of the late Hon. Charles Harrison, M.L.C., and brother of Hon. A. Harrison, M.L.C. B. in Canning, N.B., 13 May, 1824. M. Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. Miles. A farmer. Has been a mem. of the County Council and is Vice-Presdt. of the Provl. Liberal Asso. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Maugerville, N.B.*

HETHERINGTON, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of Richard Hetherington, from Cumberland, Eng.

B. in Johnston, Queen's Co., N.B. M. 28 March, 1860, Violet D. Thorne. Is a merchant and a farmer; a J.P. and a Parish Court Commr. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal of the old school and favours Independence and Free Trade.—*Thorne Town, Johnston, N.B.*

HIBBARD, GEORGE FRANKLIN. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of the late Hon. Francis Hibbard, who represented Charlotte Co. of the Leg. Assem., N.B., for several years, and was subsequently appointed a mem. of the L.C., which position he held up to the time of his death in 1880. B. in St. George, N.B., 17 April, 1848. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M. 30 April, 1878, Miss Julia Etta Breed, of Charlestown, Mass., U.S. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. F. Hibbard & Bro., general merchants, St. George. Has been a Co. Councillor of the Municipality of Charlotte for two years. Is Past Master of St. George Lodge, No. 12 F. & A. M., and is Worshipful Master of the Lodge for 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*St. George, N.B.*

HUMPHREY, JOHN A. (*Westmoreland.*)

Is an extensive saw mill and woollen mill owner. First returned to Ho. of Assem. Feb. 1872, and re-elected at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882. The election being contested he resigned, and was re-elected. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Moncton, N.B.*

HUTCHINSON, DAVID ALEX. ERNEST. (*Northumberland.*)

Second s. of Hon. Richard Hutchinson, ex-M.P. B. 1 June, 1847, at Douglastown. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M. there, 13 June, 1871, Jenny, dau. of R. Johnston, Esq. Is a lumber merchant. Has been Warden of Newcastle, a Captain in Militia, and has filled various minor offices. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886. A Conservative.—*Douglastown, N.B.*

KETCHUM, GEORGE RANDOLPH. (*Carleton.*)

Of English descent. B. in Upper Woodstock, 25 June, 1849, and ed. there. M., at Ashland, Maine, Inez M. Clayton. Is a general merchant and has been a mem. of

the Council of Carleton for 3 years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Upper Woodstock, N.B.*

KILLAM, AMASA EMERSON, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Great-grandf., on father's side, was an officer in the British Army. Served during the American Revolution, and upon the U.S. securing their independence, came to N. B. and settled in Sackville. Grand parents, on mother's side, were also U.E. Loyalists. B. 25 Aug., 1834. Ed. at the Common Sch. M., 25 July, 1857, at Sackville, Millicent Wheaton. Held the Office of Postmaster for several years and is now manager of the St. Martin's & Upham Railway. First Returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. Re-elected Sept. 1883, on resignation of Mr. P. A. Landry, who was elected to the Commons, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Moncton, N.B.*

LABILLOIS, CHARLES H. (*Restigouche.*)

Paternal ancestors were natives of Brittany, in France. Grandf. was a surgeon under Napoleon Bonaparte, and came to America in 1816. Was in medical charge at the Lazaretto, Tracadie, N.B. Maternal ancestors came from Dublin, Irel., during the Rebellion. S. of Joseph H. La Billois, for many years a merchant and Postmaster in Dalhousie, N.B. B. in Dalhousie, N.B., 18 Dec., 1856. Ed. at the Model Sch., Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q. Unmarried. Is a general merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Is in favor of maintaining the Leg. Co. in N.B.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

LEBLANC, OLIVER J., *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Forefathers came from Normandy and settled in Acadie, where they remained until 1755. After the dispersion, they returned and settled at Memramcook, N.B. S. of Joseph LeBlanc, farmer there, by his wife, Victorie B. Girouard. B. at Memramcook 27 Nov., 1830. Is self-educated. M., 17 Nov., 1854, Olive J. Cormier, of Buctouche, N.B., of Acadian descent. Is a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. A protest being entered he resigned his seat, and was re-elected Sept. 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's, N.B.*

LEWIS, WILLIAM JAMES, *M.D.* (*Albert.*)

Of Welsh descent. S. of Hon. John Lewis, M.L.C., N.B. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 25 Sept., 1830. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1877, Melissa, dau. of Richard E. Steeves, Esq., of Hillsborough, N.B. A Doctor of Medicine of the Univ. of Glasgow, and mem. of the College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scot., at which institution he graduated, 1855. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 5 July, 1882. Resigned with his collegues, Feb. 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

MCLELLAN, *Hon.* DAVID. (*St. John County.*)

Father was a ship-builder from Dumfries, Scot. B. in Portland, N.B., 20 Jan., 1839. Ed. in St. John. M., in December 1865, Fannie B., dau. of Henry Richards, of St. John. Is a mem. of the firm of McLellan & Hally, dealers in lumber. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Prov. Secty., 28 July, 1883, succeeding Hon. W. Elder, deceased. Is also Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.B. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, re-elected at g.e. 1882; on appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Portland, N.B.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* JAMES, *M.A.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of William Mitchell, a native of Inverkip, Renfrew, Scot., who came to N.B. in 1827 and settled at Scotch Settlement, York Co. B. there 16 March, 1843. Ed. in the Common Sch., afterwards at the Collegiate Sch., Fredericton, and at the Univ. of N.B., Fredericton, where he graduated. M., Dec. 1873, Miss Ryder of St. Stephen, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. Was Inspector of Schools for Charlotte Co. from 1872 to 1875, and from 1877 to 1879; has been Secretary of St. Stephen School Board and a Census Commr. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Surveyor-General 3 March, 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 26 Mar., 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

MOORE, DAVID RICHARD, *M.D.* (*York.*)

S. of a native of Perthshire, Scot., who settled in Co. of Waterloo, Ont., and afterwards removed to Stanley, N.B.

B. near Galt, Ont., 28 Aug., 1856. Ed. at Common Sch.; afterwards at Harvard Medical Coll., at the Univ. of Vermont, where he graduated M. D. M., 1st, Susannah Samson (she d. 1883); 2nd, Dora McBean. Is Coroner for Co. of York; Surgeon 71 Batt. of Vol. Militia, and a mem. of N.B. Medical Soc. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Stanley, N.B.*

MURRAY, WILLIAM. (*Restigouche.*)

Father, a native of P.E.I., settled in Campbelltown, in 1848. B. in Campbelltown, 13 Feb., 1857. M., 25 Nov., 1885, Gertrude, dau. of O. A. Barberie. Is a practising Barrister, a County Councillor, and Secy.-Treas. of the Addington Agric. Soc. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 15 June, 1885, on appt. of sitting mem., Mr. Barberie, to L.C. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Campbelltown, N.B.*

PALMER, ALBERT. (*Queen's.*)

Ancestors were English, but came to N.B. from the States with the U.E. Loyalists. B. at Hampstead, N. B., and ed. there. M. at St. John, 26 March, 1868, Miss Sheloa A. Durgan. Is a trader, and has been Warden of Queen's Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hampstead, N.B.*

PARK, WILLIAM A. (*Northumberland.*)

Eldest s. of William Park, Esq., merchant, Newcastle, N.B. B. 27 June, 1853. Ed. in Co. of Northumberland, N.B. Unmarried. Admitted as an Attorney, N.B., 23 April, 1875, and called to the Bar, N.B., 24 April, 1876. Was Warden of the Co. of Northumberland in 1877. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

PUGSLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *D.C.L.* (*King's.*)

Paternal ancestor came from Engl., and was one of the earliest settlers on the Croton River, New York. On the breaking out of the Amer. Revol. War, great-grandf., John Pugsley, came to N.S. and settled at Napan, and afterwards returned to N.Y. His s. Daniel settled in Cardwell. S. of late William Pugsley, a successful farmer near Sussex. B. at Sussex, and ed. at Common Sch. there.

Graduated B.A. at Univ. of N.B. in 1868; was gold medalist in Junior year and took several scholarships. Stood second in Gilchrist scholarship competition in 1868. M., 6 Jan., 1876, Fannie, dau. of late Thos. Parker, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 27 June, 1872, and was Reporter of Supreme Court for ten years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. July 1885, on death of sitting mem., Dr. Vail, and re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House, 3 March, 1887. An Independent.—*St. John, N.B.*

QUINTON, WILLIAM A. (*St. John County.*)

Is a farmer and a lumberer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Fairville, N.B.*

RITCHIE, *Hon.* ROBERT J. (*St. John County.*)

Of Irish descent; a native of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 16 Oct., 1867. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor-General, 3 March, 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 16 March, 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

RUSSELL, JAMES. (*Charlotte.*)

Grandf. a native of Haddington, Scot., came to Halifax, N.S., with the Royal Engineers, fought in the American Revol. war, and afterwards settled in N.B. B. in St. Andrews, N.B., 15 Nov., 1824, and ed. there. M., 26 Mar., 1851, Agnes McDonald, of Wigton, Scot. Is a farmer, a magistrate and a County Councillor. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Bayside, St. Croix, N.B.*

RYAN, *Hon.* PATRICK GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

Parents born in Irel. B. at Bathurst, N.B., 9 May, 1838, and ed. there. M., 26 Jan., 1862, Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Murphy. Is a leather manufacturer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Caraquet; Warden of the Municipality of Gloucester, and Chairman of the Pilotage Commission for the dist. of Caraquet. First returned to Ho. of Assem. Feb., 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1878 and 1882. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Board of Works, 3 March, 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 26 March, 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Caraquet, N.B.*

STOCKTON, ALFRED AUGUSTUS. *Ph. D., D.C.L.* (*St. John County.*)

Family descended from Richard Stockton, who emigrated from Eng. in 1660, settled in Long Island, N.Y., and subsequently removed to New Jersey, where he took up large grants of land. Great grandfather served under the Crown in the war of the Revolution, and at its close came to N.B. and settled in King's Co., being one of the original grantees of the city of St. John. Eldest s. of W. A. Stockton, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., and Sarah, dau. of the late Robert Oldfield. B. at Studholm, King's Co., N.B., 2 Nov., 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison Coll., where he graduated B.A. in 1864, and M.A. in 1867. Also graduated LL.B. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1869; Ph. D. at Ill. Wesleyan Univ. in 1883, and received the degree of D.C.L. from Mount Allison Coll. in 1884. M., 5 Sept., 1871, Amelia, dau., of Rev. H. Pickard, D.D., of Sackville, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., Trinity Term, 1868. Is a Dir. of the Provl. Building Soc.. of St. John, N.B.; Secretary of the Board of Governors of Mount Allison, Coll.; an Examiner in Arts at Mount Allison Coll., and in Law at Victoria Univ.; Presdt. of the N.B. Historical Soc., Registrar of the Court of Vice Admiralty, of N.B., and a mem. of the Council of Barristers Soc., N.B. Edited, with copious notes, Berton's Report of Supreme Court, N.B. First returned to Ho. of Assem., N.B., for present seat on the death of the sitting member, Hon. Mr. Elder, 23 August, 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—18 *Charles St., St. John, N.B.*

TURNER, *Hon.* GAIUS SAMUEL, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

S. of Isaac Turner and Elizabeth Colpitts. B. in Albert Co, 12 Aug., 1838. Ed. there. M., 16 Aug. 1876, Lucy E. Stiles, and engaged in shipbuilding and merchandising. A J.P. and Dir. of the Albert Railway. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 3 March, 1883. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Harvey, Albert Co., N.B.*

TAYLOR, GEORGE L., *M.D.* (*Kings.*)

S. of late Geo. Taylor, a native of Monaghan Co., Irel., who was for some years a merchant in St. John. B. in St. John, in 1842, and ed. there and at Sackville Acad. Graduated M.D. at Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll.,

N.Y., 1863. Has been a County Councillor and was Warden of Kings in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hampton, N.B.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut.-Col.*, LEVITE, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*)

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll., P.Q. M., 13 Jan., 1875, Eugenie, dau. of Ed. Le Bel, of Kamouraska, Q. Is a farmer, Lieut.-Col. Reserve Militia, and Warden of his County. Has been a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agric. Soc. Was a mem. of the Executive Council from July, 1871, to Feb., 1872. Sat for Victoria from 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for the new County of Madawaska, which he continued to represent until at g.e., 1882, he resigned in favor of his opponent. Re-elected at last g.e. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate at the Commons election, Feb., 1887. Re-elected to Ho. of Assem. April, 1887. A Conservative. —*St Basil, N.B.*

TWEEDIE, LEMUEL J. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish extraction, father being a native of Leitrim and mother of Down, Irel. B. at Chatham, N.B., 30 Nov., 1849. Ed. at County Grammar Sch. and at Presbyterian Academy. M., 6 Dec., 1876, Agnes, dau. of late Alex. Loudoun, Chatham. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1871. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Chatham, N.B.*

WHETON, WILLIAM. (*Kent.*)

Father of English and mother of Irish origin. B. and ed. at Richibucto. M. a dau. of Owen McInerney, M.L.C. Is a hotel-keeper, and is Warden of the Co. of Kent. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, but resigned and was re-elected in Sept. 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

WHITE, ALBERT SCOTT, *LL.B.* (*King's.*)

Great-grandf., William White, was a U.E. Loyalist, who settled in Queen's Co. and lived to be a centenarian. S. of J. E. White, a retired merchant of St. John. B. at Sussex, 12 April, 1866. Ed. at Varley Sch. and at Wes-

leyan Academy and Coll., Sackville, graduating B.A. at the last and LL.B. at Harvard, June 1877. Is a practising Barrister and a Governor of Univ. of Mount Allison. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative —*Sussex, N.B.*

WILSON, WILLIAM. (*York.*)

S. of William Wilson, a native of Donegal, Irel., who came to N.B. in 1825, and m. Maria, dau. of Richard Pugh. B. in Parish of Douglas, 2 June, 1845, and ed. at District Sch., and subsequently at the Baptist Seminary, Fredericton. Graduated B.A. at Univ. of N.B. 1873, and took the Douglas Gold Medal 1872. M., July 1879, Jessie, dau. of Alex. Thompson, of Douglas. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1876. Has been Grand Master of the Orange Assoc. of N.B.; a County Councillor; mem of City Council of Fredericton; Clerk of York County Courts, and Clerk of the Peace for York, and is now Secy. Treas. for York. First returned to Ho. of Assem., July 1885, on the sitting mem., Mr. Thompson, being apptd. to L.C., and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

YOUNG, JAMES. (*Gloucester.*)

S. of the late James Young, a native of Langholm, Scot., who came to N.B. in the early part of this century, by Anne, dau. of the late W. Ferguson. B. at Tracadie, N.B., 11 May, 1841. Ed. at Chatham. M., Nov. 1867, Addie, dau. of Capt. Wm. Hubbard. Is a merchant. Was Warden of his County in 1879, and has been a County Councillor for eleven years. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Tracadie, N.B.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NEW BRUNSWICK AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Receiver General.—GEO. N. BABBIT, $1,500.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—RICHARD W. L. TIBBITS, $1,200.

Deputy Surveyor General.—ANDREW INCHES, $1,200

Accountant.—W. P. FLEWELLING, $1,200.

Draughtsman.—F. O'CONNOR, $1,000.

Secretary Board of Works.—T. B. WINSLOW, $1,200.

Civil Engineer.—A. G. BECKWITH, $1,200.

Assistant Draughtsman.—F. G. LOGIE, $1,200.

New Brunswick Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows:—June, 1870; June, 1874; June, 1878; 15th June, 1882; 26th April, 1886.

Names of the candidates with total number of votes polled by each at the General Election of 26th April, 1886, and at every bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ALBERT.

Dr. Lewis.
Hon. G. S. Turner.

Messrs. W. B. Jonah, Alex. Rogers and P. Duffy were also nominated on 16th April, but their declarations of qualification being irregular and not filed, no polling took place and the Sheriff on declaration day declared Messrs. Lewis and Turner duly elected.

CARLETON.

G. R. Ketchum	2313
Dr M. C. Atkinson	1578
H. B. White	1347
E. S. Gilmore	663
B. N. Skow	110

CHARLOTTE.

Wm. Douglas	1643
Hon. J. Mitchell	1511
Jas. Russell	1316
G. F. Hibbard	1252
J. E. Lynott	1154
L. A. Mills	1033
John McAdam	723

GLOUCESTER.

John Young	1212
Hon. P. G. Ryan	1177
F. J. McManus	988
T. Blanchard	835

KENT.

O. T. LeBlanc	1537
Wm. Wheten	1232
Urban Johnson	1071
C. S. Sayre	1011
R. B. Noble	124

KINGS.

Wm. Pugsley	1804
A. S. White	1739
Dr. G. L. Taylor	1726
C. J. Keith	1185
D. S. Sinnott	1160
D. W. McKenzie	1154

MADAWASKA.

Levite Theriault	397
M. Nadeau	317
P. Lynott	277

Mr. Theriault having resigned to run for the Commons, a new election took place April, 1887.

L. Theriault	
M. Nadeau	

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. M. Adams	2027
Wm. A. Park	1849
L. J. Tweedie	1746
E. Hutchinson	1782
T. F. Gillespie	1574
J. P. Burchill	1604

On resignation of Mr. Adams to become a candidate for the Commons, a new election held 16th March, 1887.

J. P. Burchill	1166
John Morrissay	1072
T. F. Gillespie	290

QUEEN'S.

Albert Palmer	978
Thos. Hethrington	971
L. S. Vanwart	823
T. H. Pearson	816

RESTIGOUCHE.

Wm. Murray	518
C. H. Labillois	501
Robert Connacher	418

ST. JOHN CITY.

J. V. Ellis	1673
Dr. Berryman	1611
E. McLeod	1500
R. F. Quigley	1220

On resignation of Mr. Ellis to become a candidate for the Commons, a new election was held 11th March, 1887.

Dr. Silas Alward ....Acclamation

ST. JOHN CITY AND COUNTY.

Hon. D. McLellan	2943
R. J. Ritchie	2570
W. A. Quintin	2551
A. A. Stockton	2531
Jas. Rourke	2108
J. A. Chesley	1894
G. G. Gilbert	1645
John Connor	1468
A. T. Armstrong	1823

SUNBURY.

Arthur Glaisher	642
Charles B. Harrison	590
R. D. Wilmot, Junr	548
W. E. Perley	492

VICTORIA.

Geo. T. Baird	520
J. E. Porter	470

WESTMORELAND.

D. L. Hanington	2654
J. L. Black	2678
J. A. Humphrey	2593
A. E. Killam	2658
Dr. Gaudet	2573
E. T. Smith	2588
J. J. Robinson	2415
T. T. Landry	2096

YORK.

Hon. A. G. Blair	2705
William Wilson	2710
Richard Bellamy	2375
Dr. Moore	2273
E. L. Wetmore	1840
G. C. Colter	1839

MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation 15 July, 1870.)

---

*Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* JAS. COX AIKINS, *P.C.* Family from Monaghan, Irel. Eld. s. of the late James Aikins, Esq., who, after residing in Philadelphia for four years, came to Canada and settled in the Tp. of Toronto in 1820. B. in the Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 30 March, 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria Coll., Cobourg. M., 1845. Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major of 3rd Batt. Peel Militia and Chairman of the Manitoba and North-West Loan Co. Sat for Peel in Can. Assem. from 1854 till g.e. 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for the Home Division, L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council 9 Dec., 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such framed and carried through Parlt. the Public Lands Act of 1872, and subsequently organized the Dominion Lands Bureau—now the Department of the Interior) from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Re-apptd. Sec. of State 19 Oct., 1878, and Minister of Inland Revenue 8 Nov., 1880. Resigned 23 May, 1882. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of the Provinces of Manitoba and Keewatin, 22 Dec., 1882. (*Salary*, $10,000.—*Wellesley Street, Toronto; Rideau Club; Government House, Winnipeg.*

Private Secretary and A.D.C.—LAWRENCE J. CLARKE. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald C.M.G., from 20 May, 1870, to 1872.
2. Hon. F. G. Johnson, 9 April, 1872, to 2 Oct., 1872.
3. Hon. Alex. Morris, D. C. L.., from 2 October, 1872, until Dec., 1877.
4. Hon. Joseph Cauchon, from 2 Oct., 1877, until Dec., 1882.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Re-organized 27 August, 1886.)

Premier, Presdt. of the Council, Prov. Treasurer and Railway Commr.—Hon. JOHN NORQUAY. $4,000.

Provincial Secretary.—Hon. A. A. C. LARIVIERE. $3,000.

Minister of Public Works.—Hon. D. H. WILSON, *M.D.* $3,000.

Attorney-General.—Hon. C. E. HAMILTON, *Q.C.* $3,000.

Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health.—Hon. D. H. HARRISON, *M.D.* $3,000.

Clerk.—C. A. SADLEIR, *Jun.* $1,200.

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE JULY 5, 1870.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. Alfred Boyd	Provincial Secretary	16 Sept., 1870.	Jan., 1871.	
" M. A. Girard	Public Works and Agriculture	Jan., 1871.	14 Dec., 1871.	Resigned.
	Provincial Treasurer	16 Sept., 1870.	14 Mar., 1872.	Do.
" Thos. Howard	Public Works and Agriculture	13 Jan., 1871.	Jan., 1871.	
	Provincial Secretary	Jan., 1871.	14 Mar., 1872.	
	Provincial Treasurer	14 March, 1872.	8 July, 1874.	Ministry resigned.
" H. J. Clarke	Attorney-General	13 Jan., 1871.	Do.	Do.
" Jas. McKay	President of Council	13 Jan., 1871.	2 Dec., 1874.	Do.
" John Norquay	Public Works and Agriculture	14 Dec., 1871.	8 July, 1874.	Do.
" Joseph Royal	Provincial Secretary	14 Mar., 1872.	Do.	Do.
" M. A. Girard	*Premier* and Provincial Secretary.	8 July, 1871.	2 Dec., 1874.	Ministry resigned.
" J. Dubuc	Attorney-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" R. A. Davis	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	Do.	Do.
" E. G. G. Hay	Public Works and Agriculture	Do.	Do.	Do.
" F. Ogletree	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" R. A. Davis	*Premier* and Provincial Treasurer	3 Dec., 1874.	Oct., 1878	Resigned.
" J. Royal	Prov. Secretary and Pub. Works.	Do.	2 Mar., 1875.	
	Public Works	2 Mar., 1875.	11 May, 1876.	Do.
	Prov. Secretary and Att'y-General	11 May, 1876.	Oct., 1878.	Do.
" C. Inkster	President of Council and Speaker	3 Dec., 1874.	2 Mar., 1875.	Do.
" John Norquay	Provincial Secretary	2 Mar., 1875.	11 May, 1876.	Do.
	Public Works	11 May, 1876.	Oct., 1878.	Do.
" Chas. Nolin	Agriculture	5 Mar., 1875.	16 Nov., 1875.	Do.
" Jas. McKay	Agriculture	16 Nov., 1875.	Oct., 1878.	Do.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. John Norquay.....	*Premier*, Presdt. of Council and Provincial Treasurer	16 Oct., 1878..	27 Aug., 1886.	
	Presdt. of Council and Railway Commr.	10 Sept., 1886.		
" Jos. Royal	Provincial Secretary	14 Mar., 1887.		
" D. M. Walker.....	Public Works	16 Oct., 1878..	4 June, 1878..	Resigned.
	Attorney-General	Do.	5 July, 1882..	Appointed Judge.
" C. P. Brown	Provincial Secretary.....	Do.	19 Nov., 1879.	
	Public Works	19 Nov., 1879..	27 Aug., 1886.	
	Provincial Secretary.....	27 Aug., 1886.	14 Mar., 1887.	Resigned.
" P. Delorme	Agriculture and President of Council	14 Jan., 1879..	4 June, 1879..	Resigned.
" S. C. Biggs.....	Public Works	4 June, 1879..	19 Nov., 1879..	Do.
" John Taylor	Agriculture.....	Do.	16 Dec., 1879..	Do.
" M. A. Girard.....	Provincial Secretary.....	19 Nov., 1879..	16 Nov., 1881.	
	Agriculture	16 Nov., 1881..	Jan., 1883..	Do.
" Goulet	Agriculture.....	7 Jan., 1880..	16 Nov., 1881.	Do.
" A. A. C. Lariviere...	Provincial Secretary	16 Nov., 1881..	6 Sept., 1883.	
	Agriculture and Statistics.....	6 Sept., 1883.	27 Aug., 1886.	
	Provincial Treasurer.....	27 Aug., 1886.		
" A. M. Sutherland....	Attorney-General	2 Sept., 1882.	6 Sept., 1883.	
	Provincial Secretary	6 Sept., 1883.	6 Mar., 1884 ..	Deceased.
" J. A. Miller, Q.C.....	Attorney-General	Do.	10 Dec., 1884..	Resigned.
" D. H. Wilson.....	Provincial Secretary	30 April, 1884.	27 Aug., 1886.	
	Public Works	27 Aug., 1886.		
" C. E. Hamilton.....	Attorney-General	4 Feb., 1885..		
" D. H. Harrison	Agriculture, Statistics & Health.	27 Aug., 1886.		

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected Dec., 1886; term Expires, 1890.)

* *Speaker.*—*Hon.* DAVID GLASS, *Q.C.* Apptd. March, 1887. (Salary, $1,000.)

Clerk.—C. A. SADLIER. (Salary $800.)

Librarian.—J. P. ROBERTSON. (Salary, $1,000.)

MEMBERS.

No. of Members: 35. Sessional Indemnity, $600.

ALEXANDER, JAMES PETERKIN. (*Souris.*)

Eldest s. of William Alexander, a builder and contractor of Edinburgh, Scot. B. there 28 June, 1835. Ed. in the Normal Sch. and Univ. of Glasgow. M., Aug. 1872, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Wm. Crawford, Esq., manufacturer in Glasgow. Was engaged in mercantile business up to 1878, when, owing to losses sustained through the failure of the City of Glasgow Bank, he gave up business and came to Can. in 1879 and settled in the Dist. of Turtle Mountain. Is a farmer, a Magistrate and a Coroner of the Province. Was Registrar of Deeds for the County of Souris from 1883 to Dec. 1886. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Turtle Mountain Dist. from Nov. 1881 to g.e. 1883, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. for present seat. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sourisford, Man.*

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. Joseph Royal, 15 Mar., 1871, to Mar., 1872.
Hon. C. J. Bird, 5 Feb., 1873, to Dec., 1874.
Hon. Joseph Dubuc, 31 Mar., 1875, to Dec., 1878.
Hon. J. W. Sifton, 1 Feb., 1879, to Dec., 1879.
Hon. G. McMicken, 22 Jan., 1880, to Dec., 1882.
Hon. Alex. Murray, 20 Jan., 1883, to Dec., 1886.

BROWN, CORYDON PARTLOW. (*Westbourne.*)

Grandfather, an officer in the British Army, settled in N.B. at close of American Revolutionary War. S. of W. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N.B., 15 Nov., 1848. Ed. there and in Fredericton. M., 21 Feb., 1874, Emma, eld. dau. of I. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, Man. A Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt. in the North-West. Was Principal of St. Mary's (N.B.) Sch., 1872. Occupied a seat at the Board of Education, Man., for two years. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council and apptd. Prov. Secretary, 16 Oct., 1878; and Minister of Public Works, 19 Nov., 1879. Exchanged portfolios with Hon. D. H. Wilson, and became Prov. Secy. 27 Aug., 1886. Resigned 11 March, 1887. First returned to Leg. for Westbourne at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, at g.e. 1879, 1883, and again at last g.e. Has carried through the Legislature an Act to divide the Province into counties; an Act respecting county municipalities; an Act to re-adjust the electoral divisions of the Province, 1879; the Manitoba Municipal Act, and much of the legislation in connection with the establishment of judicial districts, as well as others less important.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg, Man.*

BURKE JOSEPH, *D.L.S.* (*St. François Xavier.*)

Third s. of Walter Burke, a native of Galway, Irel., who settled at St. Jean, Port Joli, Co. of L'Islet, P.Q., in 1847. B. there 12 Nov., 1853. Ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll. and at Montmagny Business Coll. Took a two years' course in Civil Engineering at McGill Univ., and was admitted as a Prov. Land Surveyor, P.Q., in 1874. Was dir. of Cadastre for the Co. of Richelieu from 1877 to 1879. Settled in Man. in 1880, and was employed for three years in the subdivision of townships. Holds a second class certificate from the Military Sch. at Montreal, and served in the 61 Batt., V.M., from 1871 to 1880, when he retired as a Capt. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Charles, Man.*

CRAWFORD, *Capt.* JOHN. (*Beautiful Plains.*)

S. of James Crawford, of Neepawa, but formerly of Port Albert, Co. of Huron, Ont. B. there 17 June, 1856. Ed. in the Public Sch., Goderich. M., 20 Jan., 1881, Matilda, second dau. of W. J. Hayden, Ashfield, Ont. Settled in Man. in 1877, where he is engaged in farming, dealing

in agricultural implements, the manufacture of lumber, and the purchase of grain. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council, and Reeve of Rosedale for three years. Raised a Company and served as a Capt. in the 95th Batt. in the late N.W. Rebellion campaign, for which he has obtained the Imperial war medal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Neepawa, Man.*

DOUGLAS, CHARLES STANFORD. (*Emerson.*)

Descended from William Douglas, who came from Scot. in 1640 and settled in Boston, Mass. S. of John A. Douglas, who was born at Plattsburg, N.Y., settled in Wisconsin in 1845, and served as Quartermaster of the 20 Wisconsin Vols. during the late American Civil War. He was a second cousin of Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, who opposed Lincoln for the Presidency of the U.S. in 1860. B. at Madison, Wis., 1 Oct., 1852. Ed. at Beaver Dam High Sch. and Wayland Univ., Wisconsin. Came to Can. in 1877 and settled at Fort William, Ont., where he published the *Day Book* newspaper. Removed to Emerson in 1878, and started the *International* newspaper. M., 29 Dec., 1881, Annie, dau. of J. E. Johnston, Esq., Toronto. Is U.S. Vice-Consul at Emerson. Was a mem. of the Emerson Council, 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 23 June, 1883, on the sitting mem. being unseated, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Emerson.*

DREWRY, EDWARD LANCASTER. (*North Winnipeg.*)

Father was formerly an extensive brewer in Newport, Wales, Eng., and emigrated in 1860 to St. Paul, Minn. B. in London, Eng., in 1851. Ed. at a public sch. in St. Paul and at Dixon's Commercial Coll. M. eldest dau. of Capt. James Starkey, a mem. of the first Minnesota Leg. Moved from St. Paul to Pembina in 1874, and to Winnipeg in 1877, when he opened the Redwood Brewery. Was in the Winnipeg City Council in 1882 and 1884; Presdt. of the Winnipeg Rifle Assoc.; a dir. of the Manitoba North-West Insu. Co., and a mem. of the Winnipeg General Hospital Board. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

GELLEY, THOMAS. (*Cartier.*)

S. of J. E. Gelley, contractor. B. at Levis, Quebec, 29 Dec., 1860. Ed. at Levis Commercial Coll. M., 1883, Miss Gallie. Settled in Man. in 1882, and has since been en-

gaged in farming at St. Norbert. Is a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Royal P.O., Man.*

GILLIES, JAMES DANIEL. (*Minnedosa East.*)

Eldest s. of Mr. Angus Gillies, shipbuilder in P.E.I. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 10 Dec., 1856. Ed. at Summerside Grammar Sch. M., 29 June, 1881, Jean, third dau. of Kenneth McKenzie, Esq., M.P.P., Burnside. Settled in Man. in 1876. Is a merchant. Was Chairman of the Board of School Trustees in 1883 and 1884, and Mayor of the town of Minnedosa and Warden of the Co. of Minnedosa in 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Minnedosa, Man.*

GLASS, *Hon.* DAVID, *Q.C.* (*St. Clements.*)

S. of Mr. Samuel Glass, who came to Can. from the north of Irel. in 1818 and settled in the Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. in Middlesex 20 July, 1829. Ed. at the London Grammar Sch. M., 22 Dec., 1856, Sarah, second dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq. Called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term, 1864. Apptd. a Q.C. for Ont., 1876. Was a mem. of the City Council of London from 1855 to 1858, and subsequently three times Mayor of that city. Has also been Police Magistrate and Recorder of London, Deputy Judge of the Co. of Middlesex and a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont. Removed to Winnipeg in 1882, and was called to the Bar of Man. in May 1882. Is Solicitor for the city of Winnipeg. Is also a prominent mem. of the Masonic Order, and has been a mem. of the Grand Lodge of Can. Sat in the Commons for Middlesex from g.e. 1872 to g.e. 1874, when he was defeated. First returned to Leg. Assem., Man., at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for Minnedosa at g.e. 1883. Apptd. Speaker of the Assem., March 1887. An Independent. Is a prominent advocate for the construction of the Hudson Bay Railway.—*Winnipeg.*

GREENWAY, THOMAS. (*Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can. 1844, where he was ed. M., 1st, 25 Jan., 1860, Miss Annie Hicks, (she d. May, 1875.) 2nd, in 1877, Miss Emma Essery. Settled in Manitoba in 1878. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen, Ont.,

for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron, in the Commons, at g. e. 1872, and at g. e. 1874. Returned to Commons for that constituency by acclamation on sitting mem. being unseated, 11 Feb., 1875, and held the seat for the rest of the term. Returned for present seat at g. e. 1870 by acclamation. Re-elected at g. e. 1883, and again at last g. e. Is leader of the Opposition, and a Liberal.—*Crystal City, Man.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.*, CHARLES EDWARD, *Q.C.* (*Shoal Lake.*)

S. of Capt. Geo. Vallancey Hamilton, formerly of H. M. 41st Regt., and latterly of the Royal Canadian Rifles. B. in Rochester, Eng. Ed. at Grantham Academy, St. Catharines, Ont. M. at Hull, 10 Jan., 1834, Alexa, third dau. of John Ashworth, Esq., Cashier, P. O. Dept., Ottawa. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1865, and subsequently to the Bar of Manitoba. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1886. Settled in Winnipeg in 1881, and was Mayor of that city in 1885. Is a dir. of the Commercial Bank of Man. and of the Manitoba Mortgage and Investment Co. Sworn a mem. of the Executive Council, and apptd. Attorney-Gen. 4 Feb., 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. for South Winnipeg, 3 March, 1885, on the appointment to the bench of the sitting mem., Mr. Killam. Elected for present seat at last g. e. Introduced the Torrens system of land transfer into Manitoba, and was prominent in passing the Railway Aid Act and other prominent measures. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* DAVID HOWARD, *M.D.* (*Minnedosa West.*)

S. of Milner Harrison, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who came to Can. in 1816. B. in the Tp. of London, Ont., 1 June, 1843. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto and McGill Coll., Montreal, and graduated M.D., 1864. M., April, 1866, Kate, dau. of the late George Stevenson, of Sarnia. Practised his profession in St. Mary's, Ont., until 1882, when he retired and settled in Man. Is a large land owner and carries on extensive farming operations. Was a mem. of the St. Mary's Town Council and a Coroner of the Co. of Perth. Sworn a mem. of the Executive Council, and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, 27 Aug., 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative and a Ministeralist.—*Newdale, Man.*

JACKSON, SAMUEL JACOB. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of Samuel Jackson, who came from Hacketstown, Co. of Carlow, Irel., and settled in Brampton, Ont., in 1850, by his wife Elizabeth Sutcliffe, a native of the Co. Wicklow, Irel. B. in Stradhally, Queen's Co., Irel., 18 Feb., 1848. Ed. at the Common and Grammar Schls. in Brantford, Ont. M., in Winnipeg, 27 Feb., 1878, Ida Isabella, dau. of A. H. Clark, Esq., of Stonewall, and formerly of London, Ont. Settled in Manitoba in 1871. Is a capitalist, and largely interested in various milling and mercantile concerns. Was an alderman of Winnipeg in 1877-78 and 1880, and Chairman of the Board of Works in 1882, dir. from Winnipeg on the Provl. Agricultural Board for four years; dir. of the Dufferin Park Asso.; dir. of the Manitoba Turf Club and Presdt. of the Rockwood Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Stonewall.*

KIRCHHOFFER, JOHN NESBITT. (*West Brandon.*)

S. of Revd. Richard B. Kirchhoffer, Rector of Ballyvourney, Co. Cork, Ireland. B. there 5 May, 1848. M. at at Guelph, Ont., 1875, Clara, dau. of Rev. J. B. Howard. Ed. at Marlborough College, Wiltshire, Eng. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1871, and subsequently to that of Man. Is Manager for Man. of the Imperial Loan & Investment Co. of Can., Limited. Was Reeve of Glenwood, Co. of Brandon, 1885–6; mem. of the Western Judicial Board, 1885; Presdt. of Glenwood Agri. Soc. 1884–5–6, and Presdt. of the West Brandon Agri. Soc. 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Souris, P.O., Man.*

LARIVIERE, *Hon.* ALPHONSE AIFRED CLEMONT. (*St. Boniface*)

Third s. of the late Abraham C. LaRiviére, of Montreal, P.Q., by the late Adelaide Marcil, of Longueuil, P.Q. B. in Montreal, P.Q., 24 July, 1842. Ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal Sch. and at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal. M., 4 Feb., 1867, to Marie Melvina Bourdeau, dau. of the late Gédeon Bourdeau, of Laprairie, P.Q. She died 7 June, 1885. Graduated at the Montreal School of Military Instruction, 2nd class, 1865, and 1st class, 1866; apptd. Ensign in the Reserve Militia, Military District of Hochelaga, P.Q., 1869, and Capt. for the Military District of Man., 1871. Was Presdt. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Prov. of Quebec, of the *Institut des Artisans Canadiens* and of the

Cercle St. Pierre of Montreal. Received an appointment in the Dominion Lands Office, Winnipeg, when coming to Man., Oct. 1871, which he held till 1875. Acted as special correspondent of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for several years and is now chief editor of *Le Manitoba*. Founded the *Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba* (national) 1872 elected Presdt. 1875; founded *La Société de Colonization de Manitoba* (philanthropic) 1874, and elected first Presdt. Apptd. a J.P. for Co. of Selkirk, 1874. Was Presdt. of the Selkirk Co. Agricultural Soc. in 1878, and Superintendent of Catholic Schools and Joint Secretary of Board of Education. Is a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Manitoba. Contested Ste. Anne for Leg. Assem. unsuccessfully at g.e. 1874. Elected by acclamation for St. Boniface at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e, 1879. Apptd. Prov. Secy., 1881, on which occasion was elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1882 and by acclamation at last g.e. Apptd. Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, Sept. 6, 1883. Resigned 27 August, 1886, and apptd. Provincial Treasurer. Has introduced and carried through the Legislature several important Bills, including the Civil Service Act, the Act respecting the Internal Economy of the Legislative Assem., a Consolidation of the Acts respecting the Department of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, and the present election laws, comprising the system of voting by ballot. Is the leader in the House of the party representing constituencies where a large population of French origin is settled. A Liberal Conservative.—*Corner of Provencher and Taché Avenues, St. Boniface, Man.*

LEACOCK, EDWARD PHILIP, *B.A., J.P.* (*Birtle.*)

Descended from Ella Leacock, Countess of Salisbury, who married William Longswood, *temp.* Crusades, whose second s. Hugh, to whom descended Lacock Abbey and estate, was the founder of the family Lacock—and subsequently Leacock—of whom were two branches: Lacock Wiston, Co. Notts, and Leacock, St. Helen's, Isle of Wight. Youngest s. of Thomas Murdock Leacock, Esq., of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, and a J.P. for the Co. of Hants, Eng. B. at St. Helen's, 28 Dec. 1853. Ed. at Old Hall, Herts, and at the Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland, where he graduated B A. in 1873. Came to Can. in 1878, and settled in Manitoba in June, 1879. M., 5 Aug. 1881, Georgina Eliza, eldest dau. of John J. Vickers, Esq., Toronto, and grand-dau. of the late Sheriff Moodie, of Belleville, Ont. Is a lumber merchant; was Reeve and for three years Warden of Kildonan; Vice-Presdt. of the Birtle Farming

Co.; was also a dir. and Sec. of the Portage, Westbourne and Nortwestern Railway Co.; a J.P. for Man.; a Commr. *per ded. pot.* and a Commr. for taking Affidavits in the Queen's Bench. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Man., at g.e. 1879. Elected 1 Sept. 1882, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1883 and again at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of the Govt. of Hon. Mr. Norquay.—*St. Boniface; Winnipeg; Russell Village, Man.; Manitoba, Club.*

LUXTON, WILLIAM FISHER. (*South Winnipeg.*)

Norman origin. B. in Devonshire, Eng., 12 Dec., 1844. Came to Can. in 1855. Ed. at the Comm. and Grammar Schools, St. Thomas, Ont. M., 4 April, 1866, Sarah Jane, dau. of Jeremiah Edwards, Esq., Lobo, Ont. Was a Public School Teacher, Co. of Middlesex, for some years. Founded, associated with Hon. G. W. Ross, the Strathroy (Ont.) *Age.* Subsequently edited the Seaforth *Expositor.* Settled in Man. in 1871, and in 1872 founded the Manitoba *Free Press,* of which he is still editor in chief and managing dir. Has been a member of the Provincial Board of Education and Winnipeg School Board and dir. of the Winnipeg General Hospital and Winnipeg Board of Trade for several years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg Mayoralty, 1874. Sat for Rockwood in the Man. Assem. from g.e. 1874 until g.e. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in the Commons, at g.e. 1878; also for present seat at bye-election held 1885. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

MACBETH, JOHN. (*Kildonan and St. Paul's.*)

Fifth s. of Robert Macbeth, who came to Red River Settlement with Lord Selkirk in 1815. B. at Kildonan, Man., 27 March, 1854. Ed. at Kildonan Common Sch., St. John's Coll., and Manitoba Coll. Unmarried. Called to the Bar 4 Nov., 1882, and is a mem. of the law firm of Macbeth, Macbeth, & Sutherland. Was Clerk of the Ex. Council, Man., from May 1883, to April 1884, when he resigned to become a candidate for present seat. First returned to Leg. Assem., 8 April, 1884, on death of Hon. A. M. Sutherland, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

MACDONELL, JOHN A. (*Lorne.*)

Father a native of the Co. of Glengarry, Ont. B. at Dundas, Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 22 Nov., 1854. Ed. in Hamilton, and at the Model Sch., and School of Technology and Practical Science, Toronto. Was for a short time in the Civil Service in Toronto, and was subsequently employed in the survey and construction of a portion of the C. P. Railway and several other railway enterprises in Can. Is editor and proprietor of the *Manitou Mercury* newspaper. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Manitou, Man.*

MCLEAN, DANIEL. (*Dennis.*)

B. in the Co. of Elgin, Ont., in 1854. Was for some years engaged as school teacher. Settled in Man. in 1882, and is now engaged in farming. Elected Reeve of Pipestone in 1884. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Pipestone, Man.*

MARION, ROGER, *J.P.* (*Carillon.*)

S. of Narcisse Marion, a blacksmith and trader from L'Assomption, P.Q., who settled in Man. in 1834, and married Marie Bouchard, a half-breed. B. in St. Boniface, 5 Aug., 1846, and ed. at the Coll. there. M.. 1873, Julienne, dau. of François Carriere. Is a land owner. Was senior Landing waiter in H. M. Customs at Winnipeg from 1872 to 1876. License Commr. for Man. from 1879 to 1885, and an Alderman of St. Boniface in 1883. Has been a J.P. since 1877. Re-elected Alderman by acclamation, Dec., 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Saint Boniface.*

MARTIN, ALPHONSE FORTUNAT, *D.L.S., C.E.* (*Morris.*)

S. of the late Henri Martin, Esq., of Rimouski, P.Q., by Marie Dessein, his wife. B. at Rimouski, 14 May, 1849, and ed. at the Coll. there. Completed his mathematical studies under Chas. Baillargè, of Quebec. M., 26 May, 1874, Louisa, dau. of the late John Radiger, Esq., formerly of Montreal. Admitted as P.L.S. at Quebec in 1871, and removed to Man. in 1872. Was employed at Dominion lands surveys in 1872-73. Served in the Pontifical Zouaves from June 1868 to Nov. 1870, and was present at the siege of Rome in the latter year. Was Paymaster of the Rimouski Batt. V.M. in 1871. Is author

of *Martin on Practical Surveys,* 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Ste. Agathe at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for that seat at g.e. 1879, and for present seat at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. Is a Manitoba first man, opposed to railway monopoly, but favors the construction of the Hudson's Bay Railway. Favors a modification of the tariff for Manitoba; the transfer of the control, by the Dominion Govt., of the lands in Man. to the Local Govt., and the maintenance of the dual languages and separate schools.—*Emerson.*

MARTIN, JOSEPH. (*Portage la Prairie.*)

Grandfather came to Can. in 1820, and settled at Milton, Co. of Halton, Ont. Father, Edward Martin, carried on business there with John White, M.P., for some years. B. in Milton, Ont., 24 Sept., 1852, and ed. at the Normal Sch. and Univ., Toronto. Was a teacher in the Common Sch., New Edinburgh, Ont., for three years, and holds a first class certificate as a public school teacher. M., at Ottawa, Sept. 2, 1881, Mrs. G. W. Eaton. Settled in Man., Feb. 1882, and was called to the Bar, Aug. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883. The election being declared void, he was again elected, May 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Portage la Prairie.*

MCKENZIE, KENNETH. (*Lakeside.*)

S. of John McKenzie, of Essick, Parish of Strathdoors, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. there 5 Jan, 1822. Ed. at Conon-bridge, Ross-shire, and at Dumfermline Academy. M., 12 Dec., 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Condy, Esq., Bartonville, Ont. Is a farmer and a J.P., and resident Dir. of Portage la Prairie Farmers' Mutual Ins. Co. Has been Presdt. of the Provincial Agricultural and Arts Soc. of Man.; of the Marquette St. Andrew's Soc., and of the Marquette Agricultural Soc. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington (Ont.) Agricultural Soc., and was for 11 years Presdt. of the Puslinch (Ont.) Reform Assoc. Was first Postmaster at Burnside. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Portage la Prairie at g.e. 1874. Elected for Burnside at g.e. 1879. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Burnside.*

MURRAY, ALEXANDER. (*Assiniboia.*)

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to

Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot., with Lord Selkirk, and m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. J. P. Holmes, an eminent physician of London, Eng. B. in Kildonan, Red River, April 18, 1829. Ed. at St. John's Coll. (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship, 1857. M., 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, Man. Has been a J.P. and a Municipal Councillor. First returned to Leg. Assem. for St. Charles at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at g.e. 1878. Vacated seat on appt. as Police Magistrate for the Co. of East Marquette. Resigning shortly afterwards, was again re-elected. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1879-1883, and again at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the Assem., April 1883. Has been a delegate twice to the Dominion Govt. on the subject of "Better Terms." A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Charles P.O., Man.*

NORQUAY, *Hon* JOHN. (*St. Andrews.*)

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Man. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship, 1854. M., June 1862, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Setter, Esq., Poplar Point. Is a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Manitoba. Took a prominent part in all the discussion relating to the Red River Rebellion in 1870, and by the moderation of his views secured the confidence of all parties. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Man. from 14 Dec., 1871, until 8 July, 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. in the Davis Administration, March 1875, and sworn in as Provl. Secty. This office he resigned, and was apptd. Minister of Public Works, May 1876. In Oct. 1878 formed a new Govt. in conjunction with Hon. Mr. Royal, in which he held the office of Premier and Provl. Treasurer. In May 1879, a difference of opinion having arisen between Messrs. Norquay and Royal, the latter resigned, with Mr. Delorme, Minister of Agriculture. Mr. Norquay subsequently called Messrs. Biggs and Taylor into the Govt., and having carried a bill for redistribution of seats, dissolved the House in Oct. 1879. Mr. Biggs having resigned and Mr. Taylor being defeated at the g.e. which followed, Senator Girard and Mr. Goulet were taken into the Govt. Resigned the Treasurership 27 Aug., 1886. Apptd. Railway Commr. 10 Sept., 1886. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e. 1872. Sat for High Bluff in Leg. Assem. from g.e. 1870 until g.e. 1874, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again by acclamation at g.e. 1879 and

1883. Re-elected at last g.e. Is the only member who has continuously held a seat in the Leg. Assem. since its inception. Has represented the Province on several delegations to the Federal Govt. at Ottawa, and has succeeded in securing material concessions for Manitoba in enlargement of the Province and increase to the subsidy. The Acts relating to Municipalities, Drainage and County Courts are among the principal measures carried through the House by him. His vigorous railway extension policy has been of material benefit to the Province. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

PRENDERGAST, JAMES EMILE PIERRE. (*La Vérandrye.*)

Eldest s. of the late James Prendergast, Advocate and Coroner for the dist. of Quebec, and of Emile Gauvreau. B. in the city of Quebec 22 March, 1858. Ed. at the Seminary and Laval Univ., Que., where he graduated B.A. in 1878 and LL.B. in 1881. M., 29 July, 1886, Olivina, dau. of the late François Mondor, St. Boniface. Is a Barrister of the Prov. of Que. and an Attorney-at-Law of Man.; Presdt. of La Société St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba; a dir. of the St. Boniface Building Soc. and of the Winnipeg, St. Boniface and Carillon Railway Co., and a member of the Board of Education of Man. Has been for three years a mem. of the Council of Manitoba Univ. and Auditor of the same. Is an ex-editor of *Le Manitoba*, and has published poems and essays on Art. Has a seat in the "Académie des Muses Sautones," France. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, July 1885, by acclamation on the appt. of the sitting mem., Mr. Prud'homme, to the Bench. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative Liberal.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

ROBINSON, JOHN MOORE. (*Woodlands.*)

S. of Capt. Wm. Robinson, J.P. of Hustonville, Co. of Wellington, Ont., who came to Can. from the Co. of Armagh, Irel., and M., in 1854, Maria Moore, of Maryborough, Co. of Wellington. B. there Dec. 1855. M. June 1882, Eliza, third dau. of Robert Lipsett, of Meadow Lea. Ed. at Huston Common Sch., Lockport, N.Y., High Sch. and St. Catherine's Coll. Institute. Settled in Man. 1879. Is editor and publisher of the Brandon *Times* and the Portage La Prairie *Tribune* and *Review* newspapers. Has been Clerk of Woodlands municipality; taught school for four years in Ontario and subsequently for over two years in Woodlands; then engaged in real estate business in

Portage La Prairie. Is Secy of the Portage town and county Liberal Conservative Asso., and Provl. Grand Master for Man. of the Orange Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brandon, Man.*

SMART, JAMES ALLAN. (*East Brandon.*)

Of Scotch descent. Eldest s. of James Smart of Brockville, Ont., formerly an extensive manufacturer, now Sheriff of Leeds and Grenville. B. at Brockville, 6 June, 1858. Ed. at the Common and High Schs. there, and at C. L. Institute, Woodstock, Ont. M., at Prescott, June 1883, Miss Lizzie F. Jones. Is a hardware merchant. Was an Alderman in 1882 and 1883 and Mayor of Brandon in 1885 and 1886, being elected by acclamation. Was a mem. of the Western Judicial Dist. Board of Man. in 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal—*Brandon.*

SMITH, THOMAS HENRY. (*Springfield.*)

B. in Eng. in 1850, and was brought to Can. by the Bishop of Rupert's Land. M. Miss Matheson, of Kiloman. Is extensively engaged in farming in Springfield. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Springfield, Man.*

THOMPSON, R. S. (*Cypress.*)

Parents came from Lanarkshire, Scot., and settled in the Tp. of Lanark, Ont., about 1820. B. in the Tp. of Lanark, Ont., in 1844. Ed. at the Common Sch. there, and afterwards at Rockwood Academy, Co. of Wellington. M., 17 Jan., 1881, Isabella, dau. of Wm. Butchart, Esq., late of Normanby, Ont. After working on his father's farm, settled in Toronto as a bookseller and stationer. Removed to Manitoba in 1879, and has since been engaged in farming. Is a J.P., and a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of Louise. Reeve for two years. Warden of the Co. of Rock Lake, and a mem. of the Eastern Judicial District. Presdt. for three years of the Mountain Electoral Division, Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Roseberry, P.O., Man.*

THOMPSON, SAMUEL JACOB. (*Norfolk.*)

Parents, from Queen's Co., Irel., settled near village of

Caledonia, Co. of Haldimand, in 1832. B. there 2 Sept., 1845. Ed. at the Caledonia Grammar Sch., and afterwards at the Ontario Veterinary Coll., where he graduated. M., 14 June, 1869, Margaret, dau. of the late Leonard Farewell, of Cayuga, Ont. Practised as a veterinary surgeon in Brantford, Ont., until 1881. when he removed to Man. Is now engaged in farming. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Carbery, P.O., Man.*

WILSON, *Hon.* DAVID HENRY, *M.D.* (*North Dufferin.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Wilson, who came to Can. from Irel. about 1835 and settled in the Township of Huntley, Co. of Carleton, Ont., by his wife Sarah McDaniel. B. at Huntley, 1856, and ed. at the Common Sch. there, the Pakenham High Sch., and at Trinity Coll., Toronto. Graduated M.D. at Med. Coll., Trinity Univ., and Toronto Univ., 1878, and was Medallist of that year. M., 6 Jan., 1887, Annie, dau. of Robert Armstrong, Fitzroy, Ont. Is a mem. of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. and Man. Coroner for the Co. of Marquette, and first Sec.-Treas. of the North Dufferin Agricultural Assoc. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, and apptd. Provl. Secy. 30 April, 1884. Exchanged portfolios with Hon. C. P. Brown, and became Minister of Public Works 27 Aug., 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. 1 Aug., 1881, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1883, and by acclamation, 13 May, 1884, on his acceptance of office. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Nelson, Man.*

WINRAM, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*South Dufferin.*)

B. in the Co. Lancaster, England, 8 Jan., 1838. Came to Can. twenty years ago, and settled in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., where he resided until May, 1878, when he went to Manitoba. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883, and at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Pembina Crossing, Man.*

YOUNG, FINLAY MCNAUGHTON. (*Turtle Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of Duncan Young, of St. Chrysostome, Co. of Chateauguay, P.Q. Is a farmer. Settled in Manitoba in 1879. Was Warden of Turtle Mountain Co. in 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the Norquay Govt. —*Wakopa.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE MANITOBA CIVIL SERVICE, AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Attorney-Genl. and Law Clerk.—L. W. COUTLEE, $2,500.

Deputy Minister and Inspector of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, and Secy.-Treas. of the Board of Agriculture.—Vacant.

Deputy Provl. Secretary and Queen's Printer.—GEDEON BOURDEAU, $2,500.

Deputy Provl. Treasurer.—Vacant.

Provl. Auditor.—W. R. NURSEY, $1,800.

Deputy Minister of Public Works.—THOS. A. WADE, $2,000.

Legislative Assembly, Manitoba.

General Elections have been held as follows: 27 Dec. 1870; 23 Dec., 1874; 11 Dec., 1878; 9 Dec., 1879; 23 Jan., 1883; 9 Dec., 1886.

Names of the Candidates with the total number of votes polled by each at the General Election of 9 Dec., 1886. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics.*

ASSINIBOIA.

Alex. Murray..... 149
J. M. Ross..... 89
Pop.... 795
No. of voters 506

BEAUTIFUL PLAINS.

John Crawford..... 302
J. A. Davidson..... 272
Pop.... 1665
No. of voters 654

EAST BRANDON.

J. A. Smart..... 580
G. Winters..... 521
Pop.... 2919
No. of voters 1247

WEST BRANDON.

J. N. Kirchhoffer 498
J. W. Sifton..... 484
Pop.... 2855
No. of voters 1396

CARILLON.

Roger Marion..... 118
Martin Jerome..... 75
Pop.... 1861
No. of voters 642

CARTIER.

Thomas Gelley .....Acclamation
Pop.... 1112
No. of voters 788

CYPRESS.

R. S. Thompson 248
G. A. F. Andrews..... 247
Pop 2194
No. of voters 913

DENNIS.

Daniel McLean..... 510
T. Routledge..... 394
Pop.... 2735
No. of voters 1289

NORTH DUFFERIN.

Hon. D. H. Wilson..... 360
R. P. Roblin..... 351
A recount reduced Hon. Mr. Wilson's majority to 5.
Pop.... 1750
No. of voters 1294

SOUTH DUFFERIN.

W. Winram..... 368
F. Bolton..... 261
Pop.... 2607
No. of voters 1872

EMERSON.

C. S. Douglas..... 317
S. C. Biggs..... 192
Pop.... 4813
No. of voters 889

KILDONAN AND ST. PAUL.

John MacBeth..... 194

J. Sutherland..... 159
Pop.... 787
No. of voters 558

LAKESIDE.

K. Mackenzie..... 323
I. Mawhinney..... 312
Pop....
No. of voters 1028

LORNE.

J. A. Macdonnell..... 281
H. Pentland..... 277
Pop.... 2210
No. of voters 1149

LA VERANDRYE.

J. E. P. Pendergast..... 209
L. G. Gagnon..... 192
Pop.... 2739
No. of voters 920

MOUNTAIN.

Thos. Greenway..... 385
R. Rogers 370
Pop.... 2419
No. of voters 1196

MORRIS.

A. F. Martin..... 249
Henry Tennant 170
Lt.-Col. W. O. Smith..... 144
Pop.... 7398
No. of voters 1700

EAST MINNEDOSA.

J. D. Gillis..... 278
J. Crerar..... 261
Pop.... 2372
No. of voters 1339

WEST MINNEDOSA.

Hon. D. H. Harrison..... 244
J. W. Shanks 179
Pop. .. 1400
No. of voters 814

NORFOLK.

S. J. Thompson. 316
T. W. Gilbert..... 290
Pop.... 1918
No. of voters 925

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Joseph Martin 358

W. P. Smith..... 343
Pop....
No. of voters 1845

RUSSELL.

E. P. Leacock..... 228
Jas. Fisher..... 220
Pop.... 1420
No. of voters 744

ROCKWOOD.

S. F. Jackson.....
N. F. Hagel.....

Owing to loss of some of the ballot boxes, a special return was made by the Returning Officer, as to his inability to declare which Candidate was elected. The matter being referred to the Committee on Privileges and Elections, a report was made, recommending that the seat be awarded to Mr. Jackson. The Report was unanimously adopted by the Legislature.

Pop.... 1771
No. of voters 902

SPRINGFIELD.

Thos. H. Smith 204
J. B. McArthur..... 195
Pop.... 1262
No. of voters 638

SHOAL LAKE.

Hon. C. E. Hamilton..... 500
R. Nelson..... 400
Pop.... 2175
No. of voters 1731

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER.

Joseph Burk.....Acclamation
Pop.... 1026
No. of voters 1057

ST. ANDREW'S.

Hon. T. Norquay 342
F. W. Colcleugh..... 273
Pop.... 1639
No. of voters 701

ST. CLEMENT'S.

David Glass..... 151
Robt. Hay..... 147
W. J. Robinson..... 60
Pop.... 1046
No. of voters 605

SOURIS.

J. P. Alexander..... 235
A. M. Livingston..... 215
Pop.... 1185
No. of voters 529

ST. BONIFACE.

Hon. A. A. C. LaRiviere....Accl.
Pop.... 2149
No. of voters 807

TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

F. M. Young..... 503
Geo. Morton..... 378
Pop.... 3048
No. of voters.... 1371

WESTBOURNE.

Hon. C. P. Brown..... 244
T. M. Morton..... 183
Pop.... 1195
No. of voters 850

NORTH WINNIPEG.

E. L. Drewry..... 1877
E. G. Conklin..... 1154
No. of voters 6073

SOUTH WINNIPEG.

W. F. Luxton..... 1012
W. B. Scarth..... 973
Pop. (North & South) 19574
No. of voters 7891

WOODLANDS.

J. M. Robinson..... 167
W. Wagner..... 128
M. Fortune..... 74
Pop.... 1721
No. of voters 952

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20 July, 1871.)

*Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honour* HUGH NELSON. B. at Larne, Co. of Antrim, Irel., 25 May, 1830. M., 17 Sept., 1885, Emily, youngest dau. of the late J. B. Stanton, Esq., Civil Service of Can. Settled in B.C. in June 1858, and engaged in mercantile pursuits until 1866, when he became a partner in the lumbering firm of Moody, Dietry & Nelson, at Burrard Inlet. Was Vice-Presdt. and Manager of the Moodyville Saw Mill Co. until 1882, when he retired from business. Represented New Westminster, in B.C. Legislature, from Nov. 1870 until its dissolution in 1871, on the Confederation of that Colony with the Dominion of Can. Returned to Commons for that constituency Nov. 1871, and again at g.e. 1872, by acclamation, when absent from the Province. Was a mem. of the Yale Convention, and among the first promoters of Confederation in B.C. Received a Diploma of Honor for services rendered in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition, in London, Eng., 1883. Sat in the Senate from 12 Dec., 1879, until 8 Feb., 1887, when appointed Lieut.-Governor. (*Salary*, $9,000.) *Government House, Victoria, B.C.; Union Club.*

Private Secretary.—C. F. VERNON. *Salary*, $1200.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 26 Jan., 1883.)

Attorney General and President of the Council (*Premier*)—*Hon.* A. E. B. DAVIS, *Q.C.* ($3000.)

Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines, and Minister Finance and Agriculture.—*Hon.* JOHN ROBSON. (3000.)

Chief Commr. Lands and Works.—*Hon.* F. G. VERNON. ($3000.)

Clerk of the Executive Council.—*Hon.* JOHN ROBSON.

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

Hon. J. W. Trutch, C.M.G., who was apptd. first Lieut.-Governor under Confederation, 5 July, 1871.
Hon. A. N. Richards, 1876 until 1881.
Hon. C. F. Cornwall, 1881 to 1887.

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE 20 July, 1871.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE.		CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
		From	To	
Hon. J. F. McCreight, Q.C	*Premier* and Attorney-General	— Dec., 1871	20 Dec., 1872	Ministry resigned.
" A. R. Robertson, Q.C	Provincial Secretary	— Jan., 1872	Do.	Do.
" Henry Holbrook	Lands and Works President of Council	— Nov., 1871 15 Jan., 1872	15 Jan., 1872 20 Dec., 1872	Do.
" G. A. Walkem, Q.C	Lands and Works	12 Jan., 1872	Do.	Do,
" Amor DeCosmos	*Premier* and President of Council	23 Dec., 1872	11 Feb., 1874	Resigned.
" G. A. Walkem, Q.C	Attorney-General *Premier*	23 Dec., 1872 11 Feb., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	Ministry resigned.
" Robt. Beaven	Lands and Works	23 Dec., 1872	Do.	Do.
" John Ashe, M.D	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. J. Armstrong	Without office Finance and Agriculture	23 Dec., 1872 28 Feb., 1873	28 Feb., 1873 27 Jan., 1876	Do.
" A. C. Elliott	*Premier*, Attorney-General, and Provincial Secretary	1 Feb., 1876	— June, 1878	Do.
" F. G. Vernon	Lands and Works	Do.	Do.	Do.

"	T. B. Humphreys	Finance and Agriculture	1 Feb., 1876.	— July, 1876.	Resigned.
"	E. Brown	President of Council.	Do.	11 Sept., 1876.	Do.
"	Wm. Smithe	Finance and Agriculture	10 Aug., 1876.	— June, 1878.	Ministry resigned.
"	A. E. B. Davie	Provincial Secretary	— May, 1877.	— Aug., 1877.	Resigned.
"	G. A. Walkem	*Premier*, Atty-Gen., Lands and Works and Presdt. of Council	25 June, 1878.	13 June, 1882.	Appointed Judge.
"	T. B. Humphreys	Provincial Sec. and Min. of Marine.	25 June, 1878.	Do.	Resigned.
"	Robt. Beaven	Finance	Do.	Do.	Do.
"	Robt. Beaven	*Premier*, Lands and Works, Finance, Agriculture and President of Council.	13 June, 1882.	30 Jan., 1883.	Ministry resigned.
"	T. B. Humphreys	Provincial Secretary and Mines	Do.	23 Aug., 1882.	Resigned.
"	J. R. Hett	Attorney-General	Do.	30 Jan., 1883.	Ministry resigned.
"	W. J. Armstrong	Provincial Secretary	23 Aug., 1882.	Do.	Do.
"	Wm. Smithe	*Premier*, Lands and Works	30 Jan., 1883.	29 Mar., 1887.	Deceased.
"	A. E. B. Davie, Q.C.	Attorney-General *Premier*	Do. April, 1887.		
"	John Robson	Provincial Secretary, Minister of Finance and Agriculture.	Do.		
"	M. W. T. Drake, Q.C.	President of Council.	Do.	8 Dec., 1884.	Resigned.
"	Simeon Duck	Finance and Agriculture	21 Mar., 1885.	15 Oct., 1886.	Resigned.
"	J. G. Vernon	Chief Commr. Lands and Works	1 April, 1887.		

Legislative Assembly.

Elected July 1886; term expires 1890.

* *Speaker.—Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD POOLEY. (Elected 24 January, 1887.)

Clerk.—THORNTON FELL. (*Salary*, $500.

MEMBERS.

Number: 27; sessional allowance, $400 each.

ALLEN, EDWARD. (*Lillooet.*)

B. at Nottingham, Eng. Self-taught. M. in Eng., 27 July, 1848, only dau. of Geo. Poyzer, Esq. Is a farmer. Was Assessor and Collector for Lillooet District from 1876 to 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministeralist.—*Grave Creek, Clinton, P.O., B.C.*

ANDERSON, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Victoria Dist.*)

B. 20 May, 1836, at Upland Farm, Surrey, Eng. Ed. at Dorking. Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ferndale, Lake Dist. B.C.*

BAKER, *Lieut.-Col.*, JAMES. (*Kooteney.*)

S. of late Samuel Baker, formerly of Lypiat Park, Gloucester, Eng., and brother to Sir Samuel Baker, formerly Governor-General of Soudan and to General Valentine Baker Pacha. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan., 1830. M., at Cork, Irel., 4 Dec., 1855, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Captain W. P. White. Is a Master of Arts, Cambridge Univ. Entered

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. James Trimble, M.D., from 1872 until 1878.
Hon. F. W. Williams, from 1878 until 1882.
Hon. J. A. Mara, from 1883 to 1886.

the Indian Navy in 1845; employed in the survey of Arabian coast and suppression of the slave trade. Passed examination as Lieutenant. Entered the Army in 1852 as Cornet in the Royal Horse Guards, Blue; transferred to the 8th Hussars in 1854 and served in the Crimea. Present at the battle of the Tchernaya and siege and fall of Sebastopol. (Medals and clasp.) Selected to raise and command the Cambridge Univ. Volunteers, composed of mem. of that Univ. Took an active part in the organization of the English Volunteer Force and also in military organization. Retired in 1875 with the rank of Lieut.-Col. Was Private Secy. to the Duke of Westminster from 1870-74. Is author of *Turkey in Europe* and several works on army organization. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. Believes in encouragement and assistance to *bona fide* settlers and mining proprietors; liberal expenditure on Public Works of assured utility; loyalty to the Dominion and Federation of the British Colonies.—*Cranbrook, Kootenay, B.C.; Inglewood, Parkstone, Dorset, Eng.*

BOLE, WILLIAM NORMAN. (*New Westminster City.*)

Descended from an old Surrey family which emigrated to Ireland in 1520. Eldest s. of the late John Bole, Esq., of Lakefield, Mayo, Irel., for many years Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Mayo. B. at Castlebar, 6 Dec., 1848. M., 26 Feb., 1881, Florence Blanchard, dau. of J. H. Coulthard, J.P., of New Westminster. Ed. by private tuition and at Santry Public Sch. Is a Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and Police and Stipendiary Magistrate for New Westminster. Is a dir. of the Royal Columbian Hospital, of which he was four years Presdt. Was Lieut. in the Seymour Field Battery from 1879 to 1882, and is now Capt. in B.C. Brigade Garrison Artillery, V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

BEAVEN, ROBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Prof. of Divinity, King's Coll., Toronto, and subsequently Prof. of Metaphysics and Ethics, Toronto Univ. B. at Leigh, Staffordshire, Eng., 28 Jan., 1836. Ed. in Toronto, settled in B.C., April, 1862. M., May, 1866, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Canon Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from Dec., 1872, until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. a Gold Commr.

May, 1873. Apptd. Minister of Finance on resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. Became Premier, Presdt. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, in June, 1882, a position he held until he resigned with his colleagues on 26 Jan., 1883. Was Secy. of the Confederate League in 1868, which took the initiatory steps in B.C. to unite that Colony with the Dominion of Canada, and upon Confederation taking place and responsible Government being introduced, was first returned to Leg. for present seat at g.e. 1871 ; re-elected at g.e. 1875, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and Leader of the Opposition.—*Corner of Vancouver and Beechy streets, Victoria.*

COWAN, GEORGE. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in the Tp. of Elizabethtown, Ont., 1881. Settled in B.C. in 1862. A miner. First returned to Leg. Assem. at a bye-election in 1877. Re.elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Barkerville, B.C.*

CROFT, HENRY. (*Cowichen.*)

Family of Saxon origin. and of the same stock with Croft, of Croft Castle, Herefordshire ; settled there prior to the reign of Edward the Confessor. B. in Sydney, New South Wales, 15 Jan., 1856. M., 1 July, 1885, at Victoria, Mary Jean Dunsmuir. Ed. at Rugby Sch., Eng. Is a saw mill proprietor. Is an assoc. mem. Inst. Civil Engineers, and mem. of Inst. Mechanical Engineers. Was Inspecting Engineer of Roads and Bridges Depart., Sydney, N.S.W. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Chemainus, Vancouver Island, B.C.*

DAVIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER EDMUND BATSON, *Q.C.* (*Lillooet.*)

S. of John Chapman Davie, Surgeon, who emigrated from Eng. to B.C. in 1862. B. in Somersetshire, Eng., Nov.. 1848. Ed. at Silcoate's School, near Wakefield, Yorkshire. M., 3 Dec., 1874, Constance Longford, third dau. of T. S. Skinner, Esq., of " Farleigh," near Maple Bay, V.I. Admitted as an Attorney of B.C., 1868. Called to the Bar of same Province, 1873. Apptd. Q.C., 21 Sept., 1883. Is one of the Benchers of the Law Soc. ; and has been employed as Crown Counsel on the Mainland Circuit. Was Law Clerk to the B.C. Assem. from 1862 to 1874. Was a mem. of the Ex. Counsel and Provl. Secy., from May to

Aug., 1877. Became Attorney Gen. in the Administration of the Hon. William Smithe, 26 Jan., 1883. On the death of Mr. Smithe in March, 1887, succeeded him as Premier and President of the Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Cariboo, at g.e. 1875. Defeated on offering for re-election on his appt. to office in 1877. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1882 and on appointment to office and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

DAVIE, THEADORE. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of John Chapman Davie, Esq., formerly of Lyme Regis, Dorset, Eng., Surgeon, and M.R.C.S., Eng., who came to B.C. in 1862 and was at the time of his death, May, 1869, a mem. of the Leg. Assem., B.C. B. 22 March, 1852, at Brixton, Surrey, Eng. M., 14 Jan., 1884, Alice Mary, only dau. of the late Gregory Yorke, of Galway, Irel., Shipowner. Ed. at a private school. Admitted to practise as an Attorney, 16 April, 1873, and called to the Bar, B.C., 16 April, 1877. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., B.C. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected last g.e.—*Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

DUNSMUIR, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Nanaimo.*)

Grandfather and father were Coal Masters in Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Hurlford, Ayrshire, Scot., in 1825. M., in Kilmarnock, Scot., in 1847, Joanna, daughter of Mr. Alex. White. Ed. at Kilmarnock Academy. Is an extensive Colliery proprietor and shipowner. Is Presdt. of the Esquimault and Nanaimo Railway, and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist—*Nanaimo; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

FRY, HENRY. (*Cowichan.*)

A native of Eng. Is a farmer, and a J.P. Has been a tax collector. First returned to Leg. Assem. 5 May, 1887, to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. W. Smithe.—*Cowichan.*

GRANT, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Cassiar.*)

Eldest s. of the late John Grant, Esq., of Morayshire, Scot. B. at Alford, Scot., in 1841. M. Laura, only dau. of John Heywood, Esq., Victoria. Ed. at Midmar by G.

Mortimer, M.A. Came to B.C. from Elora, Ont., in 1862. Is a merchant and a J.P. Has been a Govt. Road Superintendent, and has constructed many miles of road in the Province by contract. Is a mem. of the Victoria Municipal Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HIGGINS, DAVID WILLIAMS. (*Esquimault.*)

Fourth s. of William B. Higgins, a native of Manchester, Eng., who settled in N.S. in 1814 and removed to U.S. in 1836. B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Nov., 1834. M., 1863, at Victoria, B.C., Mary J. Pidwell, a native of Charlottetown, P.E.I. Ed. at Brooklyn, N.Y. Founded at San Francisco, in 1856, the *Morning Call* newspaper, which he sold in 1858, when he removed to B.C. Is now editor and proprietor of the *Colonist* newspaper, Victoria. Organized and was first Presdt. of the Victoria Fire Dept.; mem. of the Board of Education in B.C., 1866-69, and is now a mem. of the City Council and School Board of Victoria. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Regents Park, Victoria, B.C.*

JOHN, ROBERT FRANKLIN. (*Victoria District.*)

Of Welsh descent. B. in Glamorganshire, Wales, in Jan. 1851, and ed. principally in Victoria, B.C. M., in Feb. 1882, Miss Rose Ella Dean. Is a farmer. Was Assessor and Collector for Victoria and Esquimault districts, under the Elliott Administration, and has been honorary Secy. and Treas. for a number of years of the Saanich Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*South Saanich, B.C.*

LADNER, WILLIAM HENRY. (*New Westminster District.*)

S. of Edward and Sarah Ladner, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, Eng. B. there. M., 12 Feb., 1866, at Victoria, B.C., Mary Ann Booth. Is a farmer. Has been Postmaster, a J.P., mem. of Council and Reeve of Delta. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ladner's Landing, B.C.*

MASON, JOSEPH. (*Cariboo.*)

B. at Nottingham, Eng., 9 April, 1839. Ed. in the

Common Sch. there. M., 19 April, 1882, Ada Jane Bruce, fourth dau. of T. J. Skinner, Esq., of "Farleigh," Maple Bay, V.I. Came to Victoria in 1862 and remained in business there until 1866, when he removed to Cariboo, where he is a general merchant, and largely engaged in mining. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent. —*Barkerville, B.C.*

MARTIN, GEORGE BOHUN. (*Yale*)

S. of the late Capt. G. B. Martin, C. B., Royal Navy, by Isabella Harriet, only dau. of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, K.C.B. B. in Eng., 25 Dec., 1842. Ed. at Cheltenham, Eng. Is engaged in farming and cattle raising. First returned to Leg. Assem. at election held 13 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy created by the death of the mem. elect, Mr. P. Bennett. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministeralist.—*South Thompson, Kamloops, P.O., B.C.; Union Club, Victoria.*

MCLEESE, ROBERT. (*Cariboo.*)

Descended from a branch of the MacCallum Mores, of Cantire, Scot., which settled in the Co. of Antrim, Irel. B. near Coleraine, Irel., in 1828, and ed. at one of the Kildare Street (Dublin) educational schools. M., Sept. 1873, in Renfrew, Ont., Mary Sinclair, grand-dau. of Col. McLaren, of Renfrew, Scot. Is a farmer, stock-raiser, general merchant and steamboat owner. Was Asst. and Chief Engineer of New Westminster Fire Dept. in 1862, and is now Postmaster of Soda Creek. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Soda Creek, B.C.*

ORR, JAMES. (*New Westminster.*)

Youngest s. of the Rev. Dean Orr, and grands. of John Orr, of Toxteth Park, Liverpool, Eng. B. in Liverpool, 26 April, 1826, and was brought to America when about six years of age. Ed. in the U.S. and in Ontario. Unmarried. Is Clerk, Assessor and Collector, and Clerk of the Police Court for New Westminster. Made explorations for the Crown Colony Govt in 1865, and was the first to report on the fitness of the North Thompson and Fraser River valleys for a railway. Was a Deputy Paymaster of the C.P.R. for three seasons, and was for a time in charge of a Fishery on Queen Charlotte Island. Served in the

L.C. of B.C. in 1863 and 1864. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. Elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. An Independent.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

POOLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD. (*Esquimault.*)

S. of Thomas Pooley, Esq., of Upwood and Somersham, Huntingdonshire, Eng., and of Sarah, dau. of Thomas Brighty, Esq., of "The Wight," Huntingdonshire, B. at Upwood 9 Feb., 1845. Ed. at Huntingdon and Bedford Grammar Sch. M., 16 Nov., 1869, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Fisher, Esq., of Esquimault, late of Elm House, Liverpool, Eng., merchant. Apptd. Deputy Regis-Gen. of B.C., Clerk to Atty.-Gen., and Deputy Reg.-Gen. of the Supreme Court, B.C., 12 Jan., 1863; subsequently Registrar of the Supreme Court until 1 May, 1879, when he resigned. Is a Barrister-at-Law and a Bencher of the Law Soc., B.C. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the Assem. 24 Jan., 1887. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—"*Fernhill,*" *Esquimault; Union Club.*

PRIOR, EDWARD GAWLER. (*Victoria City.*)

Second s. of the Rev. Henry Prior, late of Dallowgill, Yorkshire, Eng. B. there 21 May, 1853. Ed. at Leeds Grammar Sch. and afterwards at Wakefield in Mining Engineering. M. at Victoria, 30 Jan., 1878, Suzette, youngest dau. of the late John Work, Esq., of Hillside, Victoria. Is an Iron and Hardware Merchant. Was Mining Engineer and Surveyor for the Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co. from 1873 to 1878. Was Govt. Inspector of Mines for two years. Elected a life mem. of the North of Eng. Institute of Mining and Civil Engineers in 1875. Is Major in the B.C. Brigade Garrison Artillery, V.M., and holds certificate of qualification from the Royal Sch. of Artillery. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

ROBSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* (*New Westminster Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Robson, of Sarnia, Ont., a native of Scot., who emigrated to Can., 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson. B. at Perth, Ont., 14 March, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., April, 1854, Susan, fourth dau. of Capt. John Longworth, of Goderich, Ont. Emigrated to B.C. early in 1859.

Established and edited the *British Columbian* newspaper. A Lieut. in the Home Guards, Rifle Vol., and a J.P. for B.C. Was Major of New Westminster in 1866. Was Govt. Paymaster of the Canadian Pacific Railway in B. C. from 1875 to 1879, when the position was abolished. Sat for New Westminster Dist. in L.C. of B.C. from 1866 to 1870, and for Namaimo from 1871 to 1875. Being a Legislative Councillor at the time of the Union the title of *Hon.* was confirmed to him for life. Became Provl. Sec. and Minister of Mines and of Finance and Agriculture in the Administration of Hon. Wm. Smithe, 26 Jan. 1883, which position he still holds. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, and re-elected on appointment to office by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Victoria, B.C.*

SEMLIN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. (*Yale.*)

Descended from U.E. Loyalists. B. in Ont. in 1836. Unmarried. Is a farmer and stock-raiser. Was Postmaster and a School Trustee for Cache Creek for some years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875 and 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—*Cache Creek, B.C.*

STENHOUSE, ANTHONY MAITLAND. (*Comox.*)

Collaterally descended from the first Stonhouse, of Radley, Co. of Kent, Eng., one of whose younger sons settled in Scot. in the 16th century, and whose line on the English side is now represented by Sir E. Hay Stonhouse, of Radley, Bart. Youngest s. of the late Robert Talbot Stenhouse, of Comley Park, Fifeshire, Scot. B. in Edinburgh about the middle of the century. Ed. privately, and afterwards at the Univ. of Edinburgh. Settled in B.C., Oct. 1884, and is engaged in farming. Is a Notary of B C. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative in Dominion politics and a Radical in abstract economics. Is convinced that the destinies of British Columbia, now rooted afresh under happier and healthier conditions probably than those of any other province of the Confederation, will find their natural affinity in a policy of sound federal Conservatism. His Radical creed, on the other hand, embraces such principles as Annual Parliaments, the Nationalisation of Land, and Emancipation of Labour and of Trade. In such doctrines he recognizes the forces of a normal process of evolution which he calls Higher Naturism.—*Comox, B.C.;*

Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; University Club, Edinburgh; Scottish Club, London, W.

THOMSON, GEORGE. (*Nanaimo*) *2nd mem.*

A clerk. Elected 3 Jan., 1887, to fill vacancy caused by death of Mr. Raybould.—*Nanaimo, B.C.*

TURNER, JOHN HERBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of John Turner, of Ipswich, Eng. B. there, 1834. M., in London, Eng., 1860, Miss Eilbeck, of Cumberland. Came to Halifax, N.S., in 1856, and after two years' residence there removed to Charlottetown, P.E.I., where he remained until July 1863, when he settled in B C. Is a merchant and Insurance Agent. Was connected with the Vol. Militia from 1859 until 1875, when he entered the Reserve Militia. Apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1879. Was a mem. of the City Council 1872–79, and Mayor of Victoria for three years from 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Victoria, B.C.*

VERNON. *Hon.* FORBES GEORGE. (*Yale.*)

Third s. of J. E.V. Vernon, Esq., D.L., of Clontarf Castle, Co., Dublin, Irel. (see Burke's Peerage for family lineage.) B. at Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in Eng. M., 1877, Miss Branks, who died in 1885. Settled in B.C. in 1863, and is engaged in stock raising and mining industries. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Lands and Works from Feb. 1876 to June 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878; was not a candidate at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, 1 April 1887, and subsequently re-elected.—*Victoria; Coldstream, Okanagan, B.C.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—T. ELWYN, $2,040.

Deputy Attorney General.—PAULUS ÆMILIUS IRVING, $2.040.

Registrar General of Titles.—C. J. LEGGATT, $2,040.

Surveyor General.—W. S. GORE, $2,040.

Deputy Treasurer.—ALFRED FLETT, $2,040.

Auditor.—J. McB. SMITH. $2,040.

British Columbia Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: Oct., 1871; Sept., 1875; May, 1878; July, 1882; 7 July, 1886.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election of 7 July, 1886, and at every bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics:*

CARIBOO.

Joseph Mason	125
R. McLeese	113
G. Cowan	111
C. Wilson	90
Geo. Ferguson	90
Denis Murphy	88
Sam. Walker	61
Neil Campbell	39
R. L. Shaw	38

CASSIAR.

John Grant
J. H. Dempsey

COMOX.

A. M. Stenhouse	45
Wm. Dingwall	40
J. Robb	33
S. McKelvey	10

COWICHAN.

Hon. Wm. Smithe ..Acclamation
Henry Croft .....Acclamation

On the death of Hon. Mr. Smithe, a new election was held 5 May, 1887:

Henry Fry	98
Wm. J. Sutton	83
J. N. Evans	74

ESQUIMAULT.

C. E. Pooley	150
D. W. Higgins	123
J. R. Hett	72
Hans Helgesen	70

KOOTENAY.

Lt.-Col. James Baker	111
William Brown	74

LILLOOET.

Hon. A. E. B. Davie	93
E. Allen	65
W. Morrison	57
Wm. Saul	49
W. Livingston	45

NANAIMO.

Robt. Dunsmuir	366
Wm. Raybould	267
Dr. O'Brian	192
C. C. McKenzie	134
G. Thomson	90
James Lewis	78
S. H. Meyers	30

On the death of Mr. Raybould, a new election took place 3 Jan., 1887.

Geo. Thomson	335
C. C. McKenzie	109
Jas. Lewis	52

NEW WESTMINSTER CITY.

W. N. Bole	212
W. D. Ferris	37

NEW WESTMINSTER DIST.

Hon. John Robson	420
W. H. Ladner	365
James Orr	358
John Kirkland	348

D. McGillivray	331
A. C. Wells	250
L. A. Agassiz	142
Wm. Isaac	17
Henry Dawson	11
James Kennedy	7

VICTORIA CITY.

Robt. Beaven	540
E. G. Prior	540
J. H. Turner	472
Theodore Davie	463
Simeon Duck	456
R. T. Williams	413
Robt. Lipsett	362
J. Wrigleswortb	321
A. J. Smith	208
J. M. Duval	127
J. W. Carey	53

VICTORIA DISTRICT.

R. F. John	166
G. W. Anderson	134
T. B. Humphreys	113
John Sluggett	82

YALE.

C. A. Semlin	364
F. G. Vernon	290
G. B. Martin	283
Arch. Irwin	196
H. Nicholson	93
Thos. Roadley	88

On acceptance of office by Mr. F. G. Vernon, a new election took place 28 April, 1887:

F. G. Vernon	356
Thos. Roadley	105

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation 1st July, 1872.)

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honor* ANDREW ARCHIBALD MACDONALD. Descended from the Clanronald branch of the Macdonalds of the Isles. S. of Hugh and Catherine Macdonald, of Panmure, and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, who purchased a large tract of land in the Province, and with his family and retainers emigrated from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled at Three Rivers, P.E.I., in 1806, where he and his sons carried on an extensive mercantile business for many years. B. at Three Rivers, P. E. I., 1829. M., in 1863, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Owen, formerly Provincial Postmaster-General. Ed. at the County Grammar Sch., and by private tutor. Was U.S. Consular Agent at Three Rivers, from 1849 to 1870. Sat as representative for Georgetown in House of Assem. from 1854 until 1870. When Leg. Council became elective in 1863 was returned as a representative of second dist. of King's Co. in L.C., and again re-elected in 1867; continued a mem. of that body until June 1873, when apptd. Postmaster-General of the Province; was Postmaster at Charlottetown until 1 Aug., 1884, and Post Office Inspector for the Province from 1880 to 1 Aug., 1884. Was one of the delegates to the Charlottetown Conference on the Union of the Lower Provinces in 1864, and in Sept. of same year a delegate to the Quebec Conference which succeeded it, and arranged the basis of Union of all the B.N.A. Colonies. Was a delegate to the International Convention at Portland, U.S., 1868, and a mem. of the Board of Education, 1867 to 1870. Is a Public Trustee under the Land Purchase Act, 1875, and Chief of the P.E.I. Caledonia Club. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 1867 until 1872, and

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Sir W. C. F. Robinson, K.C.M.G., from 1870 to 1874.
Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt., from 1874 until July 1879.
Hon. T. H. Haviland, Q.C., from 14 July, 1879 to 1 Aug. 1884.

again from 18 April, 1872, until Confederation. Was leader of the Govt. party in Leg. Council for some years. First returned as a representative of the Liberal party in carrying out Responsible Government and extended Franchise. When the Conservative section of the party joined the Liberal section of the Conservative party, he united with them in perfecting the Free Education Act, the Land Purchase Act, the Railway Act, Confederation, and other progressive measures. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of P.E.I. 1 August, 1884. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Government House, Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary.—ÆNEAS A. MACDONALD, *Esq.* Apptd. 1 Augt., 1885.

Aide-de-Camp.—*Major* JAS. D. IRVING, *A.M.* Apptd. Sept. 1885.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 11 March, 1879.)

Attorney-General, (Premier)—*Hon.* W. W. SULLIVAN, *Q.C.* ($1,300.)

Provl. Secy., Treas. and Commr. of Public Lands—*Hon.* DONALD FERGUSON. ($1,300.)

Commr. of Public Works.—*Hon.* GEO. W. W. BENTLEY. ($1,300.)

Without portfolio

Hon. NEIL MCLEOD.
" SAML. PROWSE.
" J. O. ARSENAULT.
" JOHN LEFURGY.
" A. J. MACDONALD.
" JAMES NICHOLSON.

Clerk and Provl. Auditor.—ROBT. F. DEBLOIS. (Apptd. 10 April, 1882. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

ADMINISTRATION AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE 1st JULY, 1872.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. J. C. Pope	*Premier*, President of the Council	18 April, 1873	23 Sept., 1873	Resigned.
" Lemuel C. Owen	Without office	30 June, 1873	23 Sept., 1873	
	Premier, Presdt. of Council and Commr. Public Works.	23 Sept., 1873	4 Sept., 1876	Ministry resigned.
" T. H. Haviland	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	18 April, 1873	4 Sept., 1876	" "
" F. DeC. Brecken	Attorney-General	18 April, 1873	10 Sept., 1873	Resigned.
		2 Oct., 1873	4 Sept., 1876	Ministry resigned.
" W. W. Sullivan	Solicitor-General	18 April, 1873	4 Sept., 1876	" "
" John Lefurgy	Without office	18 April, 1873	4 Sept., 1876	" "
" W. G. Strong	" "	18 April, 1873	4 Sept., 1876	" "
" A. J. Macdonald	" "	30 June, 1873	4 Sept., 1876	" "
" John Yeo	" "	23 Sept., 1873	4 Sept., 1876	" "
" J. O. Arsenault	" "	25 July, 1873	4 Sept., 1876	" "
" L. H. Davies	*Premier*, Attorney-General and President of Council.	6 Sept., 1876	7 Mar., 1879	Ministry resigned.
" W. D. Stewart	Commr. Public Works	6 Sept., 1876	7 Mar., 1879	" "
" G. W. DeBlois	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	6 Sept., 1876	12 Sept., 1878	Resigned.
" John Yeo	Without office	6 Sept., 1876	7 Mar., 1879	Ministry resigned.
" Alex. Laird	" "	6 Sept., 1876	7 Mar., 1879	" "
" Daniel Gordon	" "	6 Sept., 1876	12 Sept., 1878	Resigned.
" John Lefurgy	" "	6 Sept., 1876	12 Sept., 1878	"
J. F. Prowse	" "	6 Sept., 1876	— Nov., 1878	"
Samuel Prowse	" "	6 Sept., 1876	12 Sept., 1878	"
T. W. Dodd	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	12 Sept., 1878	7 Mar., 1879	Ministry resigned.

Hon. J. E. Robertson	Without office	12 Sept., 1878..	7 Mar., 1879..	Ministry resigned.
" Angus McMillan	" "	11 Dec., 1878..	7 Mar., 1879..	" "
" D. Farquharson	" "	12 Sept., 1878..	7 Mar., 1879..	" "
" W. W. Sullivan, Q.C	*Premier* and Attorney-General	11 Mar., 1879..		
" Donald Ferguson	Commr. Public Works	11 Mar., 1879..	3 Mar., 1880..	
	Provl. Secretary, Treasurer and Commr. Public Lands.	3 Mar., 1880..		
" Neil McLeod	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	11 Mar., 1879..	3 Mar., 1880..	Resigned portfolio
" Samuel Prowse	Without office	3 Mar., 1880..		
" J. O. Arsenault	" "	11 Mar., 1879..		
" John Lefurgy	" "	11 Mar., 1879..		
" Wm. Campbell	" "	11 Mar., 1879..		
		11 Mar., 1879	3 Mar., 1880..	
" Nicholas Conroy	Commr. Public Works	3 Mar., 1880..	29 Jan., 1887..	Resigned.
" Joseph Wightman	Without office	11 Mar., 1879..	11 June, 1879..	"
" Peter Gavin	" "	11 Mar., 1879..	— Nov., 1882..	"
" S. Burns	" "	11 Mar., 1879..	— May, 1882..	"
" A. J. Macdonald	" "	20 Mar., 1883..	29 Jan., 1887..	"
" G. W. W. Bentley	" "	5 Sept., 1883..		
" Jas. Nicholson	Commr. Public Works	29 Jan., 1887..		
	Without office	29 Jan., 1887..		

Legislative Council.

(Elected Nov. 1882, and Nov., 1886.)

* *President.*—*Hon.* J. BALDERSTON. (Elected 20 March, 1883.)

Clerk.—JOHN BALL. Apptd. April, 1867. ($694.)

Sergt. at Arms.—(Leg. Assem.) D. MCKENZIE. ($200.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 13; session allowance $172 each and mileage.

BALDERSTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Queen's 1st District.*)

Eldest s. of the late Benjamin Balderston, who was a mill owner and machinist in Lincolnshire, Eng., and who emigrated to P. E. I. 1822. Mother's maiden name, Miss Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Little York, P. E. I., 1831. Ed. there. M. 1862, to Miss Sarah L. Weeks. Has been a Commr. or Judge of the Small Debt Court. First returned to L. C. for present seat 1866; re-elected 1874, and again at election, Nov., 1882. Apptd. Presdt. 1877; re-appointed after g.e. 1879, and again in 1883. A Liberal.—*Fountain Farm, North Wiltshire, P.E.I.*

CLOW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Kings 2nd District.*)

B. in 1837. Is a merchant and farmer, and a J.P. First returned to L. C. at election held Nov. 1882. A Conservative.—*Murray Harbor, P.E.I.*

DODD, THOMAS WALKER. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

S. of Capt. Simon W. Dodd, who came to P. E. I. in 1820 from Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng. B. 26 Dec., 1819, Ed. in Charlottetown. M. 1st in 1844, Jane, second dau. of W.

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Herbert Bell, from March 1874 to 1876.
2. Hon. John Balderston, from March 1877 to 1882.

Gardner, Esq., who died in 1870; 2nd, 13 July, 1872, Fannie, dau. of Hon. Dr. Johnson, Lincolnshire, Eng. Apptd. a J.P. 1861; served as High Sheriff of Queen's Co. 1865-6; a Commr. of the Court at Charlottetown for the recovery of small debts until its abolition; a Dir. of the Union Bank of P.E.I. from 1863 to 1883 when it amalgamated with the Bank of Nova Scotia. Was Provl. Secy. and Treasurer in the Davies adminstration from Sept. 1878 to March 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Charlottetown in House of Assem. at g. e. 1867 and 1870. First returned to L. C. in 1872, on the resignation of the sitting mem., Hon. T. H. Haviland. Re-elected at g. e. 1878. Is the leader of the Opposition. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FRASER, JAMES WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*Kings, 1st District.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. B. at Pictou, N.S., 1850. Ed. at the Academy there and at Harvard Univ., Mass., where he graduated M.D. in 1871. M., Dec., 1875, Tollo Marie, dau. of the late J. F. Newberry, Esq., of Charlottetown. Settled at St. Peter's, in 1871, where he has since continued to practise his profession. Is a mem. of the firm of McCallum & Fraser, fish and meat packers. First returned to L.C. for present seat at election held 15 Nov., 1882. A Liberal.—*St. Peter's Bay, King's Co., P.E.I.*

KICKHAM, THOMAS. (*King's 1st District.*)

Is a brother of the late Lawrence Kickham, M.L.C. First returned at last g.e.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

LAIRD, ALEXANDER. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

S. of the late Hon. Alex. Laird, and brother to Hon. David Laird, ex-Lieut.-Gov. N.W.T. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1830. Ed. there. M., 1st, at Bedeque, Jan. 1864, Rebecca P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read. Esq.; 2nd, Annie, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Carruthers, Esq. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Mutual Fire Insu. Co. of P.E.I. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, P.E.I., from 1867 until Aug. 1870, and a mem. of the Board of Works for two years. Was a mem. of the Davis Administration from Sept. 1876 to March 1879. Sat for Prince, 4th Dist., in P.E.I. Assem. from 1867 until 1870, and in Leg. Co. for Prince, 2nd Dist., from 29 Oct., 1874, until Nov. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince, 4th Dist., in the

Assem. at g.e. 1882. Re-elected to Leg. Co., Nov. 1886. A Liberal.—*Bedeque House, Summerside, P.E.I.*

MARTIN, ALEXANDER. (*Queen's Co., 2nd District.*)

S. of Alex. Martin, Esq., Springton, P.E.I. B. there 1842. Ed. at Normal Sch. and Academy in Charlottetown. M., Feb. 1868, Anne, dau. of Roderick McLeod, Esq., of Uigg, P.E.I. Is a merchant and a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 20 Feb., 1884. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., June 1886. First returned to Leg. Co., Nov. 1886. A Conservative, and in favor of the abolition of the Leg. Co.—*Valleyfield, Queens Co., P.E.I.*

MACKENZIE, ANGUS BRUCE. (*Queen's, 1st District.*)

Descended from the MacKenzies of Ross-shire. Fifth s. of the late Mr. John MacKenzie, of Hartsville, Strathalbyn, who came from Inverness-shire, Scot., in 1840, by Catherine, dau. of Geo. McLeod, of Toran, Raasay. B. in Scot. Ed. at Hartsville Sch. and the Central Academy, Charlottetown. Is a merchant. First returned to L.C. for present seat, Nov. 1876; re-elected Nov. 1878, and again in Nov. 1886. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MACNUTT, PETER. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Peter MacNutt, of Darnley, P.E.I., who was the second s. of the late Jas. MacNutt, Esq., who came to the Island as Private Secretary to Gov. Patterson in 1770. B. at Darnley, P.E.I., 5 April, 1834, and ed. there and at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 30 June, 1861, Anna Stewart MacNutt, of Malpeque, P.E.I. Is a merchant and a farmer. Was a Commr. of Small Debts until the County Courts were established; has been a Coroner for Prince Co. since 1863, and was High Sheriff of that Co. in 1875-6 and 1876-7. First returned for present seat in L.C. at a bye-election in June 1882; re-elected at the g.e., 15 Nov., 1882. A Liberal.—*Darnley, Prince Co.; Malpeque P.O., P.E.I.*

MURPHY, JOSEPH. (*Prince, 1st District.*)

B. in Prince Co. 11 April, 1827, and ed. in the Common schools there. M., 18 Oct., 1847, Mary Bulger. Is a farmer. Was a Commr. of Highways for 15 years, and has been on the Comm'n. of the Peace. First returned to Leg. Co. at election held 15 Nov., 1882. A Liberal, and

opposed to the abolition of the Leg. Co.—*Lot No.* 11, *Prince Co., P.E.I.*

NICHOLSON, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Queen's, 2nd District.*)

S. of Samuel Nicholson, who emigrated to P.E.I. in 1803 from the Isle of Skye, Scot., by Flora McLeod. B. at Belfast, P.E.I., 16 Oct., 1827, and ed. at the District School there. M., 15 Sept., 1855, at County Harbour, N.S., Mary Jane Munroe. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. 7 Nov., 1878, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1879; defeated at g.e. 1882. Elected to Leg. Co., Nov. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Co. 29 Jan., 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*Eldon, Belfast, P.E.I.*

ROGERS, BENJAMIN. (*Prince, 1st District.*)

Parents emigrated to P.E.I. from Wales about 1832. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 7 Aug., 1837. Ed. at Bedeque. M. 20 Feb., 1862, at Tignish, P.E.I., to Susannah Abell, third dau. of Capt. Wm. Hubbard. A Commr. of Small Debts and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Co., Nov. 1878, and re-elected Nov. 1886. Leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Co. from 1883 to 1886. A Liberal.—*Albarton, P.E.I.*

SCRIMGEOUR, JOHN GOW. (*King's 2nd District.*)

S. of John Scrimgeour, a native of Perthshire, Scot., who came to P.E.I. in 1843. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1842, and ed. in P. E. I. M., 1885, Charlotte, dau. of Jacob Sencabaugh, of Murray Harbor. A farmer. Was Usher of the Black Rod in Leg. Council 1879-80. First returned to Ho. of Assem. in 1871. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1872. Elected at g.e. 1876, but resigned in 1878. First returned to L. C. Nov., 1886. A Liberal.—*Cardigan Bridge, P.E.I.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1886 ; Expires 1890.)

* *Speaker.*—*Hon.* JOHN A. MACDONALD. Re-apptd. 20 Mar., 1883.)

Clerk.—ARCHIBALD MCNEILL. First appt. Apr., 1873. Re-apptd. Mar., 1877 ; again re-apptd. 24 Apr., 1876. *Salary*, $650.)

MEMBERS.

Number : 30 ; sessional allowance, $172 and mileage.

ARSENAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 Aug., 1828. Ed. there. M., April, 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Is a general merchant and a farmer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 July, 1873, to 1876. Re-apptd. 11 March, 1879. Has sat in the Ho. of Assem. continuously since g.e. 1867. A Conservative.—*Wellington Station, P.E.I.*

BELL, JOHN HOWATT, *M.A.* (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Walter Bell, of Cape Traverse, P.E.I. B. there 13 Dec., 1845. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and at Albert Univ., Belleville, Ont., where he took degree of B.A. M., 1882, Helen, dau. of Cornelius Howatt, Esq., of St. Eleanors. Has been called to the Bar in the Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba and P. E. I. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

BENTLEY, *Hon.* GEORGE WHITEFIELD WHEELOCK. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Thomas and Hannah Bentley, who emigrated from England. B. at Margate, P.E.I., 21 Dec., 1842. Ed. there. M., 9 Feb., 1870, Emma Jane, dau. of William Dennis, Esq. A

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Cornelius Howat, from 1874 to 1876.
2. Hon. Henry Beer, from March 1887 to 1879.
3. Hon. John A. Macdonald, from 24 April 1879 to 1882.

merchant and farmer. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Co. and Commr. of Public Works, 29 Jan,, 1887. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kensington, P.E.I.*

BLAKE, PATRICK. (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of John Blake, a native of the Co. of Tipperary, Irel. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 8 March, 1846. Ed. at public schools. M., 20 Feb., 1870, Miss Annie Bell Inman. Is senior partner of the firm of Blake Brothers, wholesale merchants and exporters of cattle to Great Britain. Elected a mem. of the Muncipal Co. of Charlottetown, Jan. 1880, and re-elected for two years in Jan. 1881. First returned to H. of Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in accord with the general policy of the present Govt. of P.E.I.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FARQUHARSON, DONALD, *J.P.* (*Queen's Co., 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Queen's Co., P.E.I., 27 July, 1834, and ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 1st March, 1860, Miss D. E. M. Smith, of Pownal; 2nd, Oct. 1870, Miss Sarah Moore, of Charlottetown. Is a merchant, and a J.P. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., for a short time in 1878-9. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FERGUSON, *Hon.* DONALD. (*Queen's Co., 3rd Dist.*)

Grandparents emigrated from Blair in Athol, Perthshire, Scot., and settled near Charlottetown in 1807. B. at East River, P.E.I., 7 March, 1839. M., 26 March, 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott, Charlottetown. Is a farmer. Is a Commr. for the management of the Govt. Stock Farm at Falconwood; Trustee of the Hospital for the Insane at Falconwood, and Commr. for the management of the Govt. Poor House, Charlottetown. Was political writer for the *Island Argus* in 1869 and 1870, and Collector of Inland Revenue for Charlottetown for a short time in 1873. Was a delegate to Ottawa in 1883 with Messrs. Sullivan and Prowse on the question of the piers of P.E.I., and also a delegate to Eng. in 1886 with the Hon. Mr. Sullivan on the non-fulfilment of the terms of union with regard to steam communication between P.E.I. and the mainland of Canada. Contested Queen's Co., 1st Div. for L.C. un-

successfully in 1873, and 1874, and was again defeated for the Fort Augustus Dist. for the Ho. of Assem. in 1876. Returned for King's, 3rd Dist., by acclamation, in June, 1878, on resignation of sitting mem. On the resignation of the Davies Ministry in March, 1879, became a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works, elected by acclamation at the g.e. of 1879. Apptd. March, 1880, Provl. Secretary and Commr. of Crown Lands. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Comms. at g.e. 1887. Re-elected and re-apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Co. and Provl. Secy. Treas. and Commr. Public Works, 1 Mar., 1887. A Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation in P.E.I.—*Tulloch, near Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FORBES, GEORGE. (*Queen's, 4th Dist.*)

Parents natives of Perthshire, Scot. B. and ed. in P.E.I. M. Jessie Isabella Stewart, of Hillsboro' River. Is a merchant and has been Postmaster of Vernon River Bridge. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Vernon River Bridge, P.E.I.*

GILLIS, JOHN F., *M.D., C.M.* (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Family came from the Western Islands, Scot., and settled on the north shore of Richmond Bay, P.E.I. Fifth s. of John P. Gillis, an extensive farmer in the settlement of Miscouche, P.E.I. B. there 21 Oct., 1846. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, and at McGill Coll., Montreal, where he graduated with honors in 1877. M., 26 Sept., 1882, Regina, dau. of Thos. Doyle, Esq., Prince Co. First returned to House of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

GORDON, DANIEL. (*Georgetown.*)

Parents came from Scot. B. at Brudenell River, P.E.I. 1821. Ed. at the County Grammar Sch. M., June 1854, Bridget, dau. of John Kearney, Esq., Georgetown, P.E.I. (she died June 1884.) Is a merchant and shipowner. Is Presdt. of the Liberal Assoc. of King's Co. and Chairman of the Exhibition Commrs. for the Co. Elected to L.C. for 4th Dist King's, 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876, and was a mem. of the Ex. Council in the Davies Administration from 6 Sept., 1876, to 12 Sept. 1878, when he resigned. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown.*

KELLY, LUCIUS OWEN. (*Queen's, 3rd Dist.*)

Youngest s. of late Hon. Francis Kelly, who came to P. E.I. in 1835, and afterwards represented Queen's, 3rd Dist., in Ho. of Assem. for over twenty years, and was Commr. of Crown Lands from 1869–77. B. at Fort Augustus, 18 June, 1858. Ed. at Grammar Sch. there, at Prince of Wales Coll. and the Business Coll., Charlottetown. Is a farmer and a Commr. of the Peace. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fort Augustus, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, HUGH LORD. (*King's 3rd Dist.*)

S. of Angus Macdonald, formerly of the Island of Uist, Scot. B. at Cardigan River, 25 Mar., 1841. M., 26 July, 1875, Anna Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Owen, Esq., Postmaster-General, P.E.I. Is a contractor and trader. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cardigan Bridge, P.E.I.*

LEFURGY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Descended from Loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgy, Esq. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M., Doretha, dau. of the late Ephraim Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and a shipbuilder. Apptd. July 1886, a mem. of the Govt. Board to examine Candidates for the position of Fish Inspectors for Co. of Prince. Has been a mem. of the of the Ex. Council in the several Govts. since 1873. First returned to Ho. of Assem. July 1870, and has since been six times re-elected. A Conservative, and was in favor of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill, and the Purification of Parlt. and Election Bills.—*Summerrille, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD JOHN, *J.P.* (*Georgetown.*)

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Panmure, who sat in the P.E.I. Assem. for many years, and held the office of Collector of Customs and Comptroller of Navigation Laws for Three Rivers, and Sheriff of King's Co., by Catherine, dau. of Archibald Macdonald, Esq., of Rhue and Lochshiel, Inverness-shire, Scot., and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., late of Island Thona, Inverness-shire and Panmure, P.E.I. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 10 Oct., 1834. Ed. at Georgetown and Charlottetown. M., 1 July, 1873, at Charlottetown, Marion, eld. dau. of D. Murphy, Esq., of London, and formerly of Hythe, Kent, Eng. Was Collector

of Customs for Georgetown, several years, and Consular Agent of the U.S. A J.P. A Chairman of King's Co. Industrial Exhibition. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from July 1873 until Sept. 1876, when he was defeated on the Education question, owing to several of his colleagues in the Govt. having joined the Opposition before resigning, and dividing the Conservative vote. Filled the position of Chairman of Public Accounts in the House of Assem. First returned to Ho. of Assem. March 1872; re-elected by acclamation in 1873. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* JOHN ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

S. of late Angus McDonald, Esq., J.P., of Bedeque and nephew of the late Right Rev. B. B. McDonald, Bishop of Charlottetown. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 22 Oct., 1838, and ed. there. M., June 1875, Annie C., dau. of the late Robt. McKelvie, Esq., J.P. of Indian River. Is a farmer and a J.P. Was Chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers from 1873 to 1876, and is a Governor and Trustee of Prince of Wales' Coll. Was Speaker of the Ho. of Assem. P.E.I. from the first session after g.e. 1876 until the dissolution in 1879, and re-apptd. 20 March, 1883. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 5 Sept., 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. in 1870, and was re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1873, 1876, 1879, 1882, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Indian River, Lot* 18, *P.E.I.*

MARTIN, DONALD CHARLES. (*Queen's, 4th Dist.*)

Ancestors emigrated to P.E.I. from Inverness-shire, Scot., in 1803. B. in Belfast, P.E.I., 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' Coll., Charlottetown, and Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MATHESON, JOHN ARCHIBALD, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of John Matheson, who came to P.E.I. from Ross-shire, Scot., and carried on shipbuilding and farming for many years at Black River, P.E.I., by his wife Ann Matheson, who came from Argyleshire, Scot. B. at Black River, Queen's Co., 3 Sept., 1844. Ed. there and in Charlottetown. M., in Boston, Mass., 20 July, 1881, Emily M. Clowser, formerly of London, Eng. Is a merchant and a

J.P. Has held the office of Postmaster. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. Unseated for holding office while in the Ho. and re-elected April 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Campbreton, Lot* 4, *P.E.I.*

McLEAN, JAMES R. (*King's, 1st Dist.*)

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from North of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 April, 1842. Ed in P.E.I. M., Nov. 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales' Coll. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council 1872-3, and sat at the Board of Works and at the Board of Education. An unsuccessful candidate for King's in Commons, Sept. 1873. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 1869, and continued to represent 1st Dist. of King's until g.e. 1879, when he was defeated. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal —*Souris.*

McLEAN, JOHN. (*King's, 1st Dist.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. S. of Daniel and Sarah McLean. B. at Mount Herbert, Queen's Co., 1846. M., 1852, Maltida Jane Jury, of Charlottetown. Is a mem. of the firm of Matthew McLean & Co., general merchants. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Souris East, P.E.I.*

McLEOD, ANGUS. (*Kings, 4th District.*)

Forefathers came from the Scottish Highlands. B. at Valleyfield, P.E.I., 1845, and ed. there. M., 1871, at Georgetown, Jessie McDonald. Was a school teacher for 15 years, but is now engaged in farming. First returned to the Ho. of Assem at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brown's Creek, P.E.I.*

McLEOD, NEIL, *M.A.* (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in P.E.I. 15 Dec., 1842. Ed. at Wolfville, N.S., and is a graduate of Acadia Coll., N.S. M., June, 1877, Adelia, dau. of James Hayden, Esq., of Vernon River, P.E.I. Called to the Bar P.E.I., 1872. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1879. Sworn of the Ex. Coun., and Provl. Secretary and Treasurer, 11 March, 1879. Resigned his portfolio 3 March,

1880. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

PROWSE, *Hon.* SAMUEL. (*Kings, 4th District.*)

S. of the late Mr. Wm. Prowse, of Charlottetown Royalty, who came to P.E.I. in 1823 from Devonshire, Eng. B in the Royalty of Charlottetown 28 Aug., 1835. Ed. there. A J.P. A mem. of the Ex. Co. from Sept. 1876 to Aug. 1878; re-apptd. 11 March, 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1867 for Kings, 4th District. Contested the same district in 1873, and was defeated on the question of Confederation. Returned for present seat in 1876, and accepted a seat in the Coalition Govt. on the School question. Resigned the seat in the Govt. in Aug. 1878. Again returned at g.e. 1879, and accepted a seat in a Liberal Conservative Govt. Re-elected 31 July, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Murray Harbour, P.E.I.*

RICHARD, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May, 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to Ho. of Assem., Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation, 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again by acclamation at g.e. 1882 and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

SHAW, CYRUS. (*Kings, 3rd District.*)

S. of Robert Shaw, a native of Colonsay, Scot., who emigrated to N.S. and thence to P.E.I. B. at New Perth, P.E.I., 25 Jan., 1850, and ed. at Prince of Wales Coll. M., 27 Dec., 1883, Penelope Partridge. A farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Perth, P.E.I.*

SINCLAIR, PETER. (*Queens, 1st District.*)

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B. and ed. there. M., Feb. 1879, Margaret, dau. of A. McMurdo, of New Annan. A farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 1867. Was apptd. a mem. of the Board of Education, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex. Co. from 1869 to 1871, when the Govt. resigned; and again in 1872, in the Haythorne Liberal Administration, when he acted as Govt. leader in the

Assem. and was a mem. of the Board of Works. On the admission of P.E.I. into the Dominion, returned to Commons for Queens, Sept. 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and defeated at g.e. 1878. Elected to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of reciprocal trade with the U.S.—*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM WILFRED, *Q.C.* (*King's, 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from an Irish family. B. at New London, P.E.I., 6 Dec., 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstan's Coll. M., at Charlottetown, 13 Aug., 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third dau. of John Fenton Newbery, Esq., (B.A., of Oxford Univ.,) formerly of London, Eng., and of Siena, Italy. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., Trinity Term, 1867. Created a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.E.I. June 1876, and by the Domin. Govt. 19 May, 1879. Was one of the counsel for the Povincial Govt., in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Commissioners' Court, under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875." Is a Surrogate in the Admiralty Court; Presdt. of the Board of Education, and Presdt. of the Board of Trustees of the P.E.I. Hospital for the Insane. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 22 April to June 1872, when he resigned. Re-appointed to the Ex. Council, with the office of Solicitor-General, on the formation of the Pope Administration, 18 April, 1873. Resigned his seat in the Ex. Council upon the resignation of the Conservative Govt., 4 Sept., 1876. Was unanimously elected leader of the Opposition at the meeting of the Assem., 14 March, 1877. On 1 March, 1879, moved, in the House, a resolution ot non-confidence in the Government, which, after a long debate, was carried on 6 March, and the Administration resigned on the following day. Was immediately invited by the Lieut.-Gov. Sir Robert Hodgson, to form a new Government. Succeeded in forming an Administration, which was sworn in on 11 March, 1879. Was elected leader of the Govt. by the unanimous vote of his party in both branches of the Leg., and was appointed Atty.-Gen. and Presdt. of the Ex. Council on the formation of the Administration. The House was dissolved, and a g.e. held 9 April, 1879, when the Govt. was sustained by a majority 26 to 4, being the largest support ever accorded to any administration in P.E.I. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for Kings, 1st Dist., April, 1872; returned for present seat at g.e. April 1873; by acclamation in May 1873, on his appointment to office. Re-elected at g.e. 1876, 1879, 1882, and again at last g.e. Continues

to hold the position of Premier and Atty.-Gen. of the Province. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brighton Villa, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

SUTHERLAND, JAMES MILLER. (*Queen's County, 1st Dist.*)

S. of John S. Sutherland by his wife Marion Miller, natives of Scot., who emigrated to P. E. I. in 1844. B. at Park Corner, P.E.I., 30 June 1853. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown. M. Miss Henderson. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., March 1877. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

WISE, JOSEPH. (*Queen's, 2nd District.*)

S. of Joseph Wise, who emigrated from Devonshire, Eng., and settled in P.E.I. about 1827. B. at North Milton 14 Oct., 1835. M., 1st, Jane, dau. of William Essery (she d.); 2nd, Sophia, widow of the late Albert McKinnon, Charlottetown. A farmer. Is R. W. Grand Master of the Grand Orange Lodge of P.E.I. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. Favors Reciprocity and Free Trade.—*North Milton, P.E.I.*

UNDERHAY, JOHN COLLIN. (*King's, 1st District.*)

S. of William Underhay, Esq., who emigrated to P.E.I. from Devonshire, Eng., in 1818, and filled several important offices in the Island, and of Mary Ann, dau. of James Withers, Somerset, Eng. B. at Bay Fortune, P.E.I., 15 Jan., 1829. M., at St. Eleanors, 17 Sept., 1856, Rosaline, dau. of Hon. James Cresswell, M.L.C. Is a farmer and Land Surveyor and a J.P. Was for some years Postmaster at Grand River, P.E.I. Was for three terms head of the Indep. Order of Good Templars in P.E.I., and was a representative from the Province at the Washington Session, 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1879; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bay Fortune, P.E.I.*

YEO, JOHN. (*Prince. 2nd District.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June, 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and shipowner. Elected M.W. Grand Master of the Free Masons of P.E.I., June 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Co., 1870, and Speaker of the Assem., 1871. Re-apptd. to Ex. Council 27 Sept., 1873,

and again in 1876. Resigned, March 1879. Has sat for the present seat in Ho. of Assem. since 1858. Is the leader of the Opposition. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE P. E. I. CIVIL SERVICE.

Assistant Provincial Secretary and Treasurer.—ARTHUR NEWBERY. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Registrar of Deeds.—BENJ. DESBRISAY. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Provincial Auditor.—R. F. DEBLOIS. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Secretary of Public Works.—J. W. MORRISON. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Assistant Commissioner of Public Lands.—ROBERT G. STRONG. (*Salary*, $800.)

Legislative Council.

General Elections have been held as follows : Oct, 1870 ; Oct., 1874 ; Oct., 1878 ; Nov., 1882 ; Nov., 1886. Names of the Candidates and the total number of votes polled by each. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are given in *Italics*.

(*Election Nov.* 1882.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

J. W. Fraser, M.D.	615
Simon Bolger	415

2nd Dist.

James Clow	471
Daniel Macdonald	456

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Joseph Murphy	308
R. B. Reid	281
J. F. White	210
C. R. O'Leary	88

2nd Dist.

Peter McNutt	601
D. H. McDonald	367

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

John Balderston	169
John Johnson	478

2nd Dist.

James Nicholson	572
Roderick Munn	472

(*Election Nov.* 1886)

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Thomas Kickham	799
Charles McEachern	619

2nd Dist.

J. G. Scrimgeour	576
Geo. Owen	575

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Benjamin Rogers	1184
James Barclay	642

2nd Dist.

Alex. Laird	670
Stewart Burns	520

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

A. B. McKenzie	1029
Hon. Wm. Campbell	1008

2nd Dist.

Alex. Martin	856
Richard Smith	710

3rd Dist. (Charlottetown and Royalty.)

T. W. Dodd	321
Alex. Horne	165

House of Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: April, 1873; 10 Aug., 1876; 2 April, 1879; 1 May, 1882; 30 June, 1886. Names of Candidates and number of votes polled by each at General Election 30 June, 1886, and at every Bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

KING'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

John McLean	719
J. R. McLean	691
Fred. Morrow	670
Charles McEachren	610

2nd Dist.

Hon. W. W. Sullivan	745
J. C. Underhay	684
Wm. Hooper	498
James Mullally	491

3rd Dist.

H. L. McDonald	712
Cyrus Shaw	691
Peter McLaren, M.D.	523
James Campbell	460

4th Dist.

Hon. Samuel Prowse	726
Angus McLeod	683
G. B. Aitken	539
W. C. White	515

Georgetown and Royalty.

Daniel Gordon	179
A. J. Macdonald	178
John Lavers	78

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Peter Sinclair	1037
Jas. M. Sutherland	1055
Hon. Wm. Campbell	893
Angus McDougall	754

2nd Dist.

Donald Farquharson	970
Joseph Wise	952
Donald McKay	952
Francis Bain	737

A special return being made, the seat was subsequently awarded to Mr. Wise by order of a Judge.

3rd Dist.

Hon. D. Ferguson	979
Lucius O'Kelly	838
Donald A. McDonald	747
Henry Beer	728

4th Dist.

Geo. Forbes	827
D. C. Martin	784
Alex. Martin	746
W. McLean	692

Charlottetown and Royalty.

Patrick Blake	1088
Neil McLeod	1060
F. Peters	931
Thos. Morris	902

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

S. F. Perry	1067
J. A. Matheson	992
Peter Gavin	980

Mr. Perry was subsequently elected to the Commons, but no election has yet taken place to fill the vacancy thus created.

2nd Dist.

John Yeo, J. W. Richards } Acclamation.

3rd Dist.

J. O. Arsenault	639
J. A. Macdonald	621
Angus McDonald	393
J. M. Montgomery	441

4th Dist.

G. W. W. Bentley	720
J. H. Bell	715
Jesse S. Burns	697
A. E. C. Holland	667

On acceptance of office Mr. Bentley was subsequently elected.

5th Dist.

John Lefurgy	514
Dr. Gillis	468
Angus McMillan	460
J. Howatt	354

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieutenant-Governor, and Indian Commissioner.—His Honor EDGAR DEWDNEY, *C.E.* B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. M., 28 March, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer, and as such has been employed on Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Leg. Assem. of B.C., 1868-69. Sat in the Commons from 1872 until 1879, when apptd. Indian Commissioner. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. N.W.T., 3 Dec. 1881, *vice* Hon. David Laird, whose term of office expired. (*Salary*, $7000.)—*Regina, N.W.T.; Rideau Club.*

Clerk.—Amadee F. Forget. B. at Marieville, P.Q., 12 Nov. 1847. M., 17 Oct. 1877, Henriette Drolet, of Montreal. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 11 July, 1871, and was Secy. of the Bar Asso. of Montreal from 1873 to 1875. Was Secty. of the Half-Breed Commission in Manitoba in 1875, and one of the Commrs. to settle Half-Breed Claims arising out of the N.-W. Rebellion. Apptd. Clerk, N.-W. Council, 8 Oct., 1876.—*Regina, N.W.T.*

*COUNCIL TO AID THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE N.-W. TERRITORIES.

BEDFORD, SPENCER ARGYLE. (*Dist. of Moosomin.*)

S. of J. Bedford, a farmer, near Brighton, Eng. B. in the Co. of Sussex, Eng. M., 1881, Minnie, dau. of J. F. Bolton, Esq., Newboro', Ont. Is Inspector of the Canada North-West Land Co., and of the Scottish Ontario Manitoba Land Co. and agent of the North British C. Loan Co.

* Under 38 Vic., cap. 49, sec. 13, authority is given the Lieut.-Gov., upon proof that any district or portion of the North-West Territories, not exceeding an area of one thousand square miles, contains a population of not less than one thousand inhabitants of adult age, exclusive of aliens or unenfranchised Indians, to proclaim such district or portion into an electoral district, and entitled to elect a member of the Council.

First returned to the N. W. Council 15 Sept. 1885, by acclamation.—*Moosomin, Assa, N.W.T.*

BOYLE, VISCOUNT. (*Dist. of Macleod.*)

Eldest s. of the Earl of Shannon, in the Peerage of Irel. B. 15 May 1860. Was for some time an officer in H. M. Rifle Brigade. Is now engaged in cattle ranching. First returned to the N. W. Council 15 Sept. 1885.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

BRELAND, PASCHAL.

Is a French Half-Breed. Is a trader, and does an extensive business throughout the North-West Territories. Apptd. by the Crown a mem. of the Council, 1877.—*Saint François Xavier, Man.*

CAYLEY, H. S. (*Dist. of Calgary.*)

S. of the Hon. William Cayley, Toronto. B. there and ed. at Galt and U. C. Coll. Graduated at Toronto Univ., 1881, with First Class in Metaphysics. Is a publisher. First returned to N. W. Council 14 July, 1886. A Conservative.—*Calgary, N. W.T.*

CRAWFORD, ROBERT. (*District of Qu'Appelle.*)

Fourth s. of Capt. Andrew Crawford, of Greenock, Scot. B. in Port Glasgow, Scot., 11 Aug., 1834. Ed. in Greenock. Came to Can. in 1849. M., 1863, Elizabeth, second dau. of Robt. S. Miles, Chief Factor in Hudson Bay Co. service. After working on a farm in the Prov. of Quebec, entered the Hudson Bay Co's. service in 1854 as apprentice clerk. Retired in 1878. Is a general merchant and Postmaster at Indian Head, N.W.T. Was Paymaster to the Commissariat and Transport Service during the N.W. Rebellion in 1885. First returned to N.-W. Council 14 Oct., 1886, to fill vacancy created by resignation of sitting mem., Mr. Jackson.—*Indian Head, Assa.*

CUNNINGHAM, SAMUEL. (*District of St. Albert.*)

S. of John Cunningham, a native of Irel., who was for some years a fur-trade agent of the Hudson Bay Co. Mother of Indian-French descent. B. at Lake St. Ann's, Saskatchewan District, 1837. M. Susan, dau. of James

Green. Is engaged in stock-raising and farming. Elected to N.-W. Council 15 Sept., 1835.—*Edmonton, N.W.T.*

HUGHES, OWEN EDWARD. (*District of Lorne.*)

B. in Eng. in 1848. Ed. in France, Germany and Eng. M., at Winnipeg, in 1881, Mary Isabella Inkster, neice of Sheriff Inkster, formerly Speaker of the Leg. Co., Man. Is one of the senior J.P's. for Keewatin and the N.W.T. First returned to the N.W. Co. 15 Sept., 1885.—*Prince Albert, N.W.T.*

IRVINE, *Lieut.-Col.* AITCHESON GOSFORD.

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. J. G. Irvine, principal A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of Canada. B. at Quebec 7 Dec., 1837. Is a graduate of the Military Sch. Served in the Red River Expedition under Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley, in 1870, as Major of 2nd Batt. Quebec Rifles, and afterwards commanded the Provisional Batt. of Infantry on service in Manitoba. On the formation of the N.W. Mounted Police was apptd. Asst. Commr., and became Commr. 1 Nov., 1880. Resigned 1886. Apptd. by the Crown a mem. of the Council, April 1882.—*Regina, N.W.T.; Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

JELLY, DAVID FINLAY. (*Dist. of Regina.*)

Of Irish descent. B. in the Tp. of North Dorchester, Co. of Middlesex, Ont., in 1847. Ed. at Harrietsville Public Sch., London Commercial Academy, Komoka Coll. and at the Toronto Military Sch. M., 1877, Ida Findlay, of Harrietsville, Ont. Was a teacher in the Harrietsville Public School for five years, and managing Dir. of the Belmont Flax Co. for three years. Settled in the N.W.T. in 1882 and has since been engaged in farming and stock raising. Was Presdt. of the Assiniboia Agric. Soc. in 1884–5. First returned to the N.W. Council in 1885. An Independent.—*Regina, N.W.T.*

LAUDER, *Dr.* JOHN D. (*Dist. of Calgary.*)

Eldest s. of the Rev. Robert Lander, Rector of Aghar, Co. of Meath, Irel. B. there. Went to the North-West as a member of the Mounted Police, and after serving in that Force for some years, retired, and is now a practising physician. First returned to N.W. Council 14 July, 1886. —*Calgary, N.W.T.*

MARSHALLSAY, CHARLES, *J.P.* (*Dist. of Broadview.*)

Third s. of Charles Marshallsay, of Weymouth, Eng. B. 1843, at Reovil, Somerset. Ed. at Godalming, Surrey. M., 1872, Isabella Robertson, dau. of James Blaikie, Esq., Collector H. M. Customs, South Shields. Entered H.M. Inland Revenue, 1868. Is a merchant and farmer. Apptd. J.P. in 1884. Is a mem. of the Board of Education. First returned to N.W. Council, 15 Sept., 1885.—*Whitewood, Assa, N.W.T.*

REED, HAYTER.

B. in L' Orignal, Ont., 26 May, 1849. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and Model Grammar Sch., Toronto. Acted as Brigade Major, 1870 and 1871, No. 6 Div. Military Dist. No. 3. Served as Adjutant in the Provincial Batt. of Infantry, on Service in Manitoba and North-West, from 1871 to 1877. Was for a time in the outside service of the Dept. of the Interior, and was Indian Agent for Battleford Dist. Apptd. Asst. Indian Commr. of Mar. and N.W.T. in 1883. Has acted as Administrator during the absence of the Lt.Gov. Apptd. by the Crown a mem. of the Council, April 1882.—*Regina, N.W.T.*

ROSS, JAMES HAMILTON. (*Dist. of Moose Jaw.*)

Of Scotch descent. S. of John Edgar Ross, lumber merchant and mill owner, formerly of London, Ont., but now of Moose Jaw, of which town he is the Mayor. B. in London, Ont., 12 May, 1856. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., at London, Ont., Dec. 1886, Miss Barbara E. McKay. A farmer. Elected to N.W.C. 13 Aug., 1883.—*Moose Jaw, N.W.T.*

SECORD, JOHN. (*Dist. of Regina.*)

S. of Daniel Secord, formerly of Niagara, and subsequently of Brantford, Ont. B. at Niagara, Ont., 15 April, 1850. Ed. at Brantford High Sch. M., May 1875, Ida May, dau. of John Christopher, of Ingersoll. Admitted as an Attorney, 1871, and called to the Bar, Ont., 1877. Was Town Clerk of Tilsonburg, Ont., for eleven years, and has been Clerk of the City of Regina from its incorporation. First returned to N. W. Council, 15 Sept. 1885.—*Regina, N.W.T.*

TURRIFF, JOHN GILLANDERS. (*Dist. of Moose Mountain.*)

S. of Robert Turriff, of Metis, P.Q., and grands. of William Turriff, of Turriff, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Little Metis, P.Q., 14 Dec. 1855. Ed. in Montreal. Is a merchant and notary public. M., 1 Oct. 1884, Eva L. Bartlett Buchanan. First returned to N.-W. Council, June 1884, and re-elected July 1886.—*Carlyle, Assiniboia, N.W.T.*

WILSON, HERBERT CHARLES, *M.D.* (*Dist. of Edmonton.*)

Grands. of a U. E. Loyalist, who settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinté, and s. of C. S. Wilson, of Picton, Ont. B. at Picton, 7 Dec. 1859. Ed. at the High Sch. there, U.C. Coll. and Trinity Medical Coll., Toronto. M., 15 Sept. 1886, Emily C., eldest dau. of Arthur B. Lee, of Toronto. First returned to N.-W. Council, 15 Sept. 1885.—*Edmonton, N.W.T.*

North-west Council.

Table showing Elections held, names of Candidates and number of votes polled. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

BROADVIEW.

(15 Sept., 1885.)
C. Marshallshay 187
J. Reilly 64
No. of voters 386

CALGARY.

(14 July, 1886.)
J. D. Lander .....
H. S. Cayley .....
A. Carney .....
S. J. Hogg .....
No. of voters 639

EDMONTON.

(15 Sept., 1885.)
H. C. Wilson, M.D. 120
Frank Oliver 111
No. of voters 299

LORNE.

(15 Sept., 1885)
O. E. Hughes 141
A. E. Porter 133
No. of voters 741

MACLEOD.

(15 Sept., 1885.)
Viscount Boyle 130
Geo. C. Ives 67
No. of voters 276

MOOSE JAW.

(15 Sept., 1885.)
S. H. Ross 161
E. W. Hopkins 103
No. of voters 371

MOOSE MOUNTAIN.

(14 July, 1886.)
J, G. Turriff .....
No. of voters 243

MOOSOMIN.

(15 Sept., 1885.)
S. A. Bedford ..... Acclamation
No. of voters 456

QU'APPELLE.

(15 Sept., 1885.)
T. W. Jackson 440
W. D. Perley 301
Angus McKay 290
Leslie Gordon 137
Major C. E. Phipps 113
On resignation of Mr. Jackson, a new election took place 14 Oct., 1886 :
Robt. Crawford 332
Geo. Davidson 290
Mr. Perley resigned in Jan., 1887, and was elected to the Commons, at g. e. 1887,
No. of voters 1041

REGINA.

(15 Sept., 1885.)
D. F. Jelly 315
John Secord 261
Henry Fisher 162
No. of voters 632

ST. ALBERT.

(15 Sept., 1885.)
Saml. Curingham 99
J. Lamoureux ..... Retired
No. of voters 221

PART VI.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE, DOMINION OF CANADA.

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—JOHN JOSEPH McGEE. B. in Wexford, Irel., 6 Aug., 1845. Ed. at St. Peter's Coll., Wexford. M., 1871, Miss Crotty, of New York. Came to Can. in 1863, at the instance of his brother the late Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Became a P.L.S. in 1866, and was employed by the Govt. on special service in the Dist. of Algoma and in various surveys, on the completion of which he took a course of scientific studies in McGill Univ., Montreal. Subsequently, was professionally engaged under the Govt. during the construction of the Intercolonial R.R., and in connection with the House of Commons. After spending thirteen years in the outside service, entered the Civil Service in 1879 as a First Class Clerk in the Dominion Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior. Appt. Asst. Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council, 19 Jan., 1880, and promoted to the Clerkship, 20 May, 1882. Apptd. Deputy Governor for signing Land Patents, &c., 28 May, 1882, and Deputy Administrator, 20 Dec., 1882. *Salary*, ($3,200.)—185 *Daly St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—RICHARD POPE.—B. in Toronto, 19 Oct., 1827. M. Miss Barnes, of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Asst. Editor of *L.C. Law Reports*, 1855 to 1861; Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Assoc., 1866 to 1871; Clerk in Corresponding Branch Dept. of Public Works, and Private Secretary to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct., 1873, when apptd. to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assoc. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, 1858; *Notes on Im-*

migration and Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada, 1859. (*Salary*, $2,250.)—*House of Commons, Ottawa.*

Under Secretary of State.—GRANT POWELL. B. in Toronto, 2 Sept., 1819. Ed. at Upper Canada Coll. M., June 1846, Elizabeth Mary, youngest of S. P. Hurd, Esq., formerly Surveyor-Gen. of U.C. Served as Lieut. in the incorporated Militia during the Rebellion of 1837-38. Is a Major on the retired list in the Canadian Militia. Entered the office of Civil Secretary of U.C. 1 May, 1839, and has continued since then in the Civil Service of Canada. Apptd. to present position, 25 Jan., 1883. (*Salary*, $3,200.) —*Eastern Departmental Building;* 196 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk, Department of the Secretary of State.—HENRY JAMES MORGAN. B. in the city of Quebec 14 Nov., 1842. Ed. at Morrin College, in that city. M., Nov. 1873, Emily, second dau. of Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., late Lieut.-Gov. of B.C. Entered public service 19 Nov., 1853; Sessional Clerk Leg. Assem., Can., from 1860 to 1864, when apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then Presdt. of the Ex. Council; transferred to Provl. Secy's. Dept., Nov. same year. At Confederation, apptd. to Dept. of State; promoted first class Clerk (having charge of the State Records of Can.), Oct. 1873; to a Chief Clerkship, with the title of Keeper of the Records, 22 Dec., 1875. Apptd. Chief Clerk in the Dept. of the Secy. of State (replacing Mr. Grant Powell in that office), 7 June, 1883. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Was a Commr. to the Western States respecting the Cattle Plague, 1879. Called to the Bar of Quebec, Jan. 1873; to that of Ont., Easter Term, same year. Is author of *The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States* (Quebec 1860); *Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons connected with Canada* (Quebec 1862); *The Place British Americans have Won in History*, a lecture (Ottawa 1865); *The Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature* (Ottawa 1867); *The Canadian Legal Directory, a Guide to the Bench and Bar of Canada* (Toronto 1878). In 1862 established THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION, which he continued to publish and edit annually up to 1876. Edited *The Speeches and Addresses of Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee in favour of British American Union* (London 1865). He is also editor of *The Dominion Annual Register and Review*, established by him in 1878, and a frequent contributor to the periodical and newspaper press. Is a corresponding mem. of the Man. Hist. Soc., of the Lit. and Hist.

Soc. of Quebec, of the N.Y. Hist. Soc., and of the Amer. Geograph. Soc., *Membre Titulaire de l'Academie des Muses Santones* of France, a Fellow of the Roy. Soc. of Northern Antiquaries of Denmark, of the Statis. Soc. of London, and one of seven Honorary Fellows of the Royal Col. Inst. of Eng. Thanked by the Govt. of Victoria, Australia, 1884, for special services in connection with the proposed Federal Union of the Australian Colonies, on which occasion was presented by the Govt. with a valuable collection of works relating to Australia.—*Bank Street Road, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.—*Lieut.-Col.* BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L.* B. at Frelighsburg, P.Q., 26 March, 1827. Ed. at McGill Univ. M., 1870, Agnes, relict of Charles Fitzgibbon, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette*; Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in the Commons from the Union until apptd. Queen's Printer 7 June, 1870. Apptd. Deputy Head of the new Dept. of Printing and Stationery, 1886. Has been Col. of 60 Batt. (Missisquoi Vols.) L.I., and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained a degree of D.C.L. 1867. Created by the Queen, in Sept. 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May same year. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*McKay Street, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—GEORGE WHEELOCK BURBIDGE, *M.A., Q.C.* B. at Canning, Cornwallis, N.B., 6 Feb., 1847. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll. M. Miss Alice C. Maxwell, of St. John, N.B. Called to the Bar N.B. 22 June, 1872. Practised his profession at St. John as a mem. of the firm of Harrison & Burbidge. Was Secy. of the Commrs. for Consolidating the Laws of N.B. Apptd. to present position 23 May, 1882. Apptd. a Commr. to Consolidate and Revise the Stat. of Can., 7 June, 1883. Apptd. a Q.C. 1885. Served as Crown Counsel at the prosecution of Riel, 1886. (*Salary*, $3,600.) Solicitor of Indian Affairs. (*Salary*, $400.)—275 *Metcalfe Street; Rideau Club.*

Chief Clerk, Department of Justice.—AUGUSTUS POWER,

B.C.L., Q.C.—B. in the City of Quebec, 22 Dec., 1847. Called to the Bar, P.Q., July 1869. Practised his profession at Montreal. Entered Dept. Justice, 7 Dec 1874, Apptd Chief Clerk, Jan. 1879. Apptd. a Q.C. 1887. (*Salary*, $2200.)—355 *Wilbrod St.; Ottawa, Eastern Departmental Building.*

Inspector of Penitentiaries.—JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN.—S. of the late Michael Moylan, Esq., by Mary, third dau. of Geo. Thomas Bird, Esq., of Little Haywood, Staffordshire, Eng. B. near Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Irel., 11 Jan. 1826. Ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam, and at the Royal Coll. of Maynooth. M. Bessie, fifth dau. of the late Daniel Markham, Esq., Co. Clare, and niece of "The O'Gorman," of the Causeway, Ennis, Irel. Emigrated to Philadelphia, 1851, and proceeding to Washington, became attached to the Chilian Legation under Count de Carvallo, then Minister Plenipotentiary. Upon the recall of the Envoy, in 1852, became correspondent of the N.Y. *Times*, and several other leading journals in the Northern and Southern States, and subsequently joined the staff of the N.Y. *Times*, on which he remained until 1856, when he came to Canada as Professor of Classics and English Literature in the Coll. of the Jesuit Mission at Guelph. Established at Toronto, in 1858, the *Canadian Freeman*, which he continued to edit and publish until 1873. Was Commr. of Emigration at Dublin, for the Dominion, from 1 June 1869 until March 1872. On his return to Can. was apptd. on the Board of Penitentiary Directors. In 1875, when the Board was abolished, he was retained as Acting Inspector, and some months afterwards he was appointed Inspector.—(*Salary*, $2,800.)—154 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Finance,—JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY. B. in Eng. 22 July 1838. Ed. by private tution. M., 5 Oct. 1870, Mary Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the late Fennings Taylor, Esq. Was for some years in the service of the Bank of Agra, India. Entered Public Service of Canada as Chief Clerk and Asst. Secretary Treasury Board, 2 June 1869. Apptd. 2 Aug. 1878, under 41 Vic., c. 7, to be Deputy Minister of Finance; is *ex-officio* Deputy Receiver General and Secy. of the Treasury Board. Is a Dir. of the Civil Service Building and Savings Soc. (*Salary*, $4,200.)—460 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—Lieut.-Col. THOMAS ROSS. B. in Montreal, 8 July 1821. Ed. at the High School, Montreal. M., 1st, Maria S., dau. of the late George Macaulay, Esq., Barrister, of Bath, Ont.; 2nd Emma Eliza, dau. of the late Captain Ogden Creighton, H.M's 70th Regt. Entered public service as extra clerk in Prov. Secy's office, L.C. 1839. Apptd. 2nd clerk in Prov. Secy's office, Can. April 1852; Chief Clerk same office; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, June 1853; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationery branch of State Dept., 1870, which has been the means of effecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—188 *Stewart St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Comptroller of Dominion Currency.—FRED TOLLER. B. in Eng., 21 June, 1841. Ed. there. M., 11 July, 1872, Annie, third dau. of Z. Chipman, St. Stephen, N.B. Entered the public service 30 Sept., 1871, as senior 2nd class clerk. Promoted to 1st class, 1 July, 1873. Was Private Secretary to Minister of Finance from 1 Jan., 1879, to 30 June, 1881. Apptd. Comptroller of Dominion Currency, 1 July, 1881. Is a Captain Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Devon Villa*, 279 *Chapel St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Financial Inspector of the Dominion.—THOMAS DILLON TIMS. B in Castle Pollard, Irel., 6 Jan., 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as first class clerk in audit branch of Inspector Gen. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1865, apptd. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first-issue of Legal Tender Notes; visited Washington in same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs in Halifax; 1868, apptd. with other Commrs. to inquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Dept. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept.

and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa the financial business of the outlaying Provinces of N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C., and Manitoba. Is Inspector of of Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Govt. Railways. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—379 *Cooper St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Superintendent of Insurance.—WILLIAM FITZGERALD. Of Irish parentage. By birth a Canadian. S. of William Fitzgerald, lately deceased, who was one of the pioneers of London Township, Ontario. B. 29 July, 1845. Ed. at London Grammar School and Univ. of Toronto, where he received the gold medal in mathematics, with the degree of B.A. in 1866. Received the degree of M.A. in 1871. Called to the Bar of Ontario in Easter Term, 1870. M., 4 June, 1873, Josephine, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. Edwy M. Ryerson. Was Clerk of Convocation Univ. of Toronto from its institution in 1873 until 1886, when he retired. Practised law in Toronto from 1870 until his appointment as Superintendent of Insurance, 1 Dec., 1885. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—*Eastern Departmental Buildings, Ottawa.*

Auditor General.—JOHN LORN MCDOUGALL, M.A. S. of J. L. McDougall, who sat for Renfrew in the Can. Assem. for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. in Renfrew, 6 Nov., 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal. and at Toronto Univ., where he took gold medal in Mathematics, silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A. 1859. M., Sept. 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. Has been Warden of Renfrew and Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Soc. Sat for South Renfrew in Ont. Assem. from g.e 1867 until g.e. 1871, and in the Commons from Sept. 1869 until g.e. 1872, when defeated; again elected at g.e. 1873. Unseated on petition, 9 Sept., 1874; re-elected by acclamation 24 Oct., 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan., 1875, re-elected 20 Feb., 1875, and resigned the seat on being apptd. to present office, 2 Aug., 1878. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Richmond Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Auditor-General.—JAMES PATTERSON. B. in Belfast, Irel., 15 Dec., 1831. M. the dau. of the late Joseph Elliott, Asst. Treas. of the Prov. of Quebec. Entered the Civil Service in 1855, when Audit Office was first formed.

Apptd. to present office in Oct. 1878. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—336 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—GEORGE FREDERICK BAILLAIRGÉ, *C.E.* B. in Quebec 16 Oct., 1824. Eld. s. of the late Théophile Baillairge, Assistant Surveyor and Engineer, of Quebec, by Charlotte Zanvrin, of Shorrel, Isle of Wight, dau. of the late Lieut. Richard Horsley, R.N., who served under Nelson on board the *Victory* at the battle of Trafalgar. Ed. by the late Lieut. Shadgett, of the British Army, and afterwards at the Seminary of Quebec. M., 1852, Charlotte Rachel, second dau. of the late P. Giroux, of the Cedars, Soulanges, P.Q. Studied law from 1843 until 1844. Entered public service as French and English translator and asst. draughtsman of engineering branch, under the late Hon. H. H. Killaly, Presdt. of the Board of Works, 22 Sept., 1844, at Montreal. Commissioned as P.L.S. in 1847, and afterwards acted in this capacity and as Asst. Engineer on the various public works of Can. Declined the position of Superintending Engineer of the Canals and other works of the Province of Quebec in 1852. The appendices of the Public Works Report of 1867, containing the history of the same prior to and since the Conquest of Canada until the Confederation, 1 July, 1867, were published in both languages under his direction. Was apptd. Asst. Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Public Works in 1871, and promoted Deputy of the Minister of the Public Works of Canada 4 Oct., 1879. (*Salary*, $3,200)—179 *Wilbrod Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works.—HENRY FULLERTON PERLEY, *C.E.* B. in St. John, N.B., 1831. Entered the public service of N.B. 1848, continuing until the summer of 1852 on exploratory surveys for proposed system of railways. In 1852 was engaged by Messrs. Peto, Betts and Brassey on surveys in N.B. and N.S.; and employed by them during 1854-55-56 on the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway between Montreal and Brockville. In Aug. 1856 again entered the service of N.B. as Resident Engineer on the construction of the E. & N.A. Railway between St. John and Shediac, remaining until the completion of the line in Dec. 1860. Between 1861 and 1863 was engaged in private practice. In May 1863 entered the service of the Govt. of N.S., continuing as Provincial Engineer until Aug. 1865, then resigning to fill

the position of agent for Messrs. Kelk, Waring Bros. & Lucas, contractors for the construction of the Metropolitan Extension (underground) Railway, London, Eng. At the completion of this engagement in 1870, returned to N.B. and took charge of the works in connection with the improvement of the freighting facilities of the Govt. Railways in that Province, and the construction of the deep water terminus and extension line thereto, at St. John. In May 1872 was appointed Engineer in Charge of Harbours, etc., in the Maritime Provinces, for the Dept. Pub. Works, holding that position until the close of 1879, when appointed Chief Engineer. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—109 *Metcalfe Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Architect of Department of Public Works.—THOMAS FULLER. B. in Bath, Eng., in 1823. Studied there and in studios in London. Came to Can. in 1857, and settled in Toronto. In 1859, in the competition for the Parliament and Departmental Buildings at Ottawa, his design for the former was adopted and he was awarded the second premium for the latter, including a design for a residence for the Gov.-Gen. He was a successful competitor in his design for the new Capitol for New York State at Albany. Resided in Albany from 1867 until 1881, when he returned to Can. and was apptd. to present position. (*Salary*, $3,200.) 84 *Nepean Street, Ottawa.*

Secretary, Department of Public Works.—ANTOINE GOBEIL. B. at St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P.Q., 1853. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ., where he graduated in Law. M. 1877, Miss B. Gingras. Entered Department of Public Works in 1872, and was Law Clerk of the Department from 1879 until apptd. to present position, 23 Jan. 1885. (*Salary*, $1,850.)—170 *Nicholas St., Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—Col. CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in the city of Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M., 1st, Miss Lussier (she d.); 2nd, the dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood (she d.); 3rd, the relict of the late Edouard Lindsay, Esq., M.D., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Asso. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V.M., or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, for many years (retired retaining rank, 1880); and Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen

years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 2 March, 1874, until 5 Feb., 1875, when apptd. to present office. (*Salary*, $3,200.) 189 *Theodore St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Department of Militia and Defence.—CORNEWALL HERBERT O'MEARA. B. in Quebec, 1833. Served on the Commissariat Staff of the British Army in the Crimea, 1855-56. Entered the Civil Service of Can., March, 1861. Served with the Civil Service Rifle Co., 1861 to 1866; was Ensign in the Civil Service Rifle Regt. from 1866 until it was disbanded in 1868. Is Lieut. (Unattached List) Militia of Canada. Apptd. to present position April, 1881. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—3 *Kent St.; Rideau Club.*

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.—Lt. Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 8 Jan., 1830. Was for some years in business in Montreal. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Batt. Montreal Militia; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain. Promoted to the rank of Major, and apptd. Brigade-Major to the Active Force of Montreal in 1861. Apptd. Brigade-Major of Military District No. 11, in 1862. Became Lieut. Col. in the Militia in 1865, and served with the Staff of Major-General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was apptd. Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in L.C. In 1869 acted as Deputy-Adjutant-General commanding Military District No. 3, in Ontario. In 1870 apptd. Acting Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again apptd. on the Staff of Lieut. General Lindsay, as Assistant Adjutant-General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal; accompanied the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, and as Accountant to the Department. Apptd. to his present office, 1880. (*Salary*, $3,000.) —219 *Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada. —Major-General Sir FREDERICK D. MIDDLETON, *K.C.M.G.*,

C.B. Third s. of the late Major-Gen. Charles Middleton, who saw a great deal of service in India. Ed. at Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, from which he obtained his commission without purchase, 30 Dec., 1842. M., Miss Doucet, of Montreal. Served as ensign in 58th Regt. in New South Wales, Norfolk Island, and New Zealand, and was present at most of the fighting in the operations in the latter country against the Maoris in 1845–46. Was mentioned twice in despatches. Promoted to Lieutenantcy in 96th Regt., Aug., 1848, and served in that Regt. in India until Oct. 1854, during which time passed the required examination in surveying, and was promoted Captain, July 1852. Served as a Vol. in the suppression of the Santhal rebellion, in 1855, in command of a troop of the Nawaub of Moorshedabad's Cavalry, and received the thanks of the Indian Govt. Exchanged into the 29th Regt., June 1855, and served with it in Burmah. Served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857–58, in Gen. Frank's column on the march to the siege of Lucknow, and was present as A.D.C. at all the engagements and affairs which took place on that march; also as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B., at the siege and capture of Lucknow, in the pursuit of Roor Singh, and the subsequent engagements. Was five times mentioned in despatches, and recommended for the Victoria Cross for two acts of bravery, but being on personal staff was not considered eligible by Lord Clyde. Received the brevet of Major. Served as Brigade-Major to the Field Force in Oude, employed in attacking the forts of the rebel chiefs. Served with the 29th Regt in England, from 1859 to 1861; A.D.C. to Gen. Franklyn in Gibraltar; Brigade-Major and temporary Police Magistrate in that Fortress, and as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Henry Bates, at Malta, until Nov. 1862. Passed through Hythe Sch. of Musketry and the Staff Coll., obtaining first-class certificate at the former. Rejoining the 29th Regt. in Can. in Augt. 1868, he held various important appointments in the service until the removal of the Imperial troops from Can. In July, 1870, became Superintending Officer of Garrison Instruction to the Forces, and inaugurated that system. Was Commandant of the Royal Military Coll. from Sept. 1874, until his appointment to the command of the Militia of Can., July 1884. Commanded the North-West Field Force engaged in suppressing the Rebellion 1885, and for his services was created a K.C.M.G. Was promoted Lieut.Col. Mar. 1869, and Colonel, July 1875. Has the New Zealand Medal, the Indian Mutiny Medal and Clasp, the Cross of Commander of the Bath, and the North-West Territories

Medal. (*Salary* $4,000.)—*United Service Club, Pall Mall London, Eng.; Rideau Club; Lewis St., Ottawa.**

Adjutant General of Militia.—*Col.* WALKER POWELL. Descended from a U. E. Loyalist. B. in Norfolk, Ont., 20 May 1828. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, Ont. First apptd. an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec. 1847; promoted Col. in the Service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assem., from 1857 to 1861. Has been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Gen. of U.C. 19 Aug. 1862; Deputy Adjt. Gen. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct. 1868; Acting Adjt. Gen., 22 Aug. 1873; and Adjt. Gen. 21 April, 1875. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—275 *Friel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk Adjutant General's Office.—WILLIAM RICHARD WRIGHT.—Second s. of Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N. B. at Lewisham, Kent, Eng., 26 May 1822. M. Miss Howard, of Montreal. Emigrated to Canada with his father and family, June 1833. Entered the Civil Service Nov. 1843, in Board of Works Office; joined Provincial Secretary's Office, 22 April 1844; afterwards served in the Bureau of Agriculture and Department of Crown Lands. Apptd. to the Adjutant General's Office, 22 Oct. 1855, and became chief clk. in same 1 July 1869. (*Salary*, $2,300.) A Captain, unattached, in the Militia.—424 *Queen St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. in Cork, Irel., 20 May, 1816. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1831, and was fifteen years in the Bank of British North America. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road) from Aug. 1857 until its completion in Nov. 1860, when apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provincial Audit Office, N.B. Became Acting Auditor Genl. of N.B., Jan. 1865, and apptd. Auditor Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Con-

---

**Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Militia.*—CAPT. HENRY ELLISON WISE. The eldest s. of F. A. Wise, Esq., C.E., Ottawa. B. in Kingston, Ont., 1860. Ed. at the Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Is a Lieut. 1st Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles.) Apptd. to present position with rank of Capt. in Militia, 28 Oct. 1884. Served with the North-West Field Force in 1885. Was wounded at the engagement at Fish Creek, and has received the N.-W. medal.—(Salary, $1,000.)—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

jointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Assist. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Records of N.B. Was previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commrs. of Customs 1 Jan. 1875. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Maria St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Assistant Commissioner of Customs.—WILLIAM GRANNIS PARMELEE. B. at Waterloo, P.Q., Aug. 1833. Was for some years employed in Insurance, Railway and Banking offices, and was for 15 years Manager of the Eastern Townships Bank at Waterloo, which position he resigned to enter the Civil Service as Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Customs Department in Jan. 1876. Apptd. to present position, Jan. 1885. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—261 *Maria St., Ottawa.*

Deputy Minister, Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Commissioner of Standards.—EDWARD MIALL. S. of the late Edward Miall, Esq., M.P. for Bradford in the British House of Commons. B. in Eng. 1838. Ed. there. M. Miss Fairbanks, of Oshawa, Ont. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877; and was a mem. of the Pacific Railway Commission of Inquiry, 1880-81. Apptd. to present office 26 Jan., 1883. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Secretary of the Department of Inland Revenue.—WILLIAM HIMSWORTH. S. of the late William Alfred Himsworth, Esq., Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, who served in that Department for 38 years. B. in Montreal 23 Dec., 1847. Ed. at Toronto and Quebec. Entered the Civil Service of Can. 30 June, 1868. Apptd. a junior second class Clerk, 1 July, 1872; senior second class Clerk, 1 July, 1873; first class Clerk, 1 Jan., 1875; Chief Clerk and Secretary of the Department, 1 July, 1884. (*Salary*, $1,900.)—143 *Wilbrod Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Analyst to Inland Revenue and Customs Departments.—THOMAS MACFARLANE. B. in Renfrewshire, Scot., 5 March, 1834. Studied Chemistry, Metallurgy and Geology at Andersonian Univ., Glasgow, and Royal Mining Sch., Freiberg, Saxony. Employed as mine manager, metallurgist or chemist at Modum and Aamdal, Norway, and

(after coming to Canada in 1860) at Actonvale and Capelton, P.Q., on Lake Superior, at Wyandotte, Mich., Leadville, Col., and Montreal. Served under Sir W. E. Logan on the Geological Survey of Canada in 1864-5. Discovered Silver Islet Mine, on Lake Superior, in 1868. Visited Colorado, Utah and Nevada in 1871, Ecuador and Peru in 1876, California and Arizona in 1881. Apptd. mem. of the Royal Society of Can. in 1882. Apptd. to present position 20 March, 1886. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—172 *Metcalfe St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy Minister of the Interior.—ALEXANDER MACKINNON BURGESS. B. in Strathspey, Inverness-shire, Scot., Oct. 21, 1850. Came to Can. in 1871. Was for some years on the staff of the Toronto *Globe* and became proprietor of the Ottawa *Times*. Has contributed largely to the reviews. Under his direction the reports of the debates of the House of Commons were, for the first time, published officially in 1875. In Oct., 1876, entered the public service as Private Secretary to Hon. David Mills, then Minister of the Interior. Became Secretary of the Dept., Feb. 1882; and Deputy Minister, 1st July, 1883. (*Salary* ($3,200.) "*Roseacre,*" *Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Secretary of the Department of the Interior.—JOHN RICHARD HALL. Only s. of the late G. B. Hall, Esq., Judge of the Co. of Peterborough. B. in Peterborough, Ont., 13 Oct., 1847, and ed. in Dublin, Irel. Was in the Audit Office from 1865 to 1871, when he resigned. Re-entered the Civil Service as a Clerk in the Dept. of Justice in 1873, and was Private Secretary to the Minister of Justice from 1878 to 1881. Apptd. to present position, July, 1883. *Salary* ($2,360.)—319 *Cooper St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

Chief Inspector of Surveys.—EDWARD GASTON DEVILLE. B. in France in 1849. Is a retired officer of the French Navy. M. a dau. of Hon. G. Ouimet, Quebec. Commissioned a P.L.S. and Dominion Topographical Surveyor in 1878. Was employed by the Quebec Govt. as a Scientific Explorer and Inspector of Surveys from 1873 to 1879, when apptd. a mem. of the Board of Examiners of D.L.S. Apptd. Inspector of Dominion Land Surveys in 1881 and Chief Inspector of Surveys in 1882. Is a mem. of the Royal Astronomical Soc., Eng., of the Royal Soc. of Can.

Is the author of *Astronomic and Goedetic Calculations*, and of several scientific papers. (*Salary*, $2,275.)—*Victoria Chambers*, 140 *Wellington St., Ottawa.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *C.M.G., F.G.S., F.R.S., LL.D.*—B. in Eng. 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd. 1845, Assist. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Bache, the Director of the Survey to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, examined and reported upon the coal fields and gold fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can., to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Geological Museum, Sussex St.; Cartier St., Ottawa.*

Assistant Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.—ROBERT BELL, *B.A.Sc., M.D., LL.D., etc.*—On his father's side he is descended from a long line of clergymen of the Church of Scotland. His grandfather, the late Rev. Wm. Bell, of Perth, came to Canada in 1820, and his late father, the Rev. Andrew Bell, died at L'Orignal in 1856. On his mother's side he is connected with the Dalhousie family. Born in the Township of Toronto, Canada, 3 June, 1841. Was engaged as an assistant on the Geol. Survey by the late Sir W. E. Logan in Dec., 1856, and joined the staff in the spring of 1857. Studied engineering and surveying in McGill University from 1858 to 1861, when he graduated as a C.E. In 1876 was apptd. Asst. Director in succession to the late Alex. Murray, C.M.G. His surveys and explorations have extended from Newfoundland to the Western plains, and from Lake Erie to Baffin's Land, and his reports to the Govt. have been published almost every

year since 1857. Was elected an honorary member of the Geographical Society of Quebec, in 1880, in recognition of his services to N. American geography. Studied chemistry under Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, Sir Lyon Playfair, Dr. Crum Brown, and Professors Dittmar and Fairley in Scotland. Was appointed Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences in Queen's Univ., Kingston, in 1863, and lectured there during five sessions, or to 1868, continuing the work of the Geological Survey in summer as usual. Was Representative Fellow in the Corporation of McGill University for six successive years, or from 1880 to 1886. Elected F.G.S. in 1862, and F.C.S. in 1866. Is one of the original Fellows of the Royal Society of Canada. Studied medicine and surgery in McGill University from 1869 to 1878, when he graduated as M.D., C.M., and the same year became a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Elected an honorary member of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Montreal in 1885, and of Ottawa in 1887. The honorary degree of LL.D. was conferred on him by Queen's University in 1883. Elected a member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers in 1884, and the same year received the degree of B.A.Sc. from McGill University. Acted as scientist and medical officer to the Hudson's Bay expeditions by the *Neptune* in 1884 and by the *Alert* in 1885. In 1886 he went overland to H. Bay, being his ninth season in those parts, and made an extensive survey in the Severn and Albany districts. Is the author of numerous papers and essays in the scientific journals, Transactions of the Royal Society, etc.; also of annual reviews of mining in Canada from 1862, and of annual reviews of the progress of science in Canada, published in the *Dominion Annual Register* from 1878 to 1884, inclusive. M., 1873, Agnes, daughter of Alexander Smith, Esq., of Westbourne and Auchintroig, Scotland, a railway contractor and proprietor of works and mines in Scotland and England.—*Mackenzie Avenue, Ottawa; Geological Museum, Sussex St.*

Assistant Director Geological Survey of Canada.—George Mercer Dawson, *D.S., F.G.S.*—S. of Sir William Dawson, Principal of McGill Univ. B. at Pictou, N.S., 1 Aug., 1849, and ed. in Montreal. After three years' study in the Royal Sch. of Mines, London, Eng., passed as Associate, 1872, taking first place in his class, and the Edward Forbes Medal and prize in palæontology and natural history. Was geologist and botanist to the B. N. A. Boundary Commission, and prepared a report on the

geology and resources of the country in the vicinity of the 49th parallel, which was published by the Commission. Has published several reports upon subjects of geological interest. Apptd. to present position, 1 July, 1883.—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police Force.—FREDERICK WHITE.—B. in Eng. 16 Feb., 1847. Ed. there. M. the eld. dau. of the late R. W. Cruice, Esq., of Ottawa. Entered the Canadian Civil Service as clerk in the Department of Justice, 1 March, 1869. Transferred to the Department of State, as clerk in charge of Mounted Police Branch, April, 1876; promoted to be a chief clerk, 23 Sept., 1878. Transferred to Department of the Interior, with title of Comptroller, Nov. same year. Accorded the rank of a Deputy Head, July, 1883. Was Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., from 1880 to 1882. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—368 *Besserer St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.—LAURENCE VANKOUGHNET. S. of the late Hon. P. Vankoughnet, M.C.L., of Cornwall, Ont. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 7 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar Sch. and at Trinity Coll., Toronto, M. the dau, of the late Dr. Grant, of Glengarry, and sister of Dr. J. A. Grant, F.R.G S., of Ottawa. Entered the Civil Service as a junior clerk in the Indian Office, 13 Feb. 1861. Promoted to the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, 13 May 1880. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—115 *Albert St. Ottawa*; *Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Dept. of Indian Affairs.—ROBERT SINCLAIR, B. at Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb. 1829. Ed. there. M., July 1860, Elizabeth eld. dau. of D. Colville, M.D., of the Hon. East India Company's Service. Entered public service, 1859. Apptd. Accountant Indian Branch, Dept. of Interior, 1873. Chief Clerk Indian Department, 1 July 1881. (*Salary* $2,250.) 365 *Daly St, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals.—TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* B. in Montreal, 28 Sept. 1826. M. the dau. of the late Louis Perrault, Esq., of Montreal, Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of Public Works, May 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March 1864 to the Union, Deputy Com-

missioner of Public Works; a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secy. to Railway Committee of Privy Council. Apptd. to present position, 20 May 1879. (*Salary* $4,100.)—315 *Daly St, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Government Railways and Canals.—JOHN PAGE *C.E.* B. in Scotland, 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U.S. 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered the service of Can. Govt. on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer of Department, 1863. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary* $4,500)—*Russell House, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Government Railways under construction.—COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, *C.E.* B. in Colchester, Essex, Eng., Dec. 14, 1831. Came to Canada 1852. M. the dau. of the late Capt. McLean, of Scarborough, Ont. Was engaged upon the Engineering Staff of the Hamilton and Toronto Railway until its completion in 1856. From that time until 1860 was engaged in private practice in Toronto, when he entered the service of the Northern Railway of Canada in connection with the restoration of the works upon that line, retiring upon the completion of the works in 1863, when he entered the service of the N. S. Govt. in the capacity of Division Engineer of the Pictou Railway, and continued in charge of the works until their completion in 1867. In 1868 apptd. by the Dominion Govt. to take charge of the surveys in connection with the Intercolonial Railway of the route *via* Lake Temiscouata; in 1869 was placed in charge of the Eastern Extension Railway as Superintending Engineer, and in 1871 as Superintending Engineer and Commissioner's Agent for the entire length of the Intercolonial Railway, which position he held until 1873, when he was appointed Chief Engineer of Government Railways in operation, which position he continues to fill in conjunction with that of Chief Engineer of the portion of the Canadian Pacific Railway under construction by the Govt, (*Salary* $6,000.)—*Argyle Avenue, Stewarton; Western Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Secretary, Department of Railways and Canals.—ALEXANDER PRIESTLEY BRADLEY. B. at Portland, N.B., 26 Oct. 1831. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., St. John. Was Registrar of Deeds for Parrsboro', N.S., from 16 Nov., 1857, to 10

Aug., 1863; and Postmaster from the latter date to June, 1871, when apptd. Assistant Accountant in Department of Public Works. Was Private Secretary to Sir Charles Tupper, from 17 Oct., 1878, until 1 June, 1882, when apptd. to present position. Is a J.P. for Cumberland Co., N.S., and a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, on the retired list. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—141 *Maria St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. B. 7 Aug., 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, 24 April, 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices east of Kingston, 1 May, 1835; apptd. Secretary of Post Office Department on its transfer to Provincial control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June, 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Negotiated the Postal Convention with the U.S. 1875. Is Vice-President of the Civil Service Building and Savings Soc., and Chairman of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary*, $3,600.) 300 *Sparks St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to the Post Office Department.—Lieut.-Col. WM. WHITE. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan. 1830. Entered Imperial Civil Service as Clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb. 1846, which appointment he resigned 1 April, 1854. Apptd. Chief Clerk in Money Order Branch of Post Office Department, Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec., 1854; Secy. of the Department, 21 Jan., 1861, and a Commissioner to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service, 16 June, 1880. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 43rd Battalion. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—"*Whitehurst*," 185 *East Wurtemburg St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant, Post Office Department.—HORATIO ASPREY WICKSTEED. B. in Eng. July 1811. Entered Imperial public service, May, 1839. Specially apptd. at the instance of Lord Sydenham (Governor General), to re-organize the Montreal Post Office; promoted Chief Clerk Accountant Branch General Post Office, 1841. On transfer of the Department in 1851 from Imperial to Provincial control,

was apptd. Inspector of the Kingston Postal Division, then comprising nineteen counties. In 1857 was promoted to the Accountantship of the Department. (*Salary* $2,800.) Military Service. First Lieut. Quebec Artillery, 1837. Served during the whole campaign, 1837-38. 2nd Capt., 1846, Montreal Regiment of Artillery; 1st Capt., same regiment, 1851. Served during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, and the Fenian raid, 1865. On formation of the Civil Service Rifle regiment, 1866, was gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Capt., and continued until the regiment was disbanded, Dec., 1868. Treasurer Civil Service Rifle Asso., 1869-70, and Dominion Rifle Asso. In 1872 gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Major, to 1st Battalion Governor-General's Foot Guards. Is Auditor Dominion Artillery Asso.—*Royal Exchange Hotel; Western Departmental Building.*

Superintendent Money Order and Savings Bank Branches.—JOHN CUNINGHAME STEWART. B. Belfast, Irel., 6 Nov., 1839. M. Geraldine M. L., second dau. of late Edward M. Hodder, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., Eng., of Toronto. Apptd. to clerkship in Post Office Department, 25 Jan., 1855. Organized Post Office Savings Bank in Can., and apptd. first Superintendent, 25 Jan., 1868. On the amalgamation of the Savings Bank and Money Order Branches, apptd. Superintendent of both Branches, 1 Oct., 1881. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—*Gilmour St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Assistant Accountant, Post Office Department.—WILLIAM HENRY SMITHSON. S. of the late Revd. W. Smithson. B. at Portland, St. John, N.B., 28 Feb., 1834. Ed. at Albion Vale Academy, Annapolis, N.S., and at Sackville, N.B., Academy, now a College. M. Louise J., youngest dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Perley, M.L.C. of N.B. Apptd. to N.B. Post Office Dept. 1 May, 1860, and Accountant in 1867. Was transferred to the Department at Ottawa in June 1868, and appointed to present position 1 July, 1873. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—72 *Elgin St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Assistant Secretary P.O. Department.—WILLIAM DAWSON LE SUEUR. S. of P. Le Sueur, Secy. of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, and formerly Chief Superintendent of the Money Order Branch of the P. O. Department. B. at Quebec, 19 Feb., 1840, and ed. at Montreal High Sch. Graduated B.A., with silver medal in Classics at Toronto Univ., May, 1863. Admitted to Law Soc. of U.C., 1862.

Was a frequent contributor to the *Canadian Monthly* and to the *Nation* during the existence of these periodicals, and has also written to a considerable extent in foreign periodicals. Was for some years Presdt. of the Literary and Scientific Soc. of Ottawa. Entered the P. O. Department, 23 Feb., 1856, First-Class Clerk, 1 Feb., 1868, and Assistant Secretary 1 July, 1880. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—"*Sunny Bank, Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk and Superintendent of Printing and Supply Branch, P.O. Department.—SIDNEY SMITH, JR. S. of Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C., formerly Postmaster Gen. of Can. B. at Cobourg, Ont., 29 July, 1850. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, Eng., at Point Levis Coll., and at U. C. Coll., Toronto. M., 20 June, 1883, Emily, dau. of F. A. Wise, Esq., C.E., Ottawa. Granted Colonial Nomination for Midshipman in Royal Navy, 1862. Graduated at the School of Military Instruction, Toronto, 1868. Became a Capt. in 57th Peterboro' Regt. of Vol. Militia, and served on the Frontier during the Fenian troubles in 1866–7. Entered the Civil Service 28 Jan., 1870, and promoted to present position, 1 June, 1882. (*Salary*, $2,050.)—271 *Gilmour St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—JOS. CHAS. TACHÉ, *M.D.* B. at Kamouraska, P.Q., 24 Dec., 1820. Sat for Rimouski in the Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion he was created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour by the Emperor of the French. Editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, etc., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Can., Aug. 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a mem. of the Civil Service Commn. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Can. Declined a Fellowship in the Royal Society of Can., 1882. (*Salary*, $3200.)—16 *Water St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary of Department of Agriculture.—JOHN LOWE. B. in Eng. 20 Feb., 1824. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July 1870. Apptd. Secy. of the Dept. of Agriculture 21 Feb., 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor of Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist* from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of

Montreal *Gazette* from 1853 to 1870. (*Salary*, $2,500.) "*Inkermann Cottage*," *Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine.—WILLIAM SMITH. B. in Scot. 22 June, 1821. Entered the Eng. Customs service in 1840, and was apptd. 2nd Clerk of Customs, St. John, N.B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, 1850; Comptroller of Customs and Navigation and Registrar of Shipping, 1855; Receiver-General of Admiralty Droits, 1858; Commr. to Investigate Complaints against Police Dept. of St. John, N.B., 1862; mem. of W. I. Trade Commn. for B.N.A., 1865, representing N.B. in the Commn.; Secy. of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries of Can., 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, also a mem. of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada, 29 May, 1868; mem. of the Civil Service Commn. for the purpose of reorganizing the Civil Service of Can., 22 June, 1868; in 1875, while in Eng. on public business, was directed by Can. Govt. to confer with the Colonial Office and the officers of the Board of Trade on the subject of Imperial Merchant Shipping legislation, then under consideration of Parlt.; in 1876, when the Colonial Office requested the Can. Govt. to send a representative to London, to confer again with H.M's. Govt., on behalf of Can., on subject of proposed legislation relating to shipping, then before Parlt., was appointed for this purpose. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—162 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Minister of Fisheries.—JOHN TILTON. B. in Lancaster, N.B., 27 March, 1837. Was for some years in business as a merchant, in St. John, N.B. Is a Major in the Gov. Gen's. Foot Guards and commanded the Canadian Rifle Team at Wimbledon, in 1882. Was a mem. of the Royal Commission, apptd. 16 June, 1880, to enquire into the organization of the Civil Service. Entered the Civil Service, 11 Nov., 1867, and promoted to present position, July 1884. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—251 *Cooper St.; Rideau Club.*

General Librarian of Parliament.—ALFRED DUCLOS DE CELLES. S. of A. D. DeCelles, Notary, and of Sarah A. Holmes. B. at St. Laurent, near Montreal, 15 Aug., 1844. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ. M. Miss Dorion

of Ottawa. Was editor of *Le Journal de Québec* from 1867 to 1872, and of *La Minerve* from the latter date until Feb. 1880, when apptd. Asst. Librarian of Parlt. He also conducted *L'Opinion Publique*. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—171 *Daly St., Ottawa.*

Parliamentary Librarian.—MARTIN GRIFFIN. B. in St. John, N.F., 7 Aug., 1847. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, where he graduated B.A. Called to the Bar, N.S., with Certificate of First Class, 1868. Was early connected with the Halifax *Chronicle*, and edited Halifax *Express* from 1869 to 1874. Was Assistant to Hon. James McDonald, Q.C., on the Fishery Commission in 1873, in preparation for the meeting which took place in 1877. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assem., N.S., in 1874. Apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. James McDonald, Minister of Justice, in 1878; resigned in 1879 to become one of the editors of the Toronto *Mail* at Ottawa, of which newspaper he became editor in 1881. Was Secy. of the Civil Service Commission in 1880. Apptd. to present position Aug. 1885. M., 1872, Harriet, dau. of the late William Starratt, of Liverpool, N.S.—*Chapel St., Ottawa.*

The Governor General's Office, Chief Clerk.—CHS. JEROME JONES. B. 4 Dec., 1847. Ed. at Port Hope Grammar Sch., Trinity Coll. Sch. and at Trinity Coll., Toronto, where he graduated B.A., in Oct. 1868. Entered Governor-General's office, 1 July, 1875, and promoted to present position 1 July, 1883. (*Salary*, $1,950.)—*Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

APPENDIX.

Table of Precedence for Canada.

By a despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, bearing date 3rd November, 1879, certain alterations were made in the Table of Precedence, and the following is now the amended

Table of Precedence.

1. The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.
2. The Senior Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B. N. A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.
3. The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia.
6. " " New Brunswick.*
7. Archbishops and Bishops, according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet, according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.
10. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada.
11. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.
12. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.
13. General Officers of Her Majesty's Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873), have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North-west Territories have also (1875) been organised, with a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive appointed by the Crown.—*Editor.*

the Royal Navy, serving on the B. N. A. Station, not being in the chief command. The relative rank of such Officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.

14. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B. N. A. Station, if of equivalent rank; their relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.

15. Members of the Senate.

16. Speaker of the House of Commons.

17. Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada, according to seniority.

18. Puisne Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.

19. Members of the House of Commons.

20. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial), within their Province.

21. Speaker of the Leg. Council, within his Province.

22. Members of the " " " " "

23. Speaker of Leg. Assembly, " " "

24. Members of " " " " "

25. Retired Judges of whatever Courts to take precedence next after the present Judges of their respective Courts.

By order.

J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State.

Ottawa, 14th Feb., 1880.

TABLE OF TITLES AS AUTHORIZED TO BE USED IN CANADA.

DOWNING STREET,
24th July, 1868.

MY LORD,—

In consequence of the Confederation of the British Provinces, some revision of the former usage there, about titles, has become necessary, and I have the honor to inform you that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the adoption of the following regulations:—

1. The Governor General of Canada to be styled "His Excellency."

2. The Lieutenant Governor of the Provinces to be styled "His Honour."

3. The Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled "Honourable," and for life.

4. Senators of Canada are to be styled "Honourable," but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

5. Executive Councillors of the Provinces to be styled "Honourable," but only while in office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

6. Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (1st July, 1867) to retain their title of "Honourable" for life.

7. The President of the Legislative Council in the Provinces to be styled "Honourable" during office.

8. The Speaker of the House of Assembly in the Provinces to be styled "Honourable" during office.*

I have, etc.,

(Signed,) BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

Governor, the Right Honourable Viscount Monck.

---

* The omission of the Speaker of the House of Commons in the above regulations is so clearly owing to inadvertence, that the title of "Honourable" is invariably accorded to that high officer.

IMPERIAL HONOURS BORNE BY CANADIANS NOW LIVING.

PRIVY COUNCILLORS.

The Right Hon. Sir John Alex. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P., 1872.
The Right Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G., 1886.

BARONETS.

Sir William Geo. Johnson, 4th Bart., created 1755.
Sir James Lukin Robinson, 2nd Bart., created 1854.
Sir Charles Stuart, 2nd Bart., created 1840.
Sir John Rose, G.C.M.G., 1st Bart., created 1875.
Sir George Stephen, 1st Bart., created 1886.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

Sir Narcisse Belleau, K.C.M.G., 1860.
Sir Hugh Wm. Hoyles, 1869.
Sir Robert Hodgson, 1869.
Sir Edward Kenny, 1870.
Sir Matthew Begbie, 1875.
Sir Wm. Buell Richards, 1877.
Sir Antoine Aimé Dorion, 1877.
Sir Wm. Johnston Ritchie, 1881.
Sir Roderick William Cameron, 1883.
Sir John William Dawson, C.M.G., 1884.
Sir William Meredith, 1886.
Sir Matthew Crooks Cameron, 1887.
Sir Andrew Stuart, 1887.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

First Class or Knight Grand Cross.

Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, 1884.

Second Class or Knight Commander.

Sir Arthur L. Haliburton.

Third Class or Companions.

Sir William P. Howland, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Hon. William McDougall, 1867.
Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., 1867.
Sir S. Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., 1868.
Commissary General Irvine, C.M.G., 1874.

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

First Class or Knights Grand Cross.

Sir Alex. T. Galt, 1878.
Sir John Rose, Bart., 1878.
Sir Charles Tupper, C.B., 1886.

Second Class or Knights Commanders.

Sir N. F. Belleau, Knt., 1879.
Sir W. P. Howland, C.B., 1879.
Sir S. L. Tilley, C.B., 1879.
Sir Alex. Campbell, 1879.
Sir R. J. Cartwright, 1879.
Sir H. L. Langevin, C.B., 1881.
Sir D. L. Macpherson, 1884.
Sir Adams G. Archibald, 1885.
Sir Adolphe P. Caron, 1885.
Sir Fred. Middleton 1885.
Sir Donald A. Smith, 1886.

Third Class or Companions.

Lieut.-Col. Archibald MacEachren, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. Brown Chamberlain, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. John Fletcher, 1870.
Commissary General M. B. Irvine, C.B., 1870.
Major General S. P. Jarvis, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. J. F. Macleod, 1870.
Colonel John H. Gray, 1871.
Lieut.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, 1872.
Joseph William Trutch, 1877.
Sanford Fleming, 1877.
Hon. C. A. P. Pelletier, 1878.
Thomas C. Keefer, C.E., 1878.
Major H. G. Elliott, 1879.

James Armstrong, 1879.
Major J. G. Dartnell, 1881.
Sir J. W. Dawson, Knt., LL.D., 1881.
Alfred Patrick, 1882.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Denison, 1885.
A. R. C. Selwyn, 1886.
Hector Fabre, 1886

HONORARY A.D.C., TO THE QUEEN.

Lieut.-Col. C. S. Gzowski.

CANADIAN PEER.

The undermentioned Feudal Barony is the only Canadian Hereditary Title existing. The Patent of nobility signed by Louis XIV., granting this title to Charles le Moyne for distinguished services is remarkable as creating not only a Territorial Barony, but also conferring a title of honor upon himself and his descendants, whether male or female. The cession of Canada to England by the Treaty of Paris in 1763, made no change in the legal right to hold honors; since this period each successive head of the family has, by assumption of right, used the title; but it was not officially recognized by the British Government until Dec. 4, 1880.

CHARLES COLMOR GRANT, *7th Baron de Longueuil.* B. 13 Feb. 1844; succeeded his father, 1879. M., 1878, Mary third dau. of the late Thomas Wayne, Esq., of Clandare, Aberdare, Eng.—13 *South St., Park Lane, London, W. England.*

ADDENDA.

The Senate.

At page 28 take in the following:—

ABBOTT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Inkermann.*)

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known, as the author of *Philip Musgrave, or the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada*, by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham,, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March, 1821. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of the late Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Ed. at St. Andrew's and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1847. Apptd. Q.C. 1862, and a D.C.L. 1867. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law in Univ. of McGill Coll.; a dir. of the Merchants Bank of Canada; Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; Presdt. of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, etc.*, (Que. 1864,) a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was for some years solicitor for the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General L.C., from 24 May 1862, to 14 May 1863. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assem. at g. e. 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the Co, in that House until the Union. Returned to Commons at g. e. 1867, and re-elected at g. e. 1872 and 1874. Unseated Oct. 1874. Was a candidate at g. e. 1878, and was defeated, but re-elected Feb. 1880 on sitting mem., Dr. Christie, being unseated. Unseated on petition 1881, but re-elected by an increased majority. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1882. Was associated with Hon. Sir H. Langevin on the Letellier mission to England, in April, 1879. His legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can.

and the measure for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps, and many less important measures. Was for several years, Chairman of the Committee of the House of Chmmons on Banking and Commerce. Called to the Senate May 1887. Apptd. a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council without office, 13 May 1887. Is leader of the Govt. in the Senate. A Liberal-Conservative;—*Sherbrooke Street*; *St. James Club, Montreal*; "*Boisbriant*," *St. Anne's, Que; Rideau Club.*

At page 37 take in the following:—

FORTIN, *Han.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Kennebec.*)

S. of the late Dr. Fortin, of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. Descended from a family of Normandy, on father's side, and from a family of Brittany, France, on mother's side. B. at Verchères, P.Q., Dec. 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary, and graduated M.D. at McGill Coll., 1845. Unmarried. Served as a Surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. In 1852 he was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and organized the service for the protection of the sea and river fisheries in those ports. Served from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned, having had under his command the armed steamer *Doris*, and the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov. 1861. In 1859 he established on all the coasts and in the rivers of the Province of Quebec the system of licenses for the salmon fishing. In 1862, began a series of descriptions from nature of over eighty of the marine animals, fishes, mollusca, crustacea of the Lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, which were printed in some of his annual reports to the Govt. His reports describe the fishing coasts of the Prov. of Quebec, 1,200 miles in extent, and the different fisheries that are there carried on. In 1858 was instructed by the Govt. of Canada to visit officially the French Colonies of St. Pierre, Miquelon, and Longlake, to study the conditions under which the French fisheries and fish trade are carried on, both around St. Pierre and on the west, north-west and north coast of Newfoundland, commonly called the French Coasts. Reported to the Govt. on his mission and gave interesting

accounts of the French fisheries of St. Pierre and neighbouring coasts. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for the Prov. of Quebec from Feb. 1873 until 7 Sept., 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker 4 Nov., 1875, but resigned in 1876, in consequence of his election being protested. While Speaker of the Leg. Assem. of Quebec he founded the Marine Library of P.Q. Was one of the founders of the Geographical Soc. of Quebec, and was its first Presdt. Was from 1867 to 1874 Chairman of the Special Committee of the Commons on Navigation and Fisheries. Sat for Gaspé in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Leg. Assem., in which he sat from g.e. 1867 until the dissolution in 1881. Re-elected to the Commons at g.e. 1878, and again by acclamation at g.e. 1882. Called to the Senate, May 1887. A Conservative. "In favour of a system of nautical education with a view to perfecting the scientific instruction of our marines; also the completion of the improvements of the St. Lawrence water-course, comprehending the lakes, canals, river and Gulf of St. Lawrence, so as to make it the chief commercial artery of this continent, and firmly believes that improvements in the postal and telegraphic communications in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the sea-coasts of the Maritime Provinces are essential to completely attain that object."—*Quebec; Gaspé Basin, P.Q.*

House of Commons.

At page 90 take in the following:—

AUDET, ANTOINE. (*Shefford.*)

B. in Boucherville, P.Q. 8 Dec. 1846. M. 13 Jan. 1857. Louise Couture. Is a farmer. Was for some time Postmaster of North Stukeley. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*North Stukeley, P.Q.*

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE, 1887.

Joint Committee on the Library.—THE SPEAKER OF THE HO. OF COMMONS.

Railways, Telegraphs and Harbours. — *Hon.* R. B. DICKEY.

Joint Committee on Printing.—*Hon.* R. READ.

Banking and Commerce.—*Hon.* G. W. ALLAN.

Contingent Accounts.—*Hon.* G. W. HOWLAN.

Standing Orders and Private Bills.—*Hon.* R. J. GOWAN.

Reporting Debates.—*Hon.* C. DEBOUCHERVILLE.

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1887.

Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees.—C. C. COLBY, *Esq. M.P.*

Privileges and Elections.—D. GIROUARD, *Esq., Q.C., M.P.*

Expiring Laws.—ALEX. ROBERTSON, *Esq., M.P.*

Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.—*Hon. Sir* H. L. LANGEVIN, *M.P.*

Miscellaneous Private Bills.—W. B. IVES, *Esq., Q.C., M.P.*

Standing Orders.—J. F. WOOD, *Esq., M.P.*

Joint Committee on Printing.—*Hon.* ROBERT READ, *Senator,*

Public Accounts.—J. C. RYKERT, *Esq., Q.C., M.P.*

Banking and Commerce.—R. N. HALL, *Esq.*, Q.C., *M.P.*

Agriculture and Colonization.—P. WHITE, *Esq.*, *M.P.*

PARTY "WHIPPERS IN" FOR SESSION OF 1887.

Ministerial.

DR. P. E. GRANDBOIS, (*Temiscouata.*)

HUGH MCMILLAN, (*Vaudreuil.*)

JOHN SMALL, (*East Toronto.*)

GEO. TAYLOR, (*South Leeds.*)

C. H. TUPPER, (*Pictou.*)

Opposition.

DR. FISET, (RIMOUSKI.)

DR. J. M. PLATT, (*Prince Edward.*)

DR. C. J. RINFRET, (*Lotbinière.*)

THOMAS ROBERTSON, (*Shelburne.*)

JAMES TROW, (*South Perth.*)

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

1887.

26 April—Mr. Robt. Moffatt, M.P. (Restigouche), died.

8 May —*Hon.* Chas. Cormier, Senator, died.

11 May —Mr. C. C. Colby, M.P., apptd. Deputy-Speaker House of Commons.

12 May —*Hon.* John Hamilton, Senator (Inkermann), resigned his seat.

12 May —*Hon.* J. J. C. Abbot, called to the Senate, vice Hon. J. Hamilton. See Addenda, page

13 May —*Hon.* J. J. C. Abbott, apptd. a member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

13 May —*Hon.* Pierre Fortin, called to the Senate, vice *Hon.* C. Cormier, deceased. See Addenda, page

21 May —Mr. Geo. Moffatt, elected by acclamation for Restigouche.

26 May —Mr. John Campbell, M.P. (Digby), died.

26 May —Wm. Sutherland, elected for Qu'Appelle Dist. to the N. W. Council, in room of W. D. Perley, elected to the Commons.

27 May —I. V. Dexter, M.L.C., N.S., died.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 77.—In the paragraph "Qualifications of Electors" read page 82 instead of page 84.

Page 61.—Read Seniority List of Senate on page 83.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

STANDING OF POLITICAL PARTIES.

1887, *April* 29.—The following was the division on the motion to refer the Queen's County Election case to the Committee of Privileges and Elections:—

Yeas.— Messrs. Audet, Bain (Soulanges), Bergeron, Bergin, Bowell, Boyle, Brown, Bryson, Burns, Cameron, Campbell (Digby), Carling, Carpenter, Caron, Chapleau, Chisholm, Cockburn, Colby, Costigan, Coughlin, Coulombe, Couture, Curran, Daly, Davin, Davis, Dawson, Denison, Desjardins, Ferguson (Leeds), Foster, Freeman, Gaudet, Girouard, Gordon, Grandbois, Guilbault, Guillet, Haggart, Hall, Hesson, Hickey, Jamieson, Joncas, Kenny, Labelle, Landry, Langevin, Macdonald (Sir John), McCarthy, McCulla, McDonald (Victoria), McDougald (Pictou), McDougall (Cape Breton), McGreevy, McKay, McKeen, McLelan, McMillan (Vaudreuil), McNeill, Madill, Mara, Marshall, Masson, Mills (Annapolis), Moncrieff, Montague, Montplaisier, O'Brien, Perley (Assinboia), Perley (Ottawa), Pope, Porter, Putnam, Reid, Riopel, Robertson (Hastings), Robillard, Roome, Ross, Royal, Rykert, Scarth, Shakespeare, Shanly, Small, Smith (Montreal), Smith (Ontario), Sproule, Stevenson, Taylor, Temple, Therien, Thompson, Tisdale, Tupper (Cumberland), Tupper (Pictou), Tyrwhitt, Vanasse, Wallace, Ward, White (Cardwell), White (Renfrew), Wilmot, Wilson (Argenteuil), Wilson (Lennox), Wood (Brockville), Wood (Westmoreland), Wright.—Total, 109.

Nays.—Amyot, Armstrong, Bain (Wentworth), Barron, Bechard, Bernier, Blake, Borden, Bourassa, Bowman, Brien, Campbell (Kent), Campbell (Renfrew), Cartwright (Sir Richard), Casey, Casgrain, Charlton, Choquette, Cimon, Clayes, Coursol, De St. Georges, Dessaint, Doyon, Duchesnay, Dupont, Edgar, Eisenhauer, Ellis, Fiset, Fisher, Flynn, Gauthier, Geoffrion, Gigault, Gillmor, Godbout, Guay, Hale, Holton, Innes, Jones, Kirk, Landerkin, Lang, Laurier, Lavergne, Lister, Livingston, Lovitt, Macdonald (Huron), McIntyre, McMullen (Huron), McMullen, Mallory, Mills (Bothwell), Mitchell, Mulock, Paterson (Brant), Patterson (Essex), Perry, Platt, Rinfret, Robertson (King's, P.E.I.), Robertson (Shelburne), Ste. Marie, Scriver, Semple, Skinner, Somerville, Sutherland, Trow, Turcot, Watson, Welsh, Wilson (Elgin), Yeo. Total, 77.

An analysis of the division shows the following vote for the various Provinces:—Conservative—Ontario, 47; Quebec, 29; Nova Scotia, 14; New Brunswick, 7; Prince Edward Island, 0; British Columbia, 5; Manitoba, 4; Northwest Territories, 3; total, 109. Liberal—Ontario, 31; Quebec, 28; Nova Scotia, 7; New Brunswick, 5; Prince Edward Island, 5; British Columbia, 0; Manitoba, 1; Northwest Territories, 0; total, 77.

Every province, excepting Prince Edward Island, gave a majority for the Government. The members who did not vote, including pairs, absentees, and Speaker, were:—

Conservatives.	*Liberals.*
Baird,	Beausoleil,
Baker,	Burdett,
Bell,	Davies,
Cargill,	Edwards,
Daoust,	Labrosse,
Desaulniers,	Langelier (Quebec),
Ferguson (Welland),	Langelier (Montmorenci),
Ives,	Mackenzie,
Kirkpatrick,	Prefontaine,
Ouimet,	Purcell,
McDowall,	Waldie,
Hudspeth,	Weldon (St. John),
Weldon (Albert)—13.	Cook—13.

Restigouche was not represented owing to the death of the sitting member, Mr. Moffatt, while the constituencies of Carleton and West Bruce were represented by the members for Kingston and West Durham respectively. If these last two constituencies had been represented and all the members been present, the division would have resulted as follows:—

	Min.	*Opp.*
Ontario	54	38
Quebec	33	32
Nova Scotia	14	7
New Brunswick	9	6
Prince Edward I.	0	6
British Columbia	6	0
Manitoba	4	1
Northwest Territories	4	0
	124	90

INDEX.

The PARLIAMENT of Canada and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES are *arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages:—

	PAGE
Canada, Senate	25
Ho. of Commons	85
Ontario, Legislative Assem	188
Quebec, Legislative Coun.	233
Legislative Assem	242
Nova Scotia, Legis. Council	273
Ho. of Assem.	279
New Brunswick, Leg. Coun.	298
Ho. of Assem.	304
Manitoba, Legis. Assembly	323
British Columbia, Leg. Ass.	344
P. E. Island, Legis. Coun.	369
Ho. of Assem.	364
North-West Council	376
Abbreviations, Key to	vii
Absence, Leave of	70
Acceptance of office	61
Adamson, James	27
Addenda	410
Address, Mover and Seconder of, Senate	25
Commons	85
Adjournment	61
Adjutant-Gen.	392
Chief Clerk	392
Agriculture, Dep. Min.	401
Secy. Dept. of	401
Minister of	100
Aide-de-Camp to Gov-Gen.	4
Aikins, Hon. J. C.	319
Alexander, Hon. Geo.	28
Alexander, J. P.	323
Aliens	62
Allan, A. S.	192
Allan, Hon. G. W.	28
Allen, Edward	344
Almon, Hon. W. J.	29
Alward, Silas	304
Amendment	62
Amyot, Lt.-Col. G.	89
Analyst, Chief	393
Anderson, G. W.	344
Andrews, F.	279
Anson, Hon. H. J., A.D.C.	4
Archambault, Hon. L.	233
Archibald, Sir A. G.	8
Archibald, Hon. T. D.	29
Armand, Hon. J. F.	29
Armstrong, James	89
Armstrong, S.	192
Arsenault, J. O.	364
Atkinson, M. C.	304
Audet, Antoine	90
Auditor-General	62
Avoidance of Decision	62
Awrey, N.	193
Baby, Hon. L. F. G.	14
Baillairgé, G. F.	388
Baillargeon, Hon. P.	30
Bain, J. W.	90
Bain, Thos.	90
Baird, G. F.	90
Baird, G. T.	305
Baker, E. C.	91
Baker, L. E.	273
Baker, Lt.-Col. James	344
Balderston, Hon. John	360
Baldwin, O.	242
Balfour, W. D.	193
Ballantyne, Thos.	194
Ballot, The	62
Barberie, J. C.	298
Baronets	407

	PAGE
Barron, J. A.	91
Baxter, Hon. J.	194
Bazinet, L.	243
Beauchamp, B.	243
Beausoleil, C.	91
Beaven, Robert	345
Bechard, F.	92
Bedford, S. A.	376
Bell, J. H.	364
Bell, J. W.	92
Bellamy, R.	305
Bellerose, Hon. J. H.	30
Bentley, Hon. G. W. W.	364
Bergeron, J. G. H.	92
Bergin, Lt.-Col.	92
Bernard, Lt.-Col., A.D.C.	4
Bernatchez, N.	243
Bernier, M. E.	93
Berryman, J.	305
Bethune, J. L.	279
Biggar, J. W. S	194
Bill, W. C.	280
Bills	62
Bishop, A.	195
Bisson, E. H.	243
Black, H.	273
Black, J. L.	305
Black, R. L.	280
Black, T. R.	280
Blair, Hon. A. G.	306
Blake, Hon. E.	11, 93
Blake, Patrick	365
Blanchet, Jean	244
Blezard, Thos.	195
Blythe, John	195
Boak, Hon. R.	274
Bolduc, Hon. J.	31
Bole, N. W.	345
Borden, Dr. F. W.	95
Botsford, Hon. A. E.	31
Bourassa, F.	96
Bourbonnais, A. G.	244
Bourinot, Dr. J. G.	87
Bowell, Hon. M.	96
Bowman, J. E.	96
Boyd, Hon. John	33
Boyer, Arthur	244
Boyle, Arthur	97
Boyle, Viscount	377
Bradley, A. P.	398
Brassard, Thos.	245
Breland, Paschal	377
Brien, Dr. James	97
B. C., Lieut.-Gov.	341
Deputy Heads	353
Election Returns	354
Executive Council	341
Former Admin.	342
Leg. Assem.	344
Officials	344, 353
British Min. at Washington	2
Bronson, E. H.	195
Brown, Adam	97
Brown, C. P.	324
Bryson, Hon. Geo.	234
Bryson, John	98
Budget, The	64
Butler, James	274
Burbidge, G. W.	384
Burchill, J. P.	306
Burdett, S. B.	98
Burgess, A. M.	394
Burke, Joseph	324
Burns, K. F.	98
Cabinets of Canada	8, 20
Cabinet of Great Britain	2
Cameron, Alex.	245
Cameron, Dr. H.	99
Cameron, Wm.	280
Campbell, Sir A.	8, 188
Campbell, Arch.	99
Campbell, John	99
Campbell, Robt	100
Canadian Peer	409
Cardin, L. P. P.	245
Cargill, Henry	100
Carling, Hon. John	100
Caron, Sir A. P.	101
Caron, E.	245
Carpenter, F. M.	101
Cartwright, Sir R. J.	11, 102
Carvell, Hon. J. S.	33
Casey, G. E.	102
Casgrain, Hon. C. E.	33
Casgrain, P. B.	103
Casgrain, T. C.	246
Cassels, Robt.	19
Cayley, H. S.	377
Chaffers, Hon. W. H.	34
Chairman Committees	64
Champagne, Hon. C. L	234
Chamberlain, Brown	384
Chamberlain, Dr. T.	195

	PAGE
Chapleau, Hon. J. A.	103
Charlebois, L. B. A.	246
Charlton, John	104
Chisholm, Colin	281
Chisholm, Donald	105
Chisholm, K.	196
Choquette, P. A.	105
Church, Hon. C. E.	281
Cimon, S. X.	105
Civil Service Canada	382
Clancey, Jas.	196
Clark, Geo.	281
Clarke, Lt.-Col. C.	196
Clarke, E. F.	197
Clarke, H. E.	197
Clayes, Geo.	105
Clemow, Hon. F.	34
Clerk, Senate	26
Clerk, Assist., Senate	27
Clerk, Ho. of Commons	64
Clerk, Queen's Privy Coun.	382
Clow, James	360
Clubs in Canada	v
Cochrane, Hon. M. H.	35
Cockburn, G. R. R.	106
Coffin, Hon. Thos.	12
Colby, C. C.	106
Colonial Office	2
Commander Forces	4
Committees	65
Committees, Chairman	64
Commitment	65
Commons, Accountant	87
Clerk	87
Electn. Returns	177
Former Speakrs	87
House of 66,	85
Law Clerk	87
Members	89
Speaker of	87
Companions of the Bath	407
Conference	66
Conmee, Jas.	197
Controverted Elections	66
Cook, H. H.	107
Cook, J. H.	282
Cormier, Hon. C.	35
Cormier, N. E	246
Costigan, Hon. John	107
Coughlin, T.	108
Coulombe, Dr. C. J.	108
Council, North-West	376
Count Out.	67
Coursol, M. J. C.	108
Courtney, J. M.	385
Couture, Hon. Geo.	234
Couture, Paul	109
Cowan, Geo.	346
Craig, T. D.	198
Crawford, Capt. J.	324
Crawford, Robert	377
Creelman, Hon. S.	274
Creighton, D.	198
Creighton, J. G. A.	27
Croft, Henry	346
Crown in Chancery, Clk. 65,	382
Cruess, J. S.	198
Cunningham, S.	377
Curran, J. J.	109
Currency Comptroller	386
Customs Commr.	392
Dack, W. M.	198
Daly, T. M.	109
Daoust, J. B	110
David, L. O.	246
Davidson, A. A.	298
Davie, Hon. A. E. B.	346
Davie, Theodore	347
Davies, L. H.	110
Davis, D. W.	111
Davin, N. F.	111
Dawson, Dr. G. M	396
Dawson, S. J.	111
DeBlois, Hon. P. E.	35
DeBoucherville, Hon. C. 32,	235
DeCelles, A. D.	402
Déchène, F. D. E.	247
Denison, Lt.-Col. F. C.	112
Deputy Heads, Canada	382
Deputy Speaker	67
De St. Georges, J. E. A.	113
Desaulniers, F. S. L.	113
Déschènes, G. H.	247
Desjardins, A.	114
Desjardins, L. G.	247
Dessaint, Alexis	114
Dever, Hon. Jas.	36
Deville, E. G.	394
Dewdney, Hon. E.	376
Dexter, I. V.	275
Dickey, Hon. R. B.	36
Dionne, Hon. E.	235
Disfranchise	67

	PAGE
Dissolution	67
Division A	67
Divorce Bills	67
Dorais, L. T	247
Dodd, T. W	360
Dodge, T. L	275
Dorion, Sir A. A	11
Dorion, Hon. J. A	235
Double Election	68
Double Return	68
Douglas, C. S	325
Douglas, Wm	306
Doyon, Cyrille	115
Drewry, E. L	325
Dropped Orders	68
Drury, C. A	199
Dryden, J	199
Duchesnay, Lt.-Col. H	115
Duhamel, Hon. Geo	248
Dunsmuir, R	347
Duplessis, L. T. A	248
Dupont, F	115
Duration of Sessions	25, 85
Duval, Geo	19
Edgar, J. D	116
Edwards, W. C	116
Eisenhauer, J. D	116
Election of Members	68
Election Returns, Commons	177
Ontario	223
Quebec	264
N. S	291
N. B	317
Man	338
B. C	354
P. E. I	374
N. W. T.	381
Election Petitions	117
Electors, who are	82
Ellis, J. V	117
Evanturel, F. E. A	199
Executive Council, Ontario	189
Quebec	228
N. S	269
N. B	295
Man	320
B. C	341
P. E. I.	357
Expulsion of Members	68
Farquharson, D	265
Faucher de St. Maurice	248
Fell, John	200
Ferguson, Dr. C. J	117
Ferguson, Hon. D	365
Ferguson, Dr. John	117
Ferguson, Hon. John	36
Ferguson, R	200
Ferrier, Hon. Jas	36, 235
Field, C. C	200
Fielding, Hon. W. S	282
Finance Minister	68, 167
Finance Dept., Minister	385
Financial Inspector	386
Fiset, Dr. J. B. R	118
Fisher, S. A	118
Fisheries Department	68
Fisheries, Depty. Minister	402
Fitzgerald, W	387
Flewelling, G. H	299
Flint, Hon. Billa	37
Flynn, E. J	249
Flynn, E. P	118
Forbes, Geo	366
Forest, L	249
Forget, A	376
Foster, Hon. G. E	118
Fournier, Hon. T	13, 17
Frame, A	282
Francheville, C. M	275
Franchise	69
Fraser, Hon. C. F	200
Fraser, James A	282
Fraser, John A	283
Fraser, J. W	361
Freeman, J. B	201
Freeman, J. N	119
French, F. J	201
Fry, Henry	347
Fuller, Thos.	389
Gagnon, Hon. C. A. E	250
Galt, Sir A. T	5
Garneau, Hon. P	235
Garson, W. C	202
Gaudet, A	119
Gauthier, J	120
Gayton, A	283
Gelley, Thos	325
General Officer, Militia	390
Geoffrion, Hon. Felix	13, 120
Geological Survey	69
" Directors	395

	PAGE
Gérin, Hon. E	236
Gibson, Lt.-Col. J. M	202
Gibson, Thos	203
Gigault, G. A	120
Gillies, J. D	326
Gillis, J. F	366
Gillmor, A. H	121
Gillmor, Lt.-Col. C. T	192
Gilman, Hon. F. E	256
Gilmor, J. T	203
Gingras, Hon. J. E	237
Girard, Hon. M. A	37
Girouard, D	121
Girouard, J. B	250
Gladu, V	250
Glaisher, A	306
Glass, Hon. D	326
Glaisher, Hon. J	38
Gobeil, Antoine	389
Godbout, J	122
Gordon, Daniel	366
Gordon, D. W	122
Gould, J. J	203
Gouge, M. H	275
Governor-General	3
Governors-General, Former	3
Governor-General's Secy	3
" Chief Clk.	403
" Staff	3
Government Orders	69
Govt. Railways, Chief Eng	398
Gowan, Hon. R. J	38
Graham, P	204
Grandbois, P. L	123
Grant, Hon. R. P	39
Grant, John	347
Greenway, Thos	326
Griffin, Martin	403
Griffin, W. H	399
Guay, P. M	123
Guevremont, Hon. J. B	39
Guilbault, E	123
Guillet, Geo	123
Guthrie, D	204
Gwynne, Hon. J. W	18
Haggart, J. G	124
Hale, F. H	124
Haley, A	283
Hall, John R	394
Hall, J. S., Jr	251
Hall, R. N	124
Hamilton, Hon. C. E	327
Hamilton, Hon. John	39
Hamilton, Hon. Wm	299
Hammell, W. H	204
Hanington, Hon D	299
Hanington, D. L	307
Harcourt, R	205
Hardy, Hon. A. S	205
Harrison, Hon. A	299
Harrison, Hon. D. H	327
Harrison, C. B	307
Hartney, Henry	87
Haythorne, Hon. R. P	40
Hearn, Hon. J	237
Hearn, D. A	283
Hemeon, A. M	284
Henry, Hon. W. A	18
Hess, J. G	205
Hesson, S. R	125
Hetherington, J	307
Hibbard, G. F	308
Hickey, C. E	125
Higgins, D. W	348
High Commissioner	15, 69
Hill, Hon. G. F	300
Hilliard, D	205
Himsworth, W	393
Holly, James	300
Holton, E	125
Howlan, Hon. G. W	40
Howland, Sir W. P	7
Hudson, W. P	206
Hudspeth, A	126
Hughes, O. E	378
Hutchinson, D.A. E	308
Humphrey, J. A	308
Imperial Honors	407
Independence of Parlt	69
Indian Commissioner	376
Indian Affairs, Supt	397
Indian Affairs, Chief Clerk	397
Ingram, A. B	206
Inland Revenue, Minister	69, 107
Inland Revenue Commr	393
Inland Revenue, Chief Clk.	393
Innes, James	126
Instruction, An	70
Insurance Superintendent	397
Interior, Minister	70, 173
Interior, Deputy Minister	384
Interior Dept., Secty	394

	PAGE
Introduction of Members...	71
Irvine, Lt.-Col. A. G.....	378
Ives, W. B.....	126
Jackson, S. J	328
Jamieson, J.....	127
Jelly, D. F.....	377
John, R. F.....	348
Johnson, A. S.....	251
Johnson, James.....	392
Johnston, Hon. T.....	284
Jones, Hon. A. G.....14,	127
Jones, C. J.....	403
Joncas, L. Z	127
Jones, T. R.....	300
Justice, Minister of.....70,	166
Justice, Deputy Minister...	384
Justice, Dept., Chief Clerk	384
Kaulback, Hon. H. A.....	41
Kelly, L. O	367
Kelly, W. M	301
Kenny, Sir E.....	8
Kenny, T. E.....	128
Kerns, Wm	206
Ketchum, G. R.....	308
Kickham, Thos.....	361
Killam, A. E.....	309
Kimber, R. E	27
Kirchhoffer, J. N.....	328
Kirk, Lt.-Col. J. A.	128
Kirkpatrick, G. A.....	129
Labelle, Capt. J. B	129
Labillos, C. H.....	309
Labrosse, S.....	130
La Bruère, Hon. P. B.....	237
Lacoste, Hon. A.....	42
Ladner, W. H.....	348
Laflamme, Hon. T. A.....	13
Lafontaine, E.....	251
Laird, A.....	361
Laird, Hon. D.....	12
Lalibertè, E. H.....	251
Landerkin, Dr. Geo.....	130
Landry, P. A.....	130
Lang, John.....	131
Langelier, Chas.....	131
Langelier, F. C. S.....	131
Langevin, Sir H. L.....	132
Langevin, E. J.....	27
Lapointe, A.....	252
Lareau, E.....	252
LaRiviere, A. A. C	328
Larochelle, L. N.....	252
Larue, Hon. F. X. P.....	238
Lauder, Dr. J. D.....	378
Laurier, Hon. W.:.....13,	134
Lavallèe, Hon. V. P.....	238
Lavergne, Jos	134
Laviolette, Hon. J. G.....	238
Law, Wm.....	285
Lawrence, F. A.....	285
Law Clerk, The Senate.....	27
Commons	87
Leacock, E. P.....	329
Leave of absence.....	70
LeBlanc, Isidore	276
LeBlanc, O. J.....	309
LeBlanc, P. E.....	253
Lees, Wm.....	206
Lefurgy, Hon. J.....	367
Leg. Assem., B.C.....	344
Man.....	323
N. B.....	304
N. S.....	279
Ontario.....	192
P. E. I.....	364
Quebec	242
Leg. Council, N. B.....	298
N. S.....	273
Quebec	233
P. E. I.....	360
Lemieux, F. X.....	253
Leonard, Hon. E.....	42
LeSueur, W. D.....	400
Lewin, Hon. J. D.....	42
Lewis, J.....	301
Lewis, W. J.....	310
Leys, John.....	207
Liberal Conserv. Govts.8, 20,	23
Lieut.-Gov. B.C.....	341
Man.....	319
N. W. T.....	376
N. B	293
N. S.....	268
Ont.....	188
P. E. I.....	356
Quebec	228
Lister, J, F.....	135
Livingston, Jas.....	135
Locke, Samuel.....	276
Longley, Hon. J. W.....	285

	PAGE
Lovitt, John	135
Lowe, John	401
Lussier, A. A	253
Luxton, W. F	330
Lynch, W. W	253
Lyon, R. A	207
McAndrew, J. A	208
McCarthy, Dalton	141
McCall, J	286
McCallum, Hon. L	43
McClelan, Hon. A. R	43
McCoy, W. F	286
McCulla, W. A	142
McCurdy, D	276
McDonald, Hon. Hugh	11
McDonald, Hon. Jas	14
McDonald, Hon. Wm	43
McDonald, J. A	142
McDougald, John	142
McDougall, Hon. Wm	6
McDougall, H. F	143
McDougall, J. L	387
McGee, J. J	382
McGreevy, Thos	143
McInerney, O	301
McInnes, Hon. T. R	44
McIntosh, J	256
McIntyre, P. A	143
McIsaac, C. F	287
McKay, Dr. Angus	208
McKay, Alex	144
McKay, Hon. Thos	44
McKay, Wm	287
McKeen, David	144
McKenzie, A. B	362
McKenzie, K	332
McKindsay, Hon. G. C	44
McKinnon. Hon. J	277
McKinnon, John	287
McLaughlin, J. W	209
McLean, D	331
McLean, John	369
McLean, J. R	369
McLeese, R	349
McLelan, Hon. A. W	144
McLellan, Hon. D	310
McLeod, Angus	369
McLeod, Hon. J. D	277
McLeod, Neil	369
McMahon, Jas	209
McMaster, Hon. W	45
McMillan, Hon. Dr	45
McMillan, Hugh	145
McMillan, John	145
McMullen, Jas	145
McNeil, J	277
McNeil, Hon. D	287
McNeill,'Alex	146
McNeill, J. S	288
McShane, Hon. J	256
Macdonald, Hon. A. A	356
Macdonald, Hon. A. J	367
Macdonald, Hon. D. A	12
Macdonald, H. L	367
Macdonald, Sir J. A	136
Macdonald, Hon. J. A	368
Macdonald, Peter	138
Macdonald, Hon. W. J	45
Macdonell, J. A	331
Macdonell, D. W	88
Macdowall, D. H	139
Macfarlane, Hon. A	46
Macfarlane, Thos	393
McGillivray, Hon. A	286
MacInnes, Hon. D	46
Mackay, Alex	276
Mackenzie, Hon. Alex	11, 139
MacNutt, Peter	362
Macpherson, Sir D. L	15, 46
Macpherson, Lt.-Col	390
Macbeth, J	330
Mack, Wm	207
Madill, Frank	146
Mallory, A. E	147
Manitoba Province	319
Election Returns.	338
Executive Co	320
Form. Admin	321
Leg. Assem	323
Lieut.-Governor	319
Officials	323, 337
Mara, J. A	147
Marchand, Hon. F. G	254
Marine Dept	70
Marine, Minister	118
Marine, Deputy Minister	402
Marion, R	331
Marshall, J. H	147
Marshallsay, C	379
Marter, G. F	208
Martin, Alex	362
Martin, A. F	331
Martin, D. C	368

	PAGE
Martin, G. B	349
Martin, H. J	255
Martin, Jos	332
Martin, Lt.-Col. E. O	254
Mason, Joseph	348
Masson, Jas	147
Masson, Hon. L. F. R....14,	228
Master, I	208
Matheson, J. A	368
Matheson, Joseph	285
Meacham, W. W	209
Members of Parlt	71
Members Introduction	71
Mercier, Hon. H	255
Meredith, W. R	209
Merner, Hon. S	47
Metcalfe, J. H	210
Méthot, Hon. F. X. O	239
Miall, Edward	393
Middleton, Sir F. D	390
Militia, Minister	101
Militia, Adjutant-General.	392
Militia, Chief Clerk.	392
Militia, Deputy Minister...	389
Miller, Hon. Wm	47
Miller, J. S.	210
Mills, Hon. David.....13,	148
Mills, J. B..	148
Minister at Washington....	2
Ministry, The.....5,	71
Mitchell, Hon. Jas	310
Mitchell, Hon. P.....8,	149
Moffatt, Robt	149
Moncrieff, Geo	150
Money Order Branch	400
Monk, G. W	210
Montague, Dr	150
Montgomery, Hon. D	48
Montplaisir, H	150
Moore, D. R	310
Morgan, H. J	383
Morgan, Wm	211
Morin, Lt.-Col. J. E	211
Morin, Joseph	256
Morris, Hon. Alex	9
Motion, A.	71
Motion, Notice of	72
Mounted Police Controller	397
Mowat, Hon. O	211
Moylan, J. G	385
Mulock, Wm	150
Munro, C. H	288
Murphy, Joseph	362
Murphy, Owen	256
Murray, Alex	332
Murray, Thos.	212
Murray, Wm	311
Nairn, T. M	213
Named	71
Nantel, G. A	257
N. B. Province	293
Lieut.-Governor	293
Election Returns	317
Executive Council...	295
Former Admin.	296
Leg. Assem	304
Leg. Council	298
Officials.....298, 304,	316
Nelson, Hon. Hugh	341
Nicholson, Hon. Jas	363
Norquay, Hon. John.	333
Notice of Motion	72
Notes and Proceedings	71
N. S., Province	268
Lieut -Governor	268
Election Returns....	291
Executive Co	269
Former Admin	270
Leg. Assem	279
Leg. Council	273
Officials 273, 279,	290
North-West Territories	376
N.W.T. Council	376
N.W.T. Election Returns ..	381
Oakes, E. R	277
Oaths of Members	72
O'Brien, Lt.-Col. W. E	151
O'Connor, Hon. John	10
O'Connor, H. P	213
Odell, Hon. W. H	49
O'Donohoe, Hon. J.	49
Officials Ho. of Commons...	87
" The Senate	27
Ogilvie, Hon. A. W	50
O'Meara, C. H	390
Ontario Assem. Speaker....	192
Election Returns...	223
Executive Council,	189
Former Admin	190
Leg. Assem	192
Lieut.-Governor ...	188
Officials 192,	222

	PAGE
Order	72
Orders of the Day	73
Orr, James	349
Ostrum, G. W	213
Ouimet, Hon. J. A.....87,	151
Owen, W. H	277
Owens, Wm	257
Pacaud, G	214
Page, John	398
Packenham, Lt., A.D.C	4
Palmer, A	311
Panet, Col	389
Paquet, Hon. A. H	50
Park, W. A	311
Parker, Hon. D	278
Parliament	73
Parliament Librarians	402
Parliamentary Agents	73
Parliamentary Expressions	61
Pardee, Hon. T. B	214
Parmelee, W. G	392
Party Whips	414
Patterson, Wm	152
Patterson, James	387
Patterson, J. C	152
P.E.I., Lieut.-Governor	356
Election Returns	374
Executive Council	357
Former admin	358
Leg. Assem	364
Leg. Council	360
Officials.....360, 364,	379
Pelletier, Hon. C. A.....13,	51
Penitentiaries Inspector	385
Perley, H. F	388
Perley, W. D	152
Perley, W. G	152
Perry, S. F	153
Petitions	74
Phelps, O. J	214
Picard, Lt.,Col. J	257
Pilon, Joseph	258
Platt, J. M	153
Plumb, Hon. J. B	52
P. O. Dept., Accountant	399
Depy. Minister	399
Secretary	399
Minister	144
Poirier, Hon. P	52
Pooley, Hon. C. E	350
Pope, Hon. J. H	154
Pope, Richard	382
Porter, R	154
Postmaster-General	144
Postmaster.Gene. Deputy	399
Poupore, W. J	258
Powell, Col. Walker	392
Powell, Grant	383
Power, Augustus	384
Power, Hon. L. G	52
Power. Hon. M. L	288
Precedure, Table of	404
Prefontaine, R. F	154
Premier, The.....75,	136
Prendergast, J. E. P	334
Preston, R. H	215
Previous Question	76
Prior, E. G	350
Privilege	76
Privy Council	5, 77
" Clerk	382
Form. Mem	5
Prorogation	77
Prowse, Hon. S	370
Prud'homme, Hnn. E	239
Public Works, Minister.77,	132
" Dep. Minister	388
Chief Architect	389
Chief Engineer	388
Secretary	389
Pugsley, Hon. W	311
Purcell, P	155
Putnam, A	155
Qualification	77, 82
Quebec, Lieut.-Governor	228
Election Returns	264
Executive Council	229
Form. Admin	230
Leg. Assem	242
Leg. Council	233
Officials...233, 242,	263
Queen, The	1
Queen's Printer 77,	384
Quinton, W. A	312
Railways and Canals	77
" Dep. Minister	397
Secy	398
Rand, L	289
Ray, W. H	278
Rayside, James	215
Read, Hon. R	53

	PAGE
Reed, Hayter	379
Reesor, Hon. D	53
Reform Govt	22
Reid, James	155
Revising Officer	77
Richard, A	301
Richard, J. W	370
Richey, Hon. M	268
Rinfret, C. T	156
Rinfret, R. F., dit M	258
Riopel, L. J	156
Ritchie, Hon. R. J	312
Ritchie, Sir W. J	17
Rivard, Hon. S	239
Robertson, Alex	156
Robertson, J. E	157
Robertson, J. G	258
Robertson, Thomas	157
Robicheau, H. M	289
Robidoux, J. E	259
Robillard, Alex	215
Robillard, H	158
Robinson, J. M	334
Robitaille, Hon. Theo	11, 53
Robson, Hon. John	350
Roche, Wm	289
Rocheleau, A	259
Rogers, Benj	363
Roome, W. F	158
Rorke, Capt. J	215
Rose, Sir John	9
Ross, Hon. A. M	216
Ross, A. W	158
Ross, Hon. D. A	239
Ross, G. A	289
Ross, Hon. G. W	216
Ross, Hon. J. G	54
Ross, J. H	379
Ross, Hon. J. J	54, 240
Ross, Lt.-Col. T	386
Ross, Hon. Wm	13
Rouleau, F. B	87
Royal Assent	78
Royal Family	1
Royal, Joseph	159
Russel, James	312
Russell, Lord A. G	4
Ryan, Jas	302
Ryan, Hon. Thos	55
Ryan, Hon. P. G	312
Rykert, J. C	160

	PAGE
Sanford, Hon. W. E	55
Scarth, W. B	161
Schreiber, C	398
Schultz, Hon. Dr	56
Scott, Hon. R. W	13, 56
Scrimgeour, J. G	363
Scriver, J	161
Secord, John	379
Selwyn, A. R. C	395
Semlin, C. A	351
Semple, A	161
Senate, The	25
Senators, Alphabetically	27
Senate, Former Speakers	28
Senators Seniority List	83
Senecal, Hon. L. A	57
Sergeant-at-Arms	78, 88
Shakespeare, N	162
Shanley, W	162
Shaw, Cyrus	370
Shehyn, Hon. Jos	260
Sinclair, Peter	370
Sinclair, Robert	397
Skinner, C. N	162
Small, John	163
Smart, J. A	335
Smith, Sir Donald	163
Smith, Hon. Frank	57
Smith, G. B	217
Smith, Lt.-Col. H.R., ADC	4
Smith, Sidney	401
Smith, T. H	335
Smith, Wm	164
Smith, Wm	402
Smithson, W. H	400
Snider, E. W. B	217
Somerville, Jas	164
Speaker	28, 78, 87
Speaker, Deputy	67
Spencer, C. E	260
Sprague, J. A	218
Sproule, J. S	164
Starnes, Hon. H	240
State, Secretary of	79, 103
State, Under Secretary	383
State, Chief Clerk	383
St. Hilaire, E	260
Ste. Marie, L	165
Stenhouse, A. M	351
Stephenson, Russell	4

	PAGE
Stevens, Hon. G. G.	58
Stevenson, Jas.	165
Stewart, F. C.	218
Stewart, J. C.	400
Stockton, A. A.	313
Stores, Director of	390
Strangers	79
Stratton, J. R.	218
Streatfield, H.	3
Strong, Hon. S. H.	17
Sullivan, Hon. M.	58
Sullivan, Hon. W. W.	371
Supply	80
Supreme and Exchequr Cts.	17
Sutherland, Hon. J.	58
Sutherland, James	165
Sutherland, J. M.	372
Surveys, Chief Inspector	394
Sylvestre, L.	261
Tache, Dr. J. C.	401
Taillon, L. O.	261
Taschereau, Hon. H. E.	18
Taylor, Geo.	165
Taylor, Dr. Geo.	313
Temple, Thos.	166
Tessier, J.	261
Theriault, Levite	314
Therrieu, O.	166
Thibaudeau, Hon. J. R.	59
Thompson, F. P.	302
Thompson, Hon. J. S. D.	166
Thompson, R. S.	335
Thompson, S. J.	335
Thomson, Geo.	352
Tilley, Sir S. L.	5, 293
Tilton, John	402
Tims, T. D.	386
Tisdale, Lt.-Col. D.	167
Titles, Table of	406
Toller, Fred	386
Tooley, R.	218
Treasury Board	80
Trow, James	167
Trudeau, T.	397
Trudel, Hon. F. X.	59
Trudel, F.	261
Tupper, Sir Charles	15, 167
Tupper, C. H.	169
Turcot, Geo.	169
Turcotte, Hon. H. R.	262
Turner, Hon. G. S.	313
Turner, Hon. James	60
Turner, J. H.	352
Turriff, J. G.	380
Tweedie, L. J.	314
Tyrwhitt, Lt.-Col. R.	170
Underhay, J. C.	372
Usher, Black Rod	27
Vail, Hon. W. B.	13
Vanasse-Vertefeuille F.	170
Vankoughnet, L.	397
Vernon, Hon. F. G.	352
Vidal, Hon. A.	60
Villeneuve, J. O.	262
Waldie, J.	170
Wallace, N. C.	171
Ward, H. A.	171
Wark, Hon. D.	60
Watson, R.	171
Watters, J.	218
Ways and Means	80
Weeks, O. S.	290
Weldon, C. W.	172
Weldon, R. C.	172
Welsh, Wm.	173
West, Sir Lionel	2
Wheton, Wm.	314
White, A. S.	314
White, Fred	397
White, G. W.	302
White, Peter	173
White, Hon. Thos.	173
White, Wm.	399
Whitman, Geo.	278
Wickstead, H.	399
Widdifield, J. H.	219
Wilmot, H.	220
Wilmot, Hon. R. D.	14
Wilmot, R. D., Jr.	174
Wilson, Hon. D. H.	336
Wilson, Dr. C. H.	380
Wilson, J. C.	174
Wilson, Dr. J. H.	175
Wilson, Uriah	175
Wilson, W., Q.C.	87
Wilson, Wm.	315
Willoughby, W. A.	219
Winram, Wm.	336
Wise, Capt. H. E.	392
Wise, Joseph	372

	PAGE
Wood, A. F.	220
Wood, J. F.	175
Wood, Josiah	175
Wood, Hon. Thos.	240
Wood, W. B.	220
Woods, F.	303
Wright, Alonzo	176
Wright, W. R.	392
Wylie, Thomas	221
Yeo, James	176
Yeo, John	372
Young, James	315
Young, F. M.	336
Young, R.	303